

Service  
Service  
**Service**



# Service Manual

Contents	Page
1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview	2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes	6
3. Directions for Use	7
4. Mechanical Instructions	8
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding	14
6. <i>Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms</i>	
Wiring Diagram 32" (ME8)	45
Wiring Diagram 32" (VE8)	46
Wiring Diagram 37" (ME8)	49
Wiring Diagram 42" + 47" (ME8)	48
Wiring Diagram 42" (VE8)	49
Wiring Diagram 47" (VE8)	49
Block Diagram Video	51
Block Diagram Audio	52
Block Diagram Control & Clock Signals	53
Block Diagram Main Display Supply (42")	54
SSB: Test Points (Top Side)	55
SSB: Test Points (Bottom Side)	56
I2C IC Overview	57
Supply Lines Overview	58
7. <i>Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts</i>	<i>Drawing PWB</i>
Main Power Supply IPB 42: Stby, MF	(A1) 59 62-63
Main Power Supply IPB 42: HV Inverter	(A2) 60 62-63
Main Power Supply IPB 42: DC / DC	(A3) 61 62-63
4 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive	(AL1) 64 67
4 LED Back UPEC Panel: DC / DC	(AL2) 65 67
4 LED Back UPEC Panel: uC Block	(AL3) 66 67
6 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive	(AL1) 68 71
6 LED Back UPEC Panel: DC / DC	(AL2) 69 71
6 LED Back UPEC Panel: uC Block	(AL3) 70 71
8 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive	(AL1) 72 76
8 LED Back UPEC Panel: DC / DC	(AL2) 73 76

Contents	Page
8 LED Back UPEC Panel: uC Block	(AL3) 74 76
8 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive	(AL4) 75 76
4 LED Lite-On Panel: LED Drive	(AL1) 77 80
4 LED Lite-On Panel: DC / DC	(AL2) 78 80
4 LED Lite-On Panel: uC Block	(AL3) 79 80
6 LED Lite-On Panel: LED Drive	(AL1) 87 90
6 LED Lite-On Panel: DC / DC	(AL2) 88 90
6 LED Lite-On Panel: uC Block	(AL3) 89 90
8 LED Lite-On Panel: LED Drive	(AL1) 91 95
8 LED Lite-On Panel: DC / DC	(AL2) 92 95
8 LED Lite-On Panel: uC Block	(AL3) 93 95
8 LED Lite-On Panel: LED Drive	(AL4) 94 95
Small Signal Board	(B01-B10) 96-149 153-162
SSB: SRP List Explanation	150
SSB: SRP List Part 1	151
SSB: SRP List Part 2	152
AmbiLight Interface Panel	(FA) 163 163
IR & LED Panel (VE)	(J) 164 165
Light Guide Panel	(L) 168 169
8. Alignments	175
9. IC Data Sheets	193
10. Spare Parts List & CTN Overview	206
11. Revision List	206

©Copyright 2008 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.



# 1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview

## Index of this chapter:

- 1.1 Technical Specifications
- 1.2 Connections
- 1.3 Chassis Overview

## Notes:

- Figures can deviate due to the different set executions.
- Specifications are indicative (subject to change).

## 1.1 Technical Specifications

### 1.1.1 Vision

Display type	: LCD
Screen size	: 32" (82 cm), 16:9 : 37" (94 cm), 16:9 : 42" (107 cm), 16:9 : 47" (120 cm), 16:9
Resolution (H × V pixels)	: 1920 × 1080 : 1366 × 768
Min. light output (cd/m <sup>2</sup> )	: 500
Min. contrast ratio	: 55000:1 (32PFL9603D/10) : 33000:1 (32PFL7623D/10) : 30000:1 (37", 42" and 47")
Max. response time (ms)	: 2, 3, 5, 6 (depending on display)
Viewing angle (H × V degrees)	: 176 × 176
Tuning system	: PLL
TV Colour systems	: PAL B/G, D/K, I : SECAM B/G, D/K, L/L' : DVB-T COFDM 2K/8K, MPEG4 (optional)
Video playback	: NTSC : PAL : SECAM
Tuner bands	: UHF, VHF, S, Hyper
Supported video formats	
- 60 Hz	: 480i
- 60 Hz	: 480p
- 50 Hz	: 576i
- 50 Hz	: 576p
- 50/60 Hz	: 720p
- 50/60 Hz	: 1080i
- 24/25/30/50/60 Hz	: 1080p
Supported computer formats:	
- 60 Hz	: 640 × 480
- 60 Hz	: 800 × 600
- 60 Hz	: 1024 × 768
- 60 Hz	: 1280 × 768
- 60 Hz	: 1360 × 768
- 60 Hz	: 1920 × 1080i
- 60 Hz	: 1920 × 1080p
Presets/channels	: 100/125 presets
Tuner bands	: VHF : UHF : S-band : Hyper-band

### 1.1.2 Sound

Sound systems	: FM-stereo B/G : NICAM B/G, D/K, I, L : AV Stereo : Virtual Dolby Digital : BBE
Maximum power (W <sub>RMS</sub> )	: 2 × 15

### 1.1.3 Multimedia

Supported formats	: Slideshow.alb files : MPEG1 : MPEG2 : MP3 : JPEG
USB input	: USB1.1 (12 Mbps) : USB2.0 (480 Mbps)
Network	: DLNA PC Network link

### 1.1.4 Miscellaneous

Power supply:	
- Mains voltage (V <sub>AC</sub> )	: 220 - 240 ±10%
- Mains frequency (Hz)	: 50 / 60
Ambient conditions:	
- Temperature range (°C)	: +5 to +35 : 90% R.H.
Power consumption (values are indicative)	
- Normal operation (W)	: ≈139/140 (32") : ≈186 (37") : ≈110/248 (42") : ≈155/305 (47")
- Standby (W)	: < 0.15
Dimensions (W × H × D in mm)	: 828 × 543 × 109 (32") : 953 × 604 × 101 (37") : 1054×658 × 100 (42") : 1170×736 × 125 (47")
Weight (kg)	: 16.3 (32") : 19.2 (37") : 22.7 (42") : 35.0 (47")

## 1.2 Connections

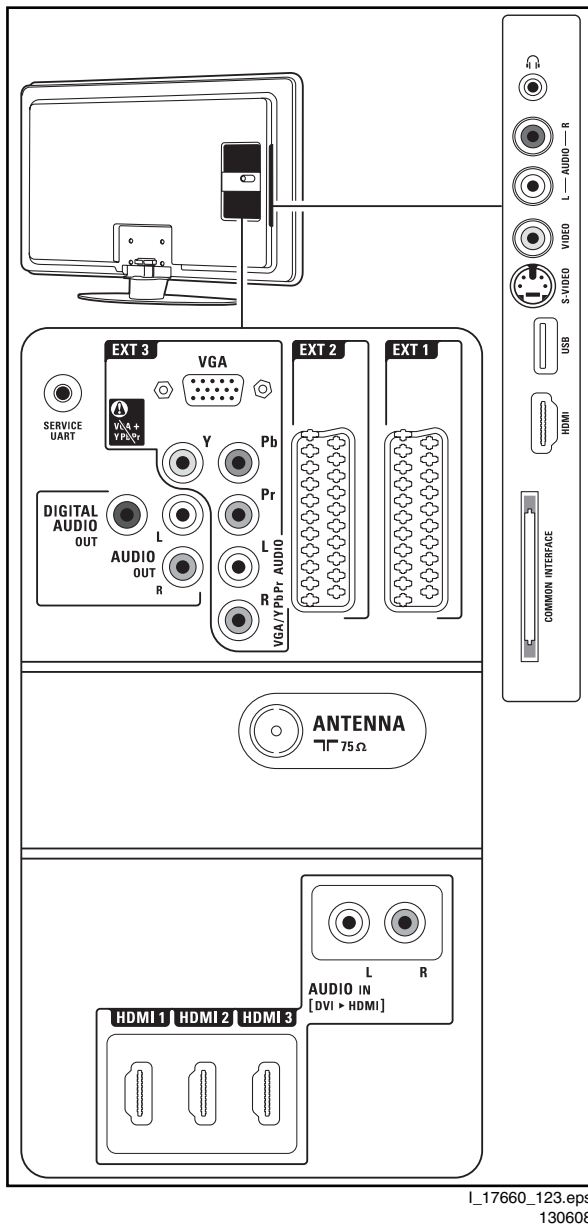


Figure 1-1 Connection overview

**Note:** The following connector colour abbreviations are used (acc. to DIN/IEC 757): Bk= Black, Bu= Blue, Gn= Green, Gy= Grey, Rd= Red, Wh= White, Ye= Yellow.

### 1.2.1 Side Connections

#### Headphone (Output)

Bk - Headphone 32 - 600  $\Omega$  / 10 mW



#### Cinch: Video CVBS - In, Audio - In

Rd - Audio R 0.5  $V_{RMS}$  / 10  $k\Omega$

Wh - Audio L 0.5  $V_{RMS}$  / 10  $k\Omega$

Ye - Video CVBS 1  $V_{PP}$  / 75  $\Omega$



#### S-Video (Hosiden): Video Y/C - In

1 - Ground Y Gnd

2 - Ground C Gnd

3 - Video Y 1  $V_{PP}$  / 75  $\Omega$

4 - Video C 0.3  $V_{PP}$  / 75  $\Omega$



### USB2.0

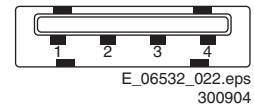


Figure 1-2 USB (type A)

- |   |            |     |
|---|------------|-----|
| 1 | - +5V      |     |
| 2 | - Data (-) |     |
| 3 | - Data (+) |     |
| 4 | - Ground   | Gnd |



### HDMI: Digital Video, Digital Audio - In

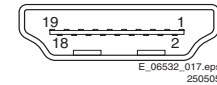
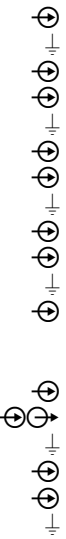


Figure 1-3 HDMI (type A) connector

- |    |           |                 |  |
|----|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 1  | - D2+     | Data channel    |  |
| 2  | - Shield  | Gnd             |  |
| 3  | - D2-     | Data channel    |  |
| 4  | - D1+     | Data channel    |  |
| 5  | - Shield  | Gnd             |  |
| 6  | - D1-     | Data channel    |  |
| 7  | - D0+     | Data channel    |  |
| 8  | - Shield  | Gnd             |  |
| 9  | - D0-     | Data channel    |  |
| 10 | - CLK+    | Data channel    |  |
| 11 | - Shield  | Gnd             |  |
| 12 | - CLK-    | Data channel    |  |
| 13 | - n.c.    |                 |  |
| 14 | - n.c.    |                 |  |
| 15 | - DDC_SCL | DDC clock       |  |
| 16 | - DDC_SDA | DDC data        |  |
| 17 | - Ground  | Gnd             |  |
| 18 | - +5V     |                 |  |
| 19 | - HPD     | Hot Plug Detect |  |
| 20 | - Ground  | Gnd             |  |



### Common Interface

68p - See diagram B07A



## 1.2.2 Rear Connections

**Service Connector (UART)**

1 - Ground	Gnd
2 - UART_TX	Transmit
3 - UART_RX	Receive

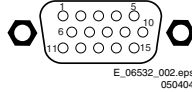
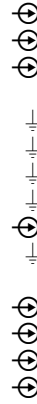
**EXT 3 VGA: Video RGB - In**

Figure 1-4 VGA Connector

1 - Video Red	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
2 - Video Green	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
3 - Video Blue	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
4 - n.c.	
5 - Ground	Gnd
6 - Ground Red	Gnd
7 - Ground Green	Gnd
8 - Ground Blue	Gnd
9 - +5V <sub>DC</sub>	+5 V
10 - Ground Sync	Gnd
11 - n.c.	
12 - DDC_SDA	DDC data
13 - H-sync	0 - 5 V
14 - V-sync	0 - 5 V
15 - DDC_SCL	DDC clock

**EXT3: Cinch: S/PDIF - Out**

Bk - Coaxial	0.4 - 0.6V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
--------------	---------------------------------

**EXT3: Cinch: Video YPbPr - In**

Gn - Video Y	1 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
Bu - Video Pb	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
Rd - Video Pr	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω

**EXT3: Cinch: Audio - Out**

Rd - Audio - R	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ
Wh - Audio - L	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ

**EXT3: Cinch: Audio - In**

Rd - Audio - R	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ
Wh - Audio - L	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ

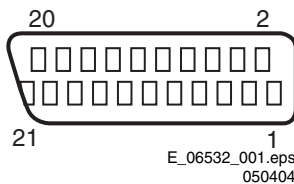
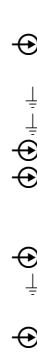
**EXT1: Video RGB/CVBS - In, Audio - In**

Figure 1-5 SCART connector

1 - n.c.	
2 - Audio R	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ
3 - n.c.	
4 - Ground Audio	Gnd
5 - Ground Blue	Gnd
6 - Audio L	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ
7 - Video Blue	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
8 - Function Select	0 - 2 V: INT 4.5 - 7 V: EXT 16:9 9.5 - 12 V: EXT 4:3
9 - Ground Green	Gnd
10 - n.c.	
11 - Video Green	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω



12 - n.c.	
13 - Ground Red	Gnd
14 - Ground Data	Gnd
15 - Video Red	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
16 - Status/FBL	0 - 0.4 V: INT 1 - 3 V: EXT / 75 Ω
17 - Ground Video	Gnd
18 - Ground FBL	Gnd
19 - n.c.	
20 - Video CVBS	1 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
21 - Shield	Gnd

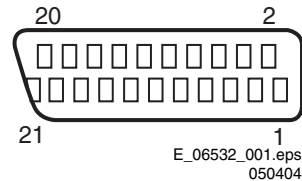
**EXT2: Video RGB - In, CVBS - In/Out, Audio - In/Out**

Figure 1-6 SCART connector

1 - Audio R	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 1 kΩ
2 - Audio R	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ
3 - Audio L	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 1 kΩ
4 - Ground Audio	Gnd
5 - Ground Blue	Gnd
6 - Audio L	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ
7 - Video Blue	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
8 - Function Select	0 - 2 V: INT 4.5 - 7 V: EXT 16:9 9.5 - 12 V: EXT 4:3
9 - Ground Green	Gnd
10 - n.c.	
11 - Video Green	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
12 - n.c.	
13 - Ground Red	Gnd
14 - Ground P50	Gnd
15 - Video Red	0.7 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
16 - Status/FBL	0 - 0.4 V: INT 1 - 3 V: EXT / 75 Ω
17 - Ground Video	Gnd
18 - Ground FBL	Gnd
19 - Video CVBS	1 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
20 - Video CVBS	1 V <sub>PP</sub> / 75 Ω
21 - Shield	Gnd

**Aerial - In**

- IEC-type (EU)	Coax, 75 Ω
-----------------	------------

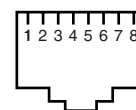
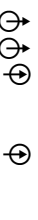
**RJ45: Ethernet (if present)**

Figure 1-7 Ethernet connector

1 - TD+	Transmit signal
2 - TD-	Transmit signal
3 - RD+	Receive signal
4 - n.c.	
5 - n.c.	
6 - RD-	Receive signal
7 - n.c.	
8 - n.c.	





### HDMI 1, 2 & 3 Digital Video, Digital Audio - In

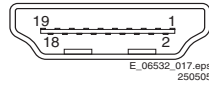
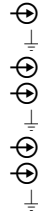
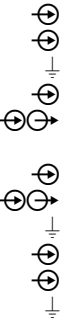


Figure 1-8 HDMI (type A) connector

1	- D2+	Data channel
2	- Shield	Gnd
3	- D2-	Data channel
4	- D1+	Data channel
5	- Shield	Gnd
6	- D1-	Data channel
7	- D0+	Data channel
8	- Shield	Gnd



9	- D0-	Data channel
10	- CLK+	Data channel
11	- Shield	Gnd
12	- CLK-	Data channel
13	- Easylink	Control channel
14	- n.c.	
15	- DDC_SCL	DDC clock
16	- DDC_SDA	DDC data
17	- Ground	Gnd
18	- +5V	
19	- HPD	Hot Plug Detect
20	- Ground	Gnd

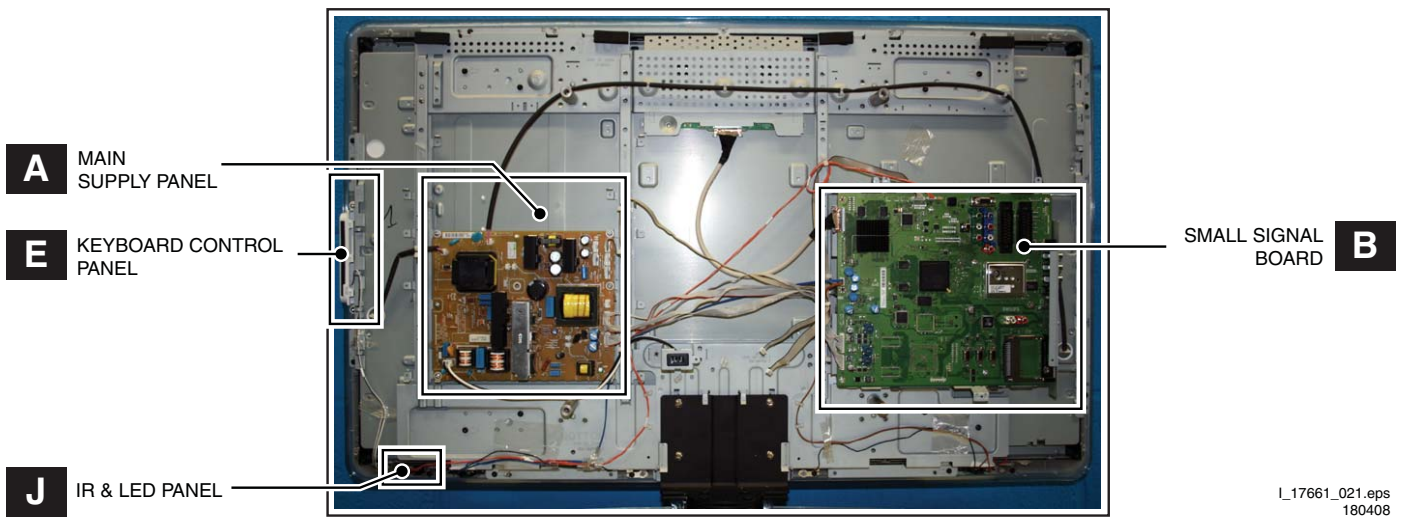


### Cinch: Audio - In

Rd	- Audio - R	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ
Wh	- Audio - L	0.5 V <sub>RMS</sub> / 10 kΩ

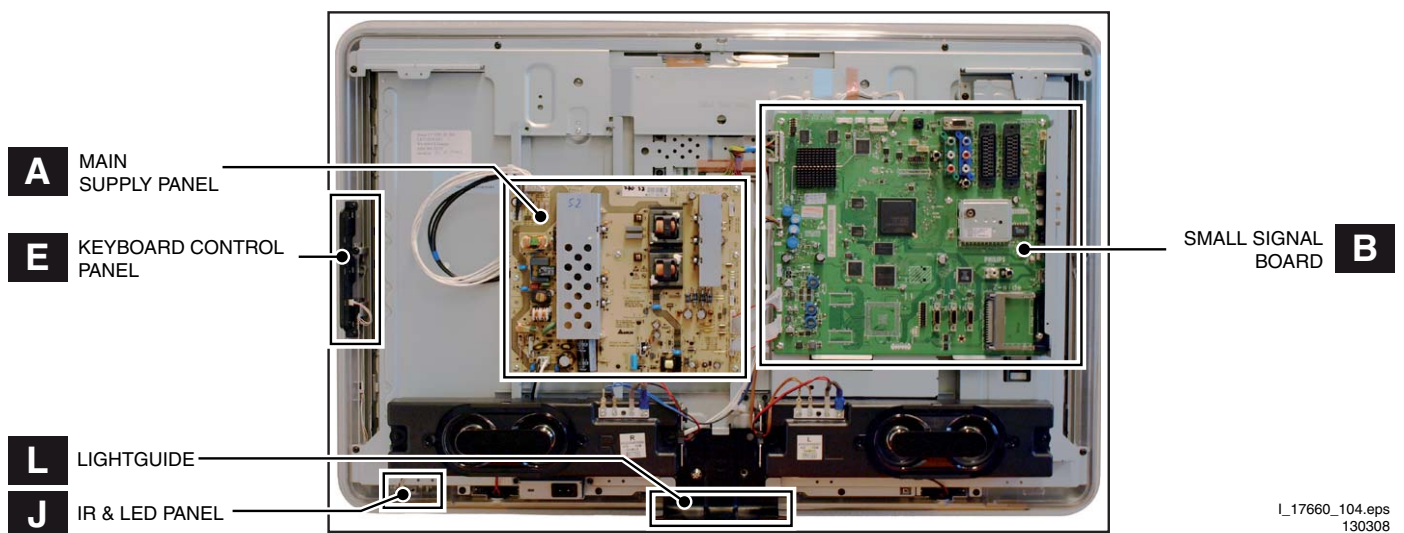


## 1.3 Chassis Overview



I\_17661\_021.eps  
180408

Figure 1-9 PWB/CBA locations 7-series



I\_17660\_104.eps  
130308

Figure 1-10 PWB/CBA locations 9-series

## 2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

### Index of this chapter:

- 2.1 Safety Instructions
- 2.2 Warnings
- 2.3 Notes

### 2.1 Safety Instructions

Safety regulations require the following **during** a repair:

- Connect the set to the Mains/AC Power via an isolation transformer (> 800 VA).
- Replace safety components, indicated by the symbol ▲, only by components identical to the original ones. Any other component substitution (other than original type) may increase risk of fire or electrical shock hazard.

Safety regulations require that **after** a repair, the set must be returned in its original condition. Pay in particular attention to the following points:

- Route the wire trees correctly and fix them with the mounted cable clamps.
- Check the insulation of the Mains/AC Power lead for external damage.
- Check the strain relief of the Mains/AC Power cord for proper function.
- Check the electrical DC resistance between the Mains/AC Power plug and the secondary side (only for sets that have a Mains/AC Power isolated power supply):
  1. Unplug the Mains/AC Power cord and connect a wire between the two pins of the Mains/AC Power plug.
  2. Set the Mains/AC Power switch to the "on" position (keep the Mains/AC Power cord unplugged!).
  3. Measure the resistance value between the pins of the Mains/AC Power plug and the metal shielding of the tuner or the aerial connection on the set. The reading should be between 4.5 MΩ and 12 MΩ.
  4. Switch "off" the set, and remove the wire between the two pins of the Mains/AC Power plug.
- Check the cabinet for defects, to prevent touching of any inner parts by the customer.

### 2.2 Warnings

- All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD ▲). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically. Make sure that, during repair, you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set by a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools also at this same potential.
- Be careful during measurements in the high voltage section.
- Never replace modules or other components while the unit is switched "on".
- When you align the set, use plastic rather than metal tools. This will prevent any short circuits and the danger of a circuit becoming unstable.

### 2.3 Notes

#### 2.3.1 General

- Measure the voltages and waveforms with regard to the chassis (= tuner) ground ( $\perp$ ), or hot ground ( $\downarrow$ ), depending on the tested area of circuitry. The voltages and waveforms shown in the diagrams are indicative. Measure them in the Service Default Mode (see chapter 5) with a colour bar signal and stereo sound (L: 3 kHz, R: 1 kHz unless stated otherwise) and picture carrier at 475.25 MHz for PAL, or 61.25 MHz for NTSC (channel 3).

- Where necessary, measure the waveforms and voltages with ( $\sqcap$ ) and without ( $\cancel{\sqcap}$ ) aerial signal. Measure the voltages in the power supply section both in normal operation ( $\textcircled{I}$ ) and in stand-by ( $\textcircled{S}$ ). These values are indicated by means of the appropriate symbols.
- Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic" and the "double-D symbol", are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

#### 2.3.2 Schematic Notes

- All resistor values are in ohms, and the value multiplier is often used to indicate the decimal point location (e.g. 2K2 indicates 2.2 kΩ).
- Resistor values with no multiplier may be indicated with either an "E" or an "R" (e.g. 220E or 220R indicates 220 Ω).
- All capacitor values are given in micro-farads ( $\mu = \times 10^{-6}$ ), nano-farads ( $n = \times 10^{-9}$ ), or pico-farads ( $p = \times 10^{-12}$ ).
- Capacitor values may also use the value multiplier as the decimal point indication (e.g. 2p2 indicates 2.2 pF).
- An "asterisk" (\*) indicates component usage varies. Refer to the diversity tables for the correct values.
- The correct component values are listed in the Spare Parts List. Therefore, always check this list when there is any doubt.

#### 2.3.3 BGA (Ball Grid Array) ICs

##### Introduction

For more information on how to handle BGA devices, visit this URL: [www.atyourservice.ce.philips.com](http://www.atyourservice.ce.philips.com) (needs subscription, not available for all regions). After login, select "Magazine", then go to "Repair downloads". Here you will find Information on how to deal with BGA-ICs.

##### BGA Temperature Profiles

For BGA-ICs, you **must** use the correct temperature-profile, which is coupled to the 12NC. For an overview of these profiles, visit the website [www.atyourservice.ce.philips.com](http://www.atyourservice.ce.philips.com) (needs subscription, but is not available for all regions)

You will find this and more technical information within the "Magazine", chapter "Repair downloads".

For additional questions please contact your local repair help desk.

#### 2.3.4 Lead-free Soldering

Due to lead-free technology some rules have to be respected by the workshop during a repair:

- Use only lead-free soldering tin Philips SAC305 with order code 0622 149 00106. If lead-free solder paste is required, please contact the manufacturer of your soldering equipment. In general, use of solder paste within workshops should be avoided because paste is not easy to store and to handle.
- Use only adequate solder tools applicable for lead-free soldering tin. The solder tool must be able:
  - To reach a solder-tip temperature of at least 400°C.
  - To stabilize the adjusted temperature at the solder-tip.
  - To exchange solder-tips for different applications.
- Adjust your solder tool so that a temperature of around 360°C - 380°C is reached and stabilized at the solder joint. Heating time of the solder-joint should not exceed ~ 4 sec. Avoid temperatures above 400°C, otherwise wear-out of tips will increase drastically and flux-fluid will be destroyed. To avoid wear-out of tips, switch "off" unused equipment or reduce heat.
- Mix of lead-free soldering tin/parts with leaded soldering tin/parts is possible but PHILIPS recommends strongly to

**avoid** mixed regimes. If this cannot be avoided, carefully clear the solder-joint from old tin and re-solder with new tin.

### 2.3.5 Alternative BOM identification

**Be aware:** on the European Service website, “Alternative BOM” is referred to as “Design variant”.

The **third digit** in the serial number (example: AG2B0335000001) indicates the number of the alternative B.O.M. (Bill Of Materials) that has been used for producing the specific TV set. In general, it is possible that the same TV model on the market is produced with e.g. two different types of displays, coming from two different suppliers. This will then result in sets which have the same CTN (Commercial Type Number; e.g. 28PW9515/12) but which have a different B.O.M. number.

By looking at the third digit of the serial number, one can identify which B.O.M. is used for the TV set he is working with. If the third digit of the serial number contains the number “1” (example: AG1B0335000001), then the TV set has been manufactured according to B.O.M. number 1. If the third digit is a “2” (example: AG2B0335000001), then the set has been produced according to B.O.M. no. 2. ***This is important for ordering the correct spare parts!***

For the third digit, the numbers 1...9 and the characters A...Z can be used, so in total: 9 plus 26 = 35 different B.O.M.s can be indicated by the third digit of the serial number.

**Identification:** The bottom line of a type plate gives a 14-digit serial number. Digits 1 and 2 refer to the production center (e.g. AG is Bruges), digit 3 refers to the B.O.M. code, digit 4 refers to the Service version change code, digits 5 and 6 refer to the production year, and digits 7 and 8 refer to production week (in

example below it is 2006 week 17). The 6 last digits contain the serial number.



E\_06532\_024.eps  
260308

Figure 2-1 Serial number (example)

### 2.3.6 Board Level Repair (BLR) or Component Level Repair (CLR)

If a board is defective, consult your repair procedure to decide if the board has to be exchanged or if it should be repaired on component level.

If your repair procedure says the board should be exchanged completely, do not solder on the defective board. Otherwise, it cannot be returned to the O.E.M. supplier for back charging!

### 2.3.7 Practical Service Precautions

- **It makes sense to avoid exposure to electrical shock.** While some sources are expected to have a possible dangerous impact, others of quite high potential are of limited current and are sometimes held in less regard.
- **Always respect voltages.** While some may not be dangerous in themselves, they can cause unexpected reactions that are best avoided. Before reaching into a powered TV set, it is best to test the high voltage insulation. It is easy to do, and is a good service precaution.

## 3. Directions for Use

You can download this information from the following websites:

<http://www.philips.com/support>  
<http://www.p4c.philips.com>

## 4. Mechanical Instructions

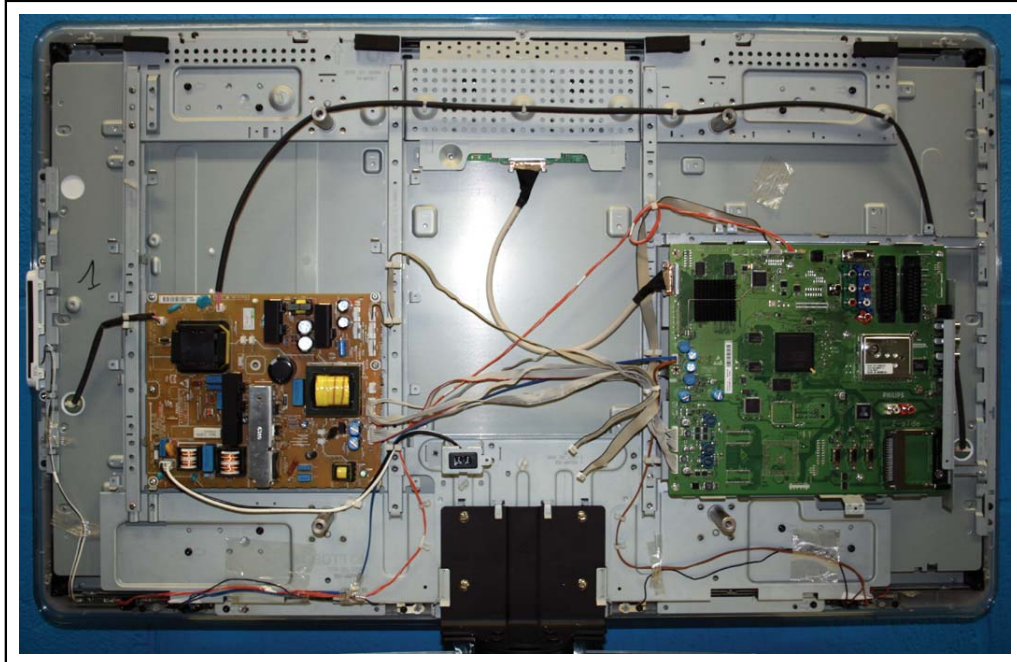
### Index of this chapter:

- 4.1 Cable Dressing
- 4.2 Service Positions
- 4.3 Assy/Panel Removal VE8 Styling
- 4.4 Assy/Panel Removal ME8+ Styling
- 4.5 Set Re-assembly.

### Notes:

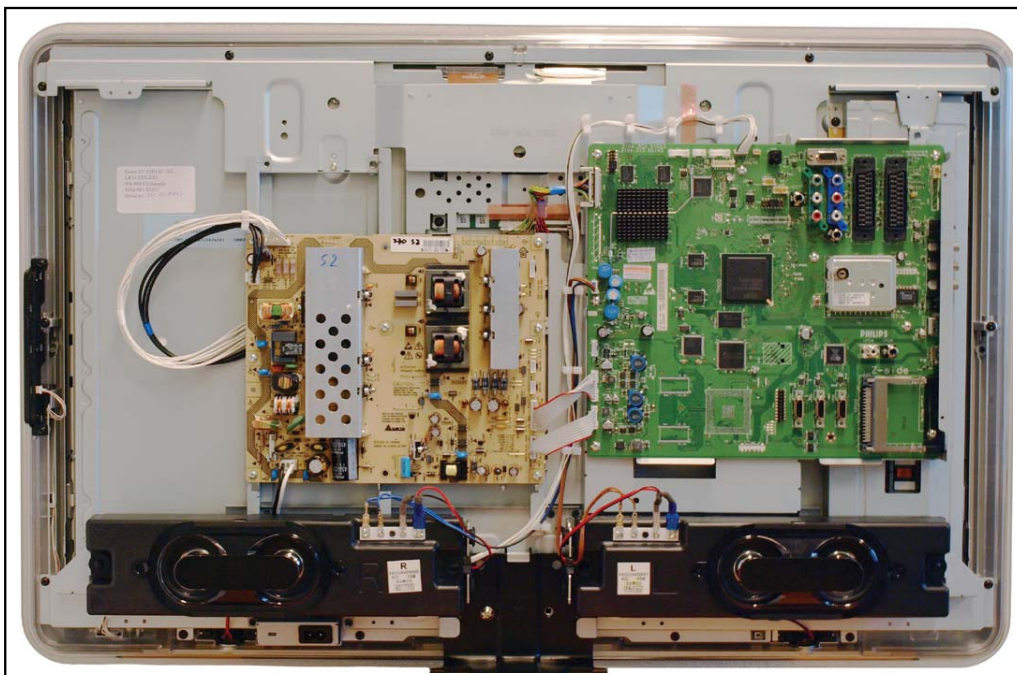
- Figures below can deviate slightly from the actual situation, due to the different set executions.

### 4.1 Cable Dressing



I\_17661\_022.eps  
180408

Figure 4-1 Cable dressing 7-series



I\_17660\_105.eps  
130308

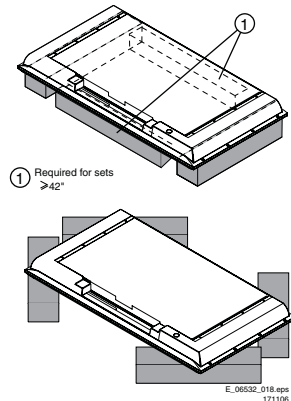
Figure 4-2 Cable dressing 9-series

## 4.2 Service Positions

For easy servicing of this set, there are a few possibilities created:

- The buffers from the packaging (see figure "Rear cover").
- Foam bars (created for Service).

### 4.2.1 Foam Bars



**Figure 4-3 Foam bars**

The foam bars (order code 3122 785 90580 for two pieces) can be used for all types and sizes of Flat TVs. See figure "Foam bars" for details. Sets with a display of 42" and larger, require **four** foam bars [1]. Ensure that the foam bars are always supporting the cabinet and **never** only the display.

**Caution:** Failure to follow these guidelines can seriously damage the display!

By laying the TV face down on the (ESD protective) foam bars, a stable situation is created to perform measurements and alignments. By placing a mirror under the TV, the screen can be monitored.



### 4.3 Assy/Panel Removal VE8 Styling

#### 4.3.1 Rear Cover

**Warning:** Disconnect the mains power cord before removing the rear cover.

**Note:** It is necessary to release the fixation screws from the stand before removing the rear cover.

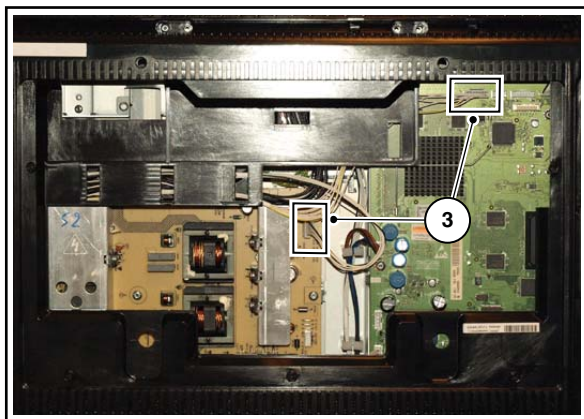
Refer to next figures for details.

1. Remove the mushrooms [1].
2. Remove the fixation screws [2] from the hatch and lift the hatch from the rear cover.
3. Unplug the connectors [3].
4. Remove the fixation screws from the stand. Please note that the set is now mechanically not secured and may be unstable.
5. Remove the fixation screws [5] that secure the rear cover.
6. Lift the rear cover from the TV. Make sure that wires and flat foils are not damaged while lifting the rear cover from the set.



I\_17660\_106.eps  
130308

Figure 4-4 Rear Cover



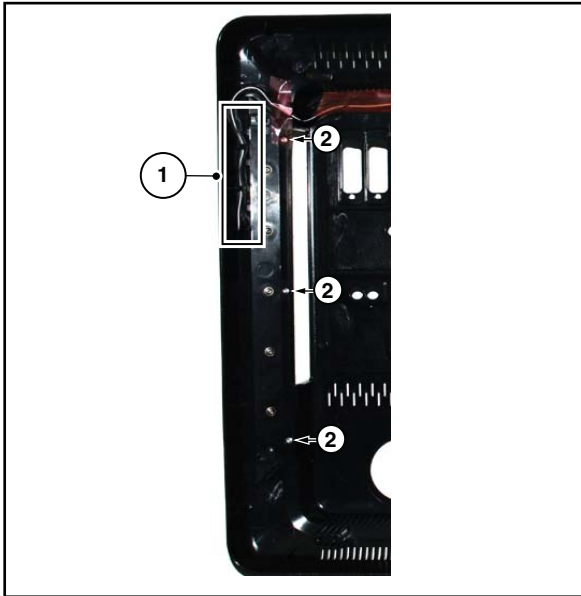
I\_17660\_107.eps  
130308

Figure 4-5 Hatch

### 4.3.2 Ambilight

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Release the wire from the wire guides [1].
  2. Remove the fixation screws [2].
  3. Remove the cover screws [3] and take out the whole unit.
- When defective, replace the whole unit.



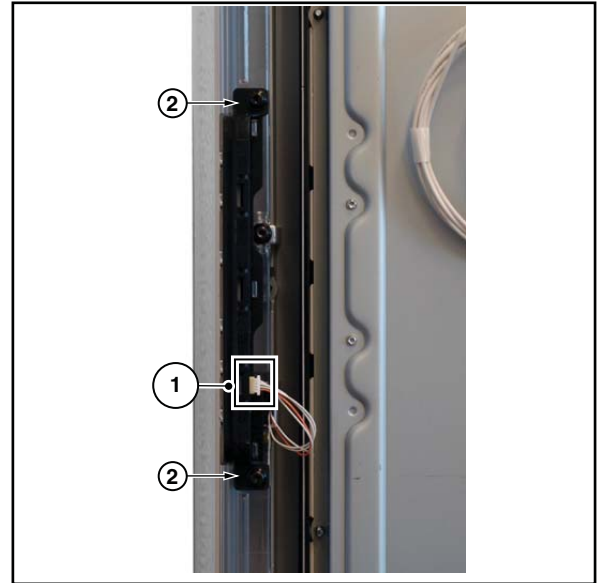
I\_17660\_108.eps  
130308

Figure 4-6 Ambilight inside cover

### 4.3.3 Key Board

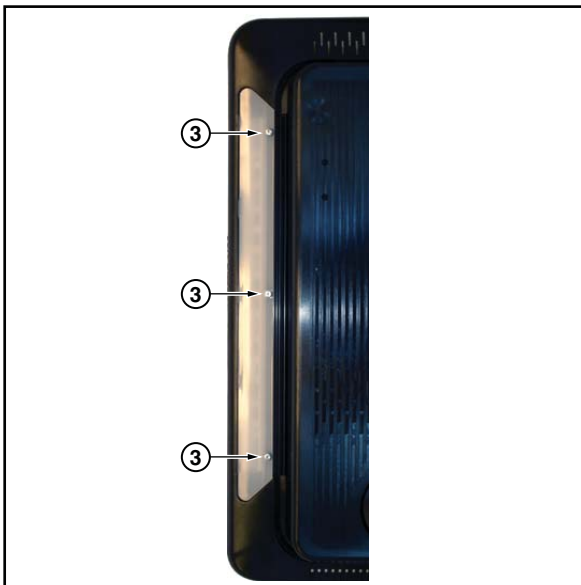
Refer to next figure for details.

1. Unplug the key board connector [1] from the IR & LED board.
  2. Remove the screws [2].
  3. Lift the unit and take it out of the set.
- When defective, replace the whole unit.



I\_17660\_110.eps  
130308

Figure 4-8 Key Board



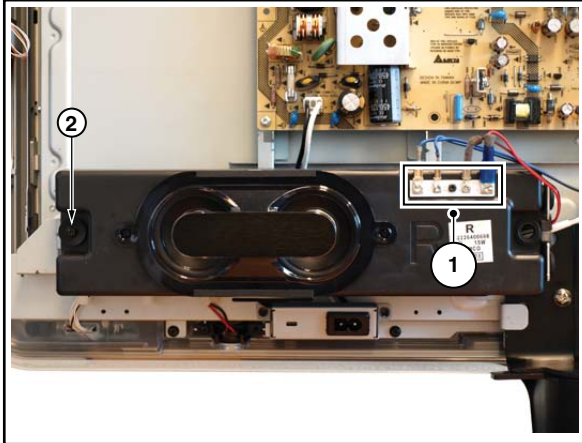
I\_17660\_109.eps  
130308

Figure 4-7 Ambilight outside cover

#### 4.3.4 Bass-midrange Speakers

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Release the speaker connectors [1] from unit.
  2. Remove the screw [1] and lift the whole unit from the set.
- Take the speakers out together with their casing. When defective, replace the whole unit.



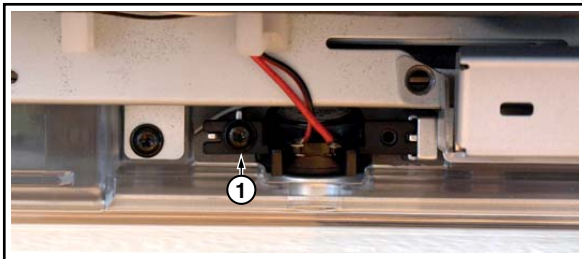
I\_17660\_111.eps  
130308

Figure 4-9 Bass-midrange Speaker

#### 4.3.5 Tweeters

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Remove the bass-midrange speaker as described earlier.
  2. Remove the screw [1] and lift the whole unit from the set.
- When defective, replace the whole unit.



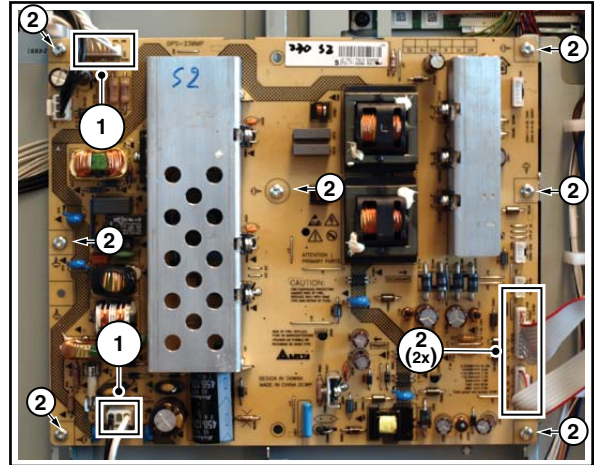
I\_17660\_112.eps  
130308

Figure 4-10 Tweeters

#### 4.3.6 Display Supply Panel

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Unplug the connectors [1].
2. Remove the fixation screws [2].
3. Take the board out.



I\_17660\_113.eps  
130308

Figure 4-11 Display Supply Panel

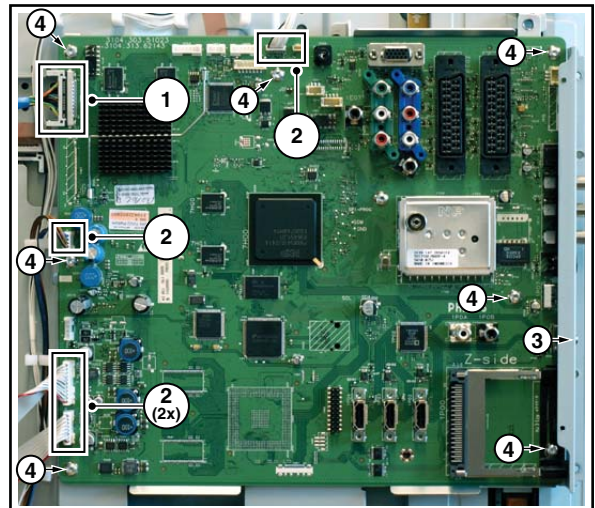
#### 4.3.7 Small Signal Board (SSB)

Refer to next figure for details.

**Caution:** it is mandatory to remount all different screws at their original position during re-assembly. Failure to do so may result in damaging the SSB.

Refer to next figures or details.

1. Unplug the LVDS connector [1].
2. Unplug the connectors [2].
3. Remove the screw [3] from the side I/O cover.
4. Remove the fixation screws [4].
5. The SSB can now be taken out of the set.



I\_17660\_114.eps  
130308

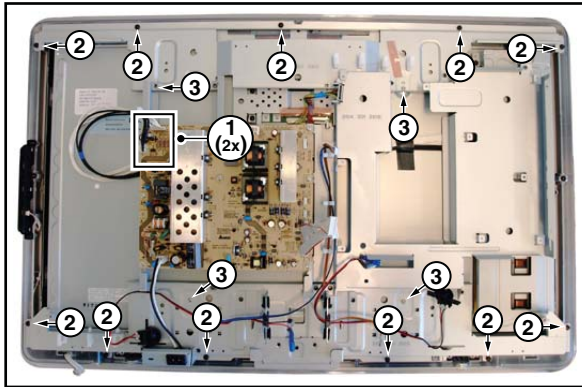
Figure 4-12 Small Signal Board



### 4.3.8 LCD Panel

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Remove the SSB as described earlier.
  2. Remove the Bass-midrange speakers as described earlier.
  3. Remove the Tweeters as described earlier.
  4. Unplug the connectors [1].
  5. Remove the fixation screws [2].
  6. Remove the fixation screws [3].
  7. Lift out the sub frame.
  8. The LCD panel can now be lifted from the front cabinet.
- When defective, replace the whole unit.



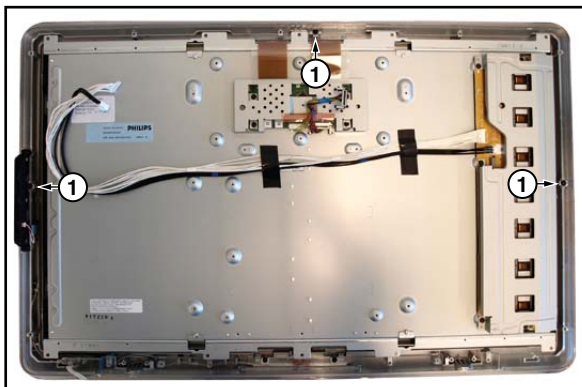
L\_17660\_115.eps  
130308

Figure 4-13 LCD Panel

### 4.3.9 Rim

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Do all steps as described in the removal of the LCD panel except the last step.
2. Remove the screws [1].



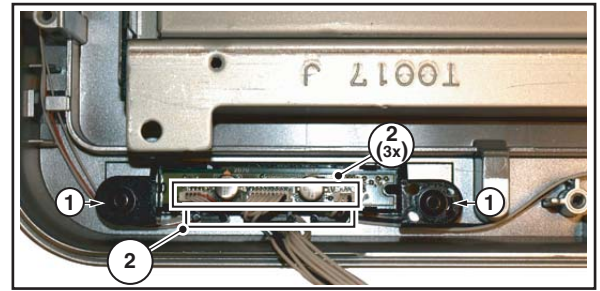
L\_17660\_116.eps  
130308

Figure 4-14 Rim

### 4.3.10 IR & LED Board

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Do all steps as described in the removal of the Rim.
  2. Remove screws [1] and lift the IR & LED Board from the front cover.
  3. Lift the board and take it out of the set.
  4. Release the cables from the cable clamps.
  5. Unplug the connectors [3].
- When defective, replace the whole unit.



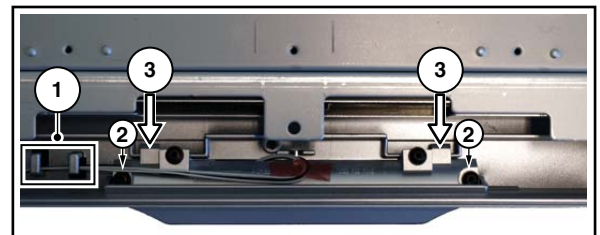
L\_17660\_117.eps  
290408

Figure 4-15 IR & LED Board

### 4.3.11 Lightguide

Refer to next figure for details.

1. Do all steps as described in the removal of the Rim.
  2. Release the cables from the cable clamps [1].
  3. Remove screws [2] and lift the lightguide from the front cover.
  4. Release the board by pushing up the clamps in the direction of the arrows.
  5. Remove the unit from the front cover.
- When defective, replace the whole unit.



L\_17660\_118.eps  
140308

Figure 4-16 IR & LED Board

## 4.4 Assy/Panel Removal ME8+ Styling

Refer to the Q528.2E LA Service Manual.

## 4.5 Set Re-assembly

To re-assemble the whole set, execute all processes in reverse order.

### Notes:

- While re-assembling, make sure that all cables are placed and connected in their original position. See figure "Cable dressing".
- Pay special attention not to damage the EMC foams on the SSB shields. Ensure that EMC foams are mounted correctly.

## 5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

**Index of this chapter:**

- 5.1 Test Points
- 5.2 Service Modes
- 5.3 Stepwise Start-up
- 5.4 Service Tools
- 5.5 Error Codes
- 5.6 The Blinking LED Procedure
- 5.7 Protections
- 5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips
- 5.9 Software Upgrading

### 5.1 Test Points

As most signals are digital, it will be difficult to measure waveforms with a standard oscilloscope. However, several key ICs are capable of generating test patterns, which can be controlled via ComPair. In this way it is possible to determine which part is defective.

Perform measurements under the following conditions:

- Service Default Mode.
- Video: Colour bar signal.
- Audio: 3 kHz left, 1 kHz right.

### 5.2 Service Modes

Service Default mode (SDM) and Service Alignment Mode (SAM) offers several features for the service technician, while the Customer Service Mode (CSM) is used for communication between the call centre and the customer.

This chassis also offers the option of using ComPair, a hardware interface between a computer and the TV chassis. It offers the abilities of structured troubleshooting, error code reading, and software version read-out for all chassis. (see also section “5.4.1 ComPair”).

#### 5.2.1 Service Default Mode (SDM)

**Purpose**

- To create a pre-defined setting, to get the same measurement results as given in this manual.
- To override SW protections detected by stand-by processor and make the TV start up to the step just before protection (a sort of automatic stepwise start up). See section “5.3 Stepwise Start-up”.
- To start the blinking LED procedure where only layer 2 errors are displayed. (see also section “5.5 Error Codes”)

**Specifications**

Table 5-1 SDM default settings

Region	Freq. (MHz)	Default system
Europe, AP(PAL/Multi)	475.25	PAL B/G
Europe, AP DVB-T	546.00 PID Video: 0B 06 PID PCR: 0B 06 PID Audio: 0B 07	DVB-T

- All picture settings at 50% (brightness, colour, contrast).
- All sound settings at 50%, except volume at 25%.
- All service-unfriendly modes (if present) are disabled, like:
  - (Sleep) timer.
  - Child/parental lock.
  - Picture mute (blue mute or black mute).
  - Automatic volume levelling (AVL).

- Skip/blank of non-favourite pre-sets.

**How to Activate SDM**

For this chassis there are two kinds of SDM: an **analog SDM** and a **digital SDM**. Tuning will happen according table “SDM Default Settings”.

- **Analog SDM:** use the standard RC-transmitter and key in the code “062596”, directly followed by the “MENU” button. **Note:** It is possible that, together with the SDM, the main menu will appear. To switch it “off”, push the “MENU” button again.
- **Digital SDM:** use the standard RC-transmitter and key in the code “062593”, directly followed by the “MENU” button. **Note:** It is possible that, together with the SDM, the main menu will appear. To switch it “off”, push the “MENU” button again.
- **Analog SDM** can also be activated by shorting for a moment the two solder pads (see figure “Service mode pads”) on the SSB, with the indication “SDM”.

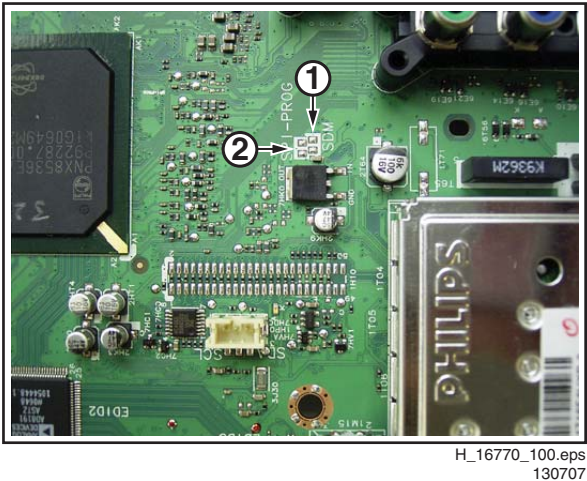


Figure 5-1 Service mode pads

After activating this mode, “SDM” will appear in the upper right corner of the screen (when a picture is available).

**How to Navigate**

When the “MENU” button is pressed on the RC transmitter, the set will toggle between the SDM and the normal user menu (with the SDM mode still active in the background).

**How to Exit SDM**

Use one of the following methods:

- Switch the set to STAND-BY via the RC-transmitter.
- Via a standard customer RC-transmitter: key in “00”-sequence.

#### 5.2.2 Service Alignment Mode (SAM)

**Purpose**

- To perform (software) alignments.
- To change option settings.
- To easily identify the used software version.
- To view operation hours.
- To display (or clear) the error code buffer.

**How to Activate SAM**

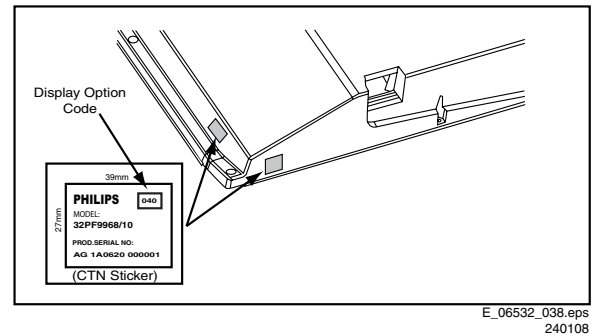
Via a standard RC transmitter: key in the code “062596” directly followed by the “INFO” button. After activating SAM with this method a service warning will appear on the screen, continue by pressing the red button on the RC.

**Contents of SAM:**• **Hardware Info.**

- **A. SW Version.** Displays the software version of the main software (**example:** Q591E-1.2.3.4 = AAAAB\_X.Y.W.Z).
  - **AAAA=** the chassis name.
  - **B=** the region: A= AP, E= EU, L= LatAm, U = US. For AP sets it is possible that the Europe software version is used.
  - **X.Y.W.Z=** the software version, where X is the main version number (different numbers are not compatible with one another) and Y.W.Z is the sub version number (a higher number is always compatible with a lower number).
- **B. SBY PROC Version.** Displays the software version of the stand-by processor.
- **C. Production Code.** Displays the production code of the TV, this is the serial number as printed on the back of the TV set. Note that if an NVM is replaced or is initialized after corruption, this production code has to be re-written to NVM. ComPair will foresee in a possibility to do this.
- **Operation Hours.** Displays the accumulated total of operation hours (not the stand-by hours). Every time the TV is switched “on/off”, 0.5 hours is added to this number.
- **Errors** (followed by maximum 10 errors). The most recent error is displayed at the upper left (for an error explanation see section “5.5 Error Codes”).
- **Reset Error Buffer.** When “cursor right” (or the “OK button”) is pressed and then the “OK” button is pressed, the error buffer is reset.
- **Alignments.** This will activate the “ALIGNMENTS” sub-menu.
- **Dealer Options.** Extra features for the dealers.
- **Options.** Extra features for Service. For more info regarding option codes, see chapter 8 “Alignments”. Note that if the option code numbers are changed, these have to be confirmed with pressing the “OK” button before the options are stored. Otherwise changes will be lost.
- **Initialize NVM.** The moment the processor recognizes a corrupted NVM, the “initialize NVM” line will be highlighted. Now, two things can be done (dependent of the service instructions at that moment):
  - Save the content of the NVM via ComPair for development analysis, **before** initializing. This will give the Service department an extra possibility for diagnosis (e.g. when Development asks for this).
  - Initialize the NVM.

**Note:** When the NVM is corrupted, or replaced, there is a high possibility that no picture appears because the display code is not correct. So, before initializing the NVM via the SAM, a picture is necessary and therefore the correct display option has to be entered. Refer to chapter 8 “Alignments” for details. To adapt this option, it’s advised to use ComPair (the correct HEX values for the options can be found in chapter 8 “Alignments”) or a method via a standard RC (described below).

**Changing the display option via a standard RC:** Key in the code “062598” directly followed by the “MENU” button and “XXX” (where XXX is the 3 digit decimal display code as mentioned in table “Option code overview” in chapter 8 “Alignments”). Make sure to key in all three digits, also the leading zero’s. If the above action is successful, the front LED will go out as an indication that the RC sequence was correct. After the display option is changed in the NVM, the TV will go to the Stand-by mode. If the NVM was corrupted or empty before this action, it will be initialized first (loaded with default values). This initializing can take up to 20 seconds.



**Figure 5-2 Location of Display Option Code sticker**

- **Store - go right.** All options and alignments are stored when pressing “cursor right” (or the “OK” button) and then the “OK”-button.
- **SW Maintenance.**
  - **SW Events.** Not useful for Service purposes. In case of specific software problems, the development department can ask for this info.
  - **HW Events.** Not useful for Service purposes. In case of specific software problems, the development department can ask for this info.
- **Test settings.** For development purposes only.
- **Upload to USB.** To upload several settings from the TV to an USB stick, which is connected to the SSB. The items are “Channel list”, “Personal settings”, “Option codes”, “Display-related alignments” and “History list”. First a directory “repair” has to be created in the root of the USB stick. To upload the settings select each item separately, press “cursor right” (or the “OK button”), confirm with “OK” and wait until “Done” appears. In case the download to the USB stick was not successful “Failure” will appear. In this case, check if the USB stick is connected properly and if the directory “repair” is present in the root of the USB stick. Now the settings are stored onto the USB stick and can be used to download onto another TV or other SSB. Uploading is of course only possible if the software is running and if a picture is available. This method is created to be able to save the customer’s TV settings and to store them into another SSB.
- **Download to USB.** To download several settings from the USB stick to the TV. Same way of working as with uploading. To make sure that the download of the channel list from USB to the TV is executed properly, it is necessary to restart the TV and tune to a valid preset if necessary.
 

**Note:** The “History list item” can not be downloaded from USB to the TV. This is a “read-only” item. In case of specific problems, the development department can ask for this info.
- **Development file versions.** Not useful for Service purposes, this information is only used by the development department.

**How to Navigate**

- In SAM, the menu items can be selected with the “CURSOR UP/DOWN” key (or the scroll wheel) on the RC-transmitter. The selected item will be highlighted. When not all menu items fit on the screen, move the “CURSOR UP/ DOWN” key to display the next/previous menu items.
- With the “CURSOR LEFT/RIGHT” keys (or the scroll wheel), it is possible to:
  - (De) activate the selected menu item.
  - (De) activate the selected sub menu.
- With the “OK” key, it is possible to activate the selected action.

**How to Exit SAM**

Use one of the following methods:

- Press the “MENU” button on the RC-transmitter.

- Switch the set to STAND-BY via the RC-transmitter.

### 5.2.3 Customer Service Mode (CSM)

#### Purpose

When a customer is having problems with his TV-set, he can call his dealer or the Customer Helpdesk. The service technician can then ask the customer to activate the CSM, in order to identify the status of the set. Now, the service technician can judge the severity of the complaint. In many cases, he can advise the customer how to solve the problem, or he can decide if it is necessary to visit the customer. The CSM is a read only mode; therefore, modifications in this mode are not possible.

When in this chassis CSM is activated, a testpattern will be displayed during 5 seconds (1 second Blue, 1 second Green and 1 second Red, then again 1 second Blue and 1 second Green). This test pattern is generated by the PNX5100. So if this test pattern is shown, it could be determined that the back end video chain (PNX5100, LVDS, and display) of the SSB is working.

To determine if the MPEG4-circuit is working (in case of an MPEG4-set), push the "MUTE" button during CSM to display another test pattern. This is a forced input selection to make sure the test pattern is visible. If this test pattern is not shown, it is possible that the settings are not correct (for instance in SAM the MPEG4-option is "NOT PRESENT"). The display of this test pattern is a toggle function, pressing the "MUTE" key again removes this test pattern.

When CSM is activated and there is a USB stick connected to the TV, the software will dump the complete CSM content to the USB stick. The file (Csm.txt) will be saved in the root of the USB stick. This info can be handy if no information is displayed.

Also when CSM is activated, the layer 1 error is displayed via blinking LED. Only the latest error is displayed. (see also section "5.5 Error Codes").

#### How to Activate CSM

Key in the code "123654" via the standard RC transmitter.

**Note:** Activation of the CSM is only possible if there is no (user) menu on the screen!

#### How to Navigate

By means of the "CURSOR-DOWN/UP" knob (or the scroll wheel) on the RC-transmitter, can be navigated through the menus.

#### Contents of CSM

The contents are reduced to 3 pages: General, Software versions and Quality items. The group names itself are not shown anywhere in the CSM menu.

#### General

- **Set Type.** This information is very helpful for a helpdesk/workshop as reference for further diagnosis. In this way, it is not necessary for the customer to look at the rear of the TV-set. Note that if an NVM is replaced or is initialized after corruption, this set type has to be re-written to NVM. ComPair will foresee in a possibility to do this.
- **Production Code.** Displays the production code (the serial number) of the TV. Note that if an NVM is replaced or is initialized after corruption, this production code has to be re-written to NVM. ComPair will foresee a in possibility to do this.
- **Installed date.** Indicates the date of the first installation of the TV. This date is acquired via time extraction.
- **Options 1.** Gives the option codes of option group 1 as set in SAM (Service Alignment Mode).
- **Options 2.** Gives the option codes of option group 2 as set in SAM (Service Alignment Mode).

- **12NC SSB.** Gives an identification of the SSB as stored in NVM. Note that if an NVM is replaced or is initialized after corruption, this identification number has to be re-written to NVM. ComPair will foresee in a possibility to do this. This identification number is the 12nc number of the SSB.
- **12NC display.** Shows the 12NC of the display
- **12NC supply.** Shows the 12NC of the supply.
- **12NC "bolt-on".** Shows the 12NC of the "BOLT-ON"-module.

#### Software versions

- **Current main SW.** Displays the built-in main software version. In case of field problems related to software, software can be upgraded. As this software is consumer upgradeable, it will also be published on the Internet. Example: Q591E\_1.2.3.4
- **Standby SW.** Displays the built-in stand-by processor software version. Upgrading this software will be possible via ComPair or via USB (see chapter Software upgrade). Example: STDBY\_3.0.1.2.
- **MOP ambient light SW.** Displays the MOP ambient light EPLD SW.
- **MPEG4 software.** Displays the MPEG4 software (optional for sets with MPEG4).
- **PNX5100 boot NVM.** Displays the SW-version that is used in the PNX5100 boot NVM.

#### Quality items

- **Signal quality.** Poor / average / good
- **Child lock.** Not active / active. This is a combined item for locks. If any lock (Preset lock, child lock, lock after or parental lock) is active, the item shall show "active".
- **Table channel changed.** This item is for development purpose, it will be defined later.
- **Key missing.** This is a combined item for keys. The keys have a separate bit and the sum is displayed in decimal value.
  - HDMI key valid = 001
  - MAC key valid = 010

Important remark here : due to a software bug, the MAC key is missing and not valid when "2" is displayed in CSM. So, if for instance the HDMI and MAC keys are both valid, the decimal value in CSM "1" is displayed and not "3".

  - BDS key valid = 100

If 3 keys are valid the value: "5" is displayed (should be "7" but due to the software bug).
- **Ci slot present.** If the common interface module is detected the result will be "YES", else "NO".
- **HDMI input format.** The detected input format of the HDMI.
- **HDMI audio input stream.** The HDMI audio input stream is displayed: present / not present.
- **HDMI video input stream.** The HDMI video input stream is displayed: present / not present.

#### How to Exit CSM

Press "MENU" on the RC-transmitter.

### 5.3 Stepwise Start-up

When the TV is in a protection state due to an error detected by stand-by software (error blinking is displayed) **and** SDM is activated via shortcutting the pins on the SSB, the TV starts up until it reaches the situation just before protection. So, this is a kind of automatic stepwise start-up. In combination with the start-up diagrams below, you can see which supplies are present at a certain moment. Important to know is, that if e.g. the 3V3 detection fails and thus error layer 2 = 18 is blinking while the TV is restarted via SDM, the Stand-by Processor will enable the 3V3, but the TV set will not go to protection now. The TV will stay in this situation until it is reset (Mains/AC Power supply interrupted). **Caution:** in case the start up in this

mode with a faulty FET 7U08 is done, you can destroy all IC's supplied by the +3V3, due to overvoltage (12V on 3V3-line). It is recommended to measure first the FET 7U08 or others FET's on shortcircuit before activating SDM via the service pads.

The abbreviations "SP" and "MP" in the figures stand for:

- SP: protection or error detected by the **Stand-by Processor**.
- MP: protection or error detected by the **MIPS Main Processor**.

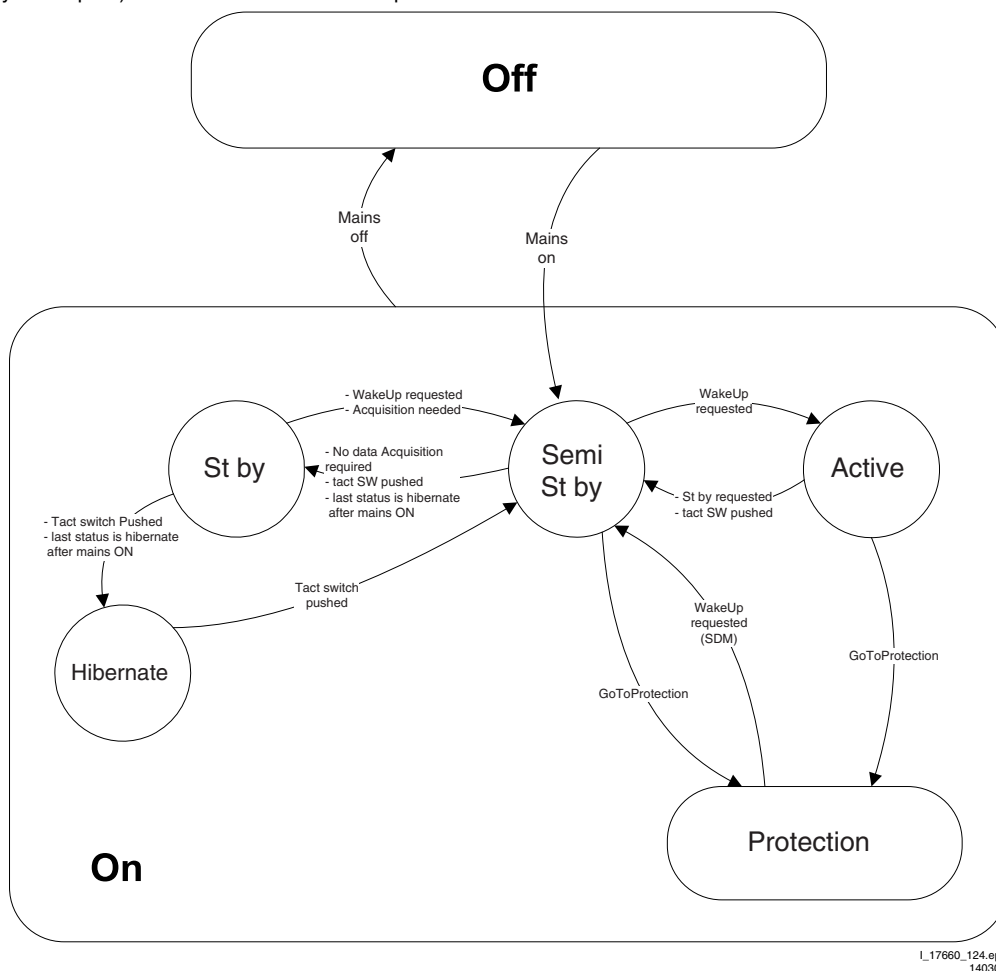


Figure 5-3 Transition diagram



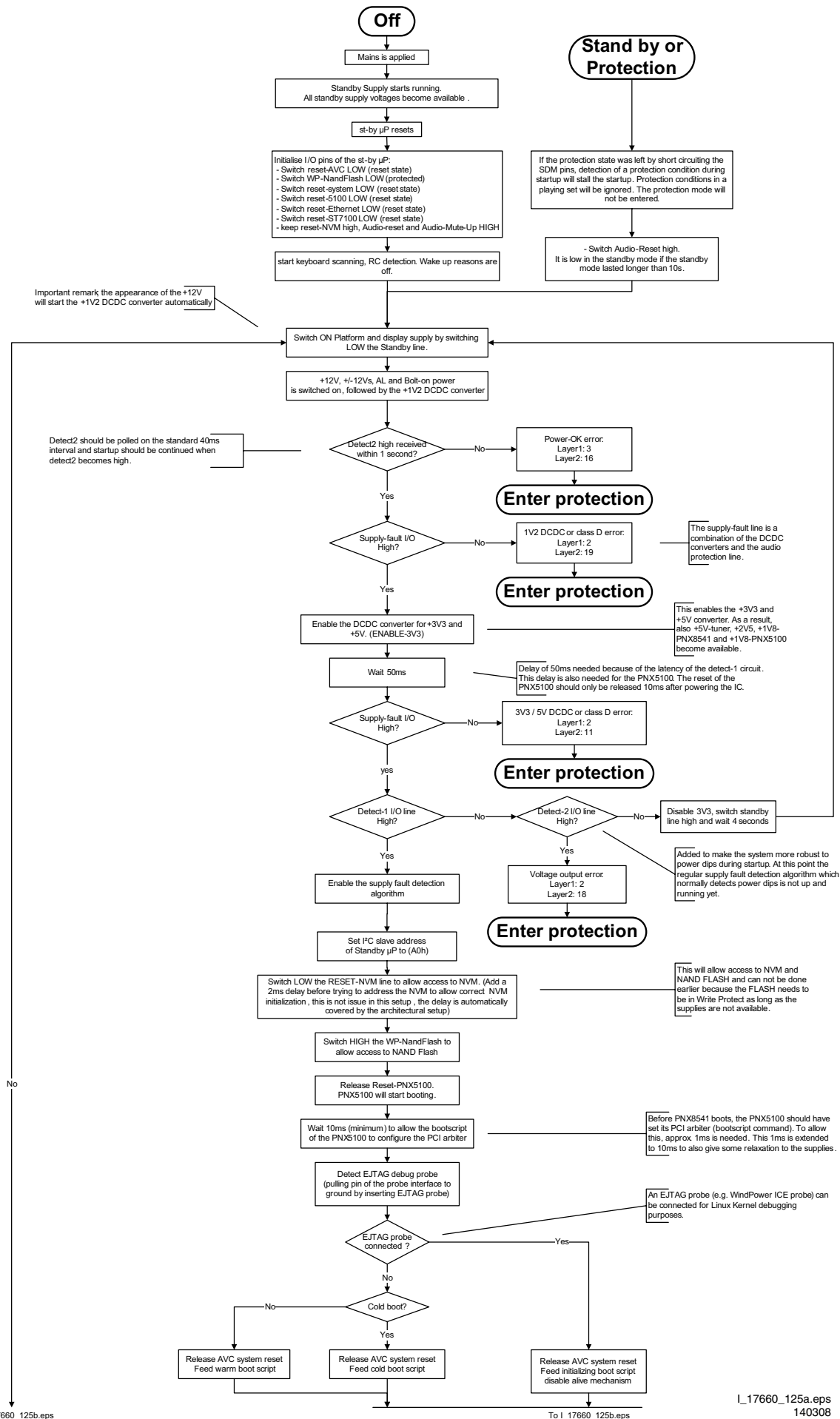


Figure 5-4 "Off" to "Semi Stand-by" flowchart (part 1)

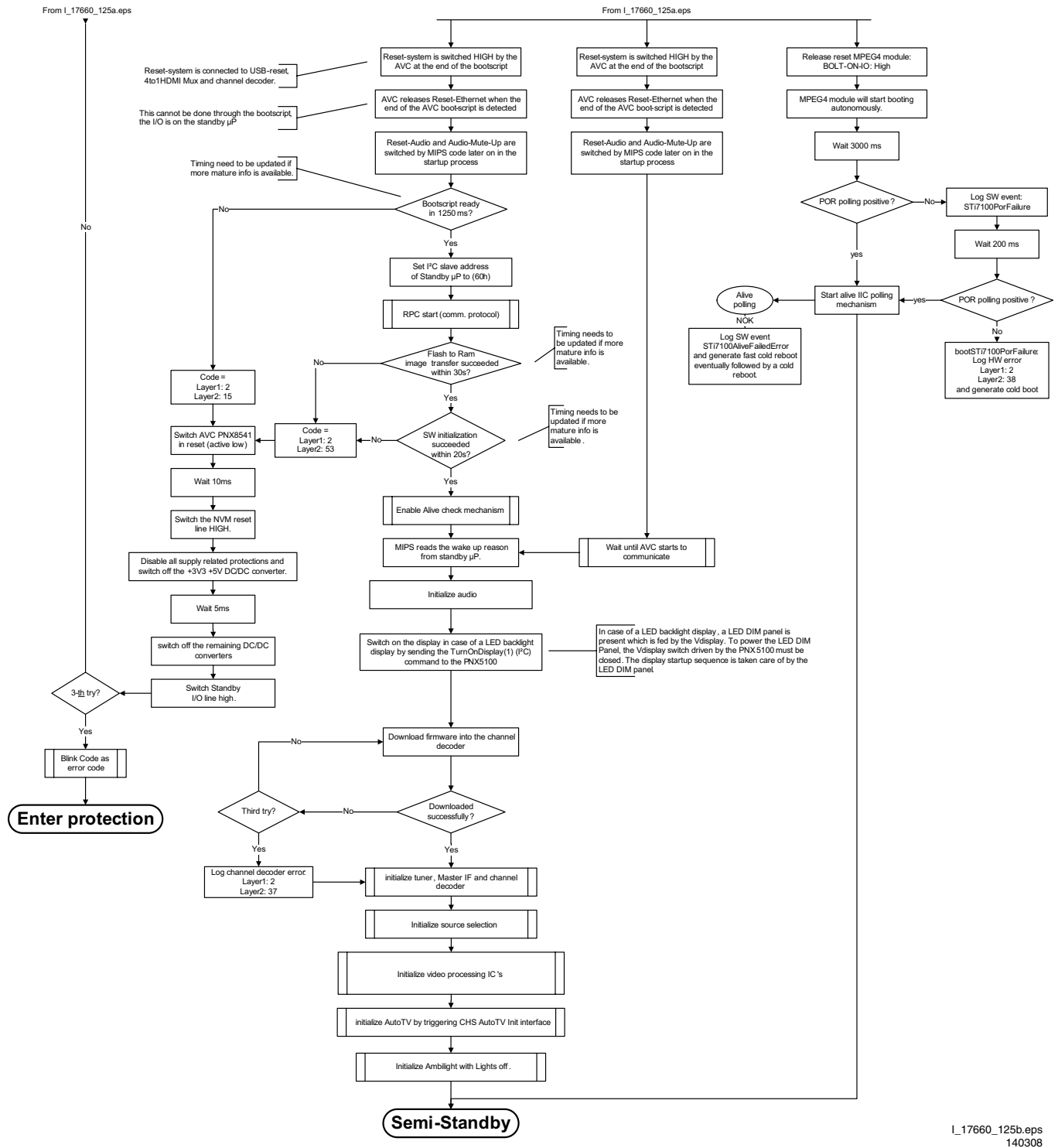


Figure 5-5 "Off" to "Semi Stand-by" flowchart (part 2)

## Constraints taken into account:

- Display may only be started when valid LVDS output clock can be delivered by the AVC.
- Between 5 and 50 ms after power is supplied, display should receive valid lvs clock.
- minimum wait time to switch on the lamp after power up is 200ms.

action holder: AVC

action holder: St-by

autonomous action

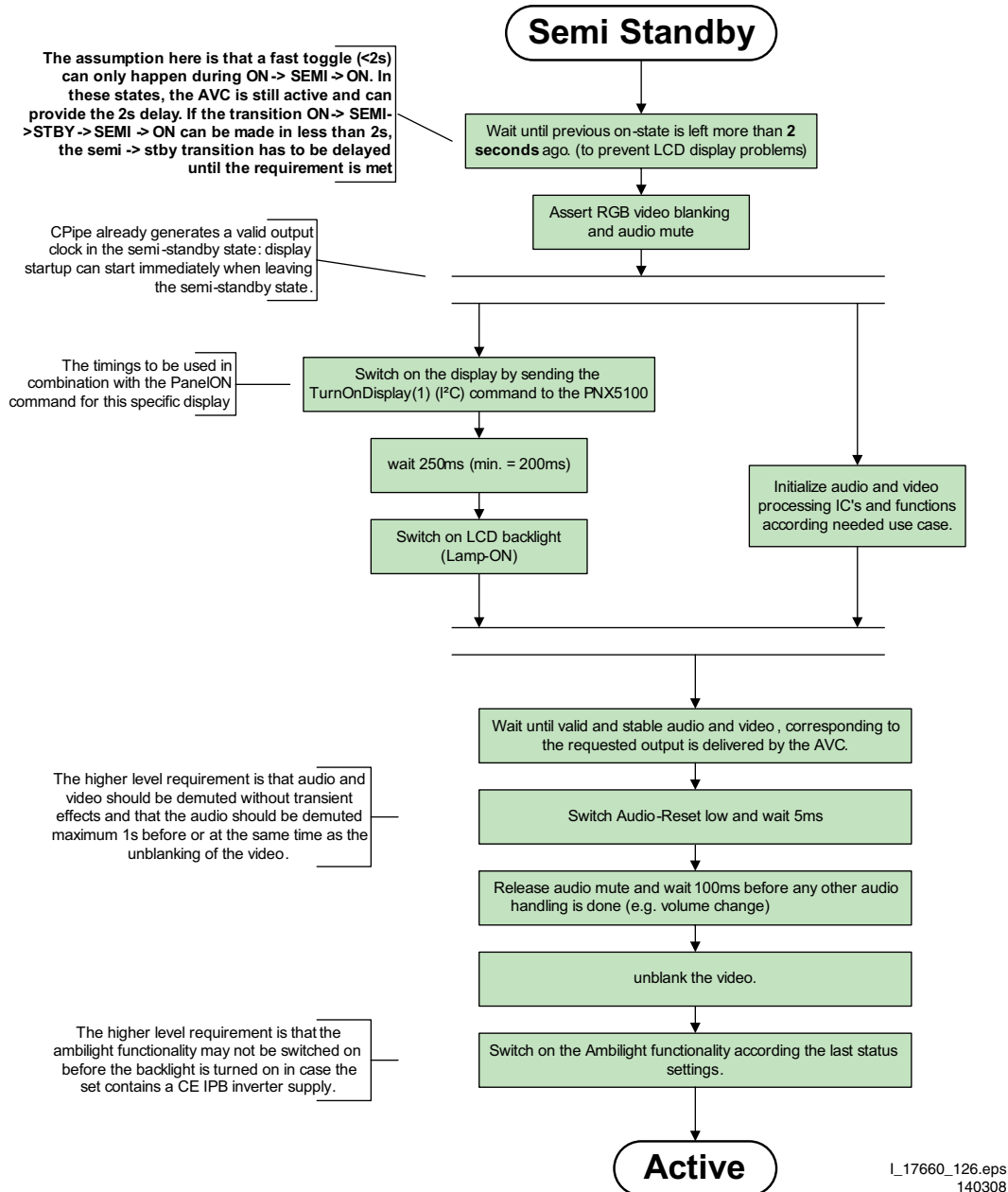


Figure 5-6 "Semi Stand-by" to "Active" flowchart



**Constraints taken into account:**

- Display may only be started when valid LVDS output clock can be delivered by the AVC .
- Between 5 and 50 ms after power is supplied, display should receive valid lvds clock .
- minimum wait time to switch on the lamp after power up is 200ms.
- To have a reliable operation of the backlight, the backlight should be driven with a PWM duty cycle of 100% during the first second. Only after this first one or two seconds, the PWM may be set to the required output level (Note that the PWM output should be present before the backlight is switched on). To minimize the artefacts, the picture should only be unblanked after these first seconds.

action holder: AVC

action holder: St-by

autonomous action

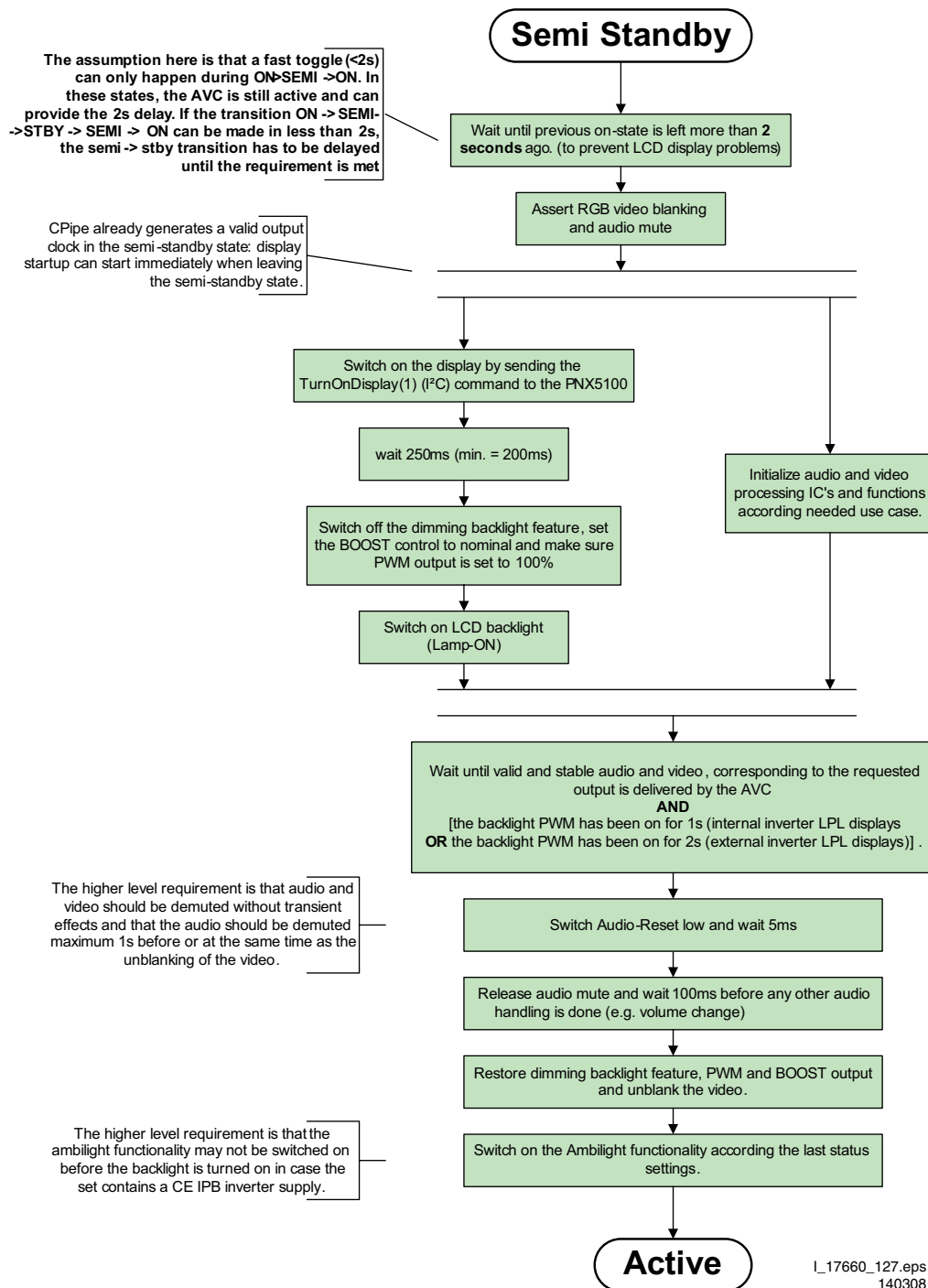


Figure 5-7 “Semi Stand-by” to “Active” flowchart LCD with preheat

## Constraints taken into account:

- Display may only be started when valid LVDS output clock can be delivered by the AVC.
- Between 5 and 50 ms after power is supplied, display should receive valid lvds clock.
- minimum wait time to switch on the lamp after power up is 200ms.

action holder: AVC

action holder: St-by

autonomous action

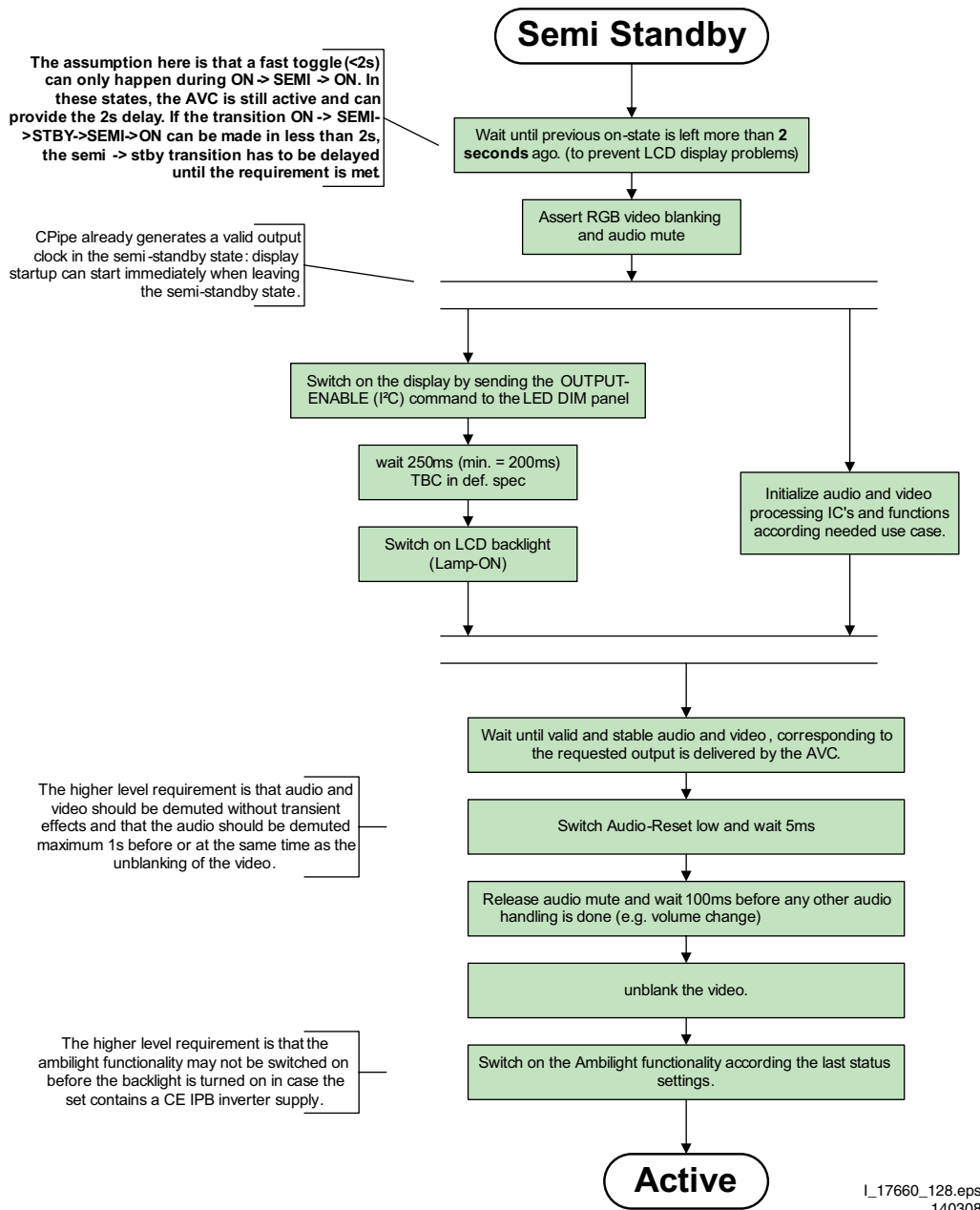


Figure 5-8 “Semi Stand-by” to “Active” flowchart (LED backlight)

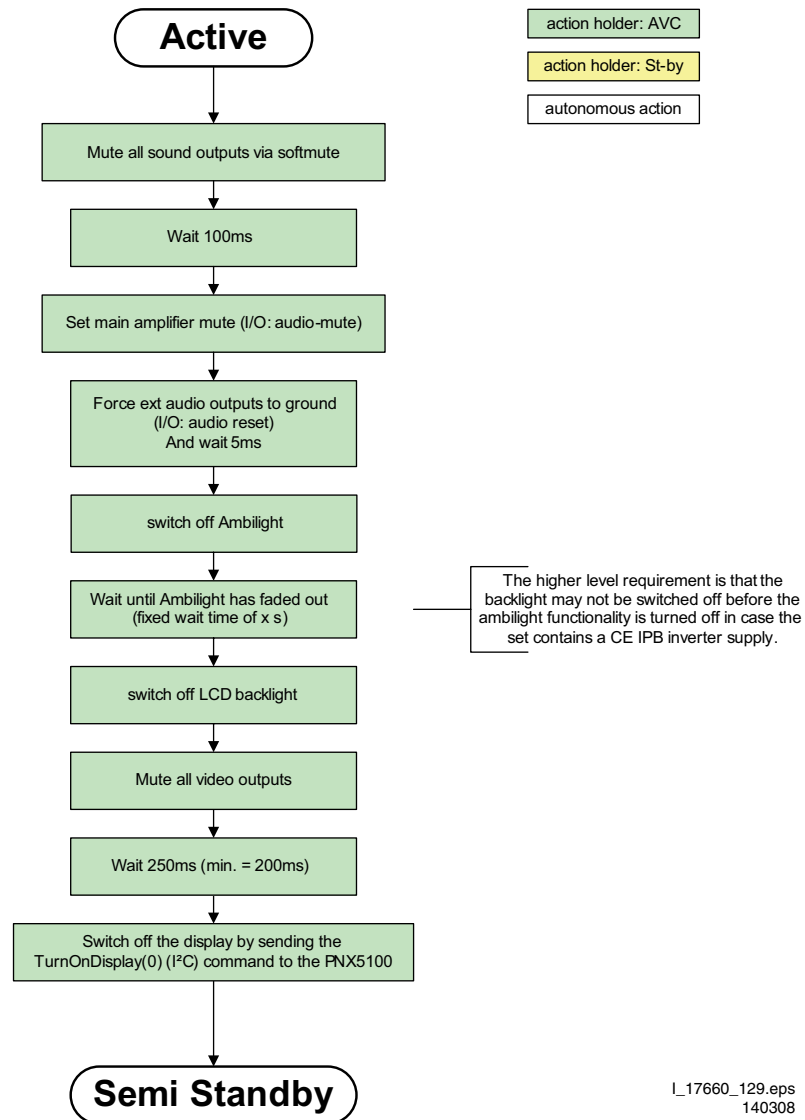


Figure 5-9 “Active” to “Semi Stand-by” flowchart (LCD non DFI)

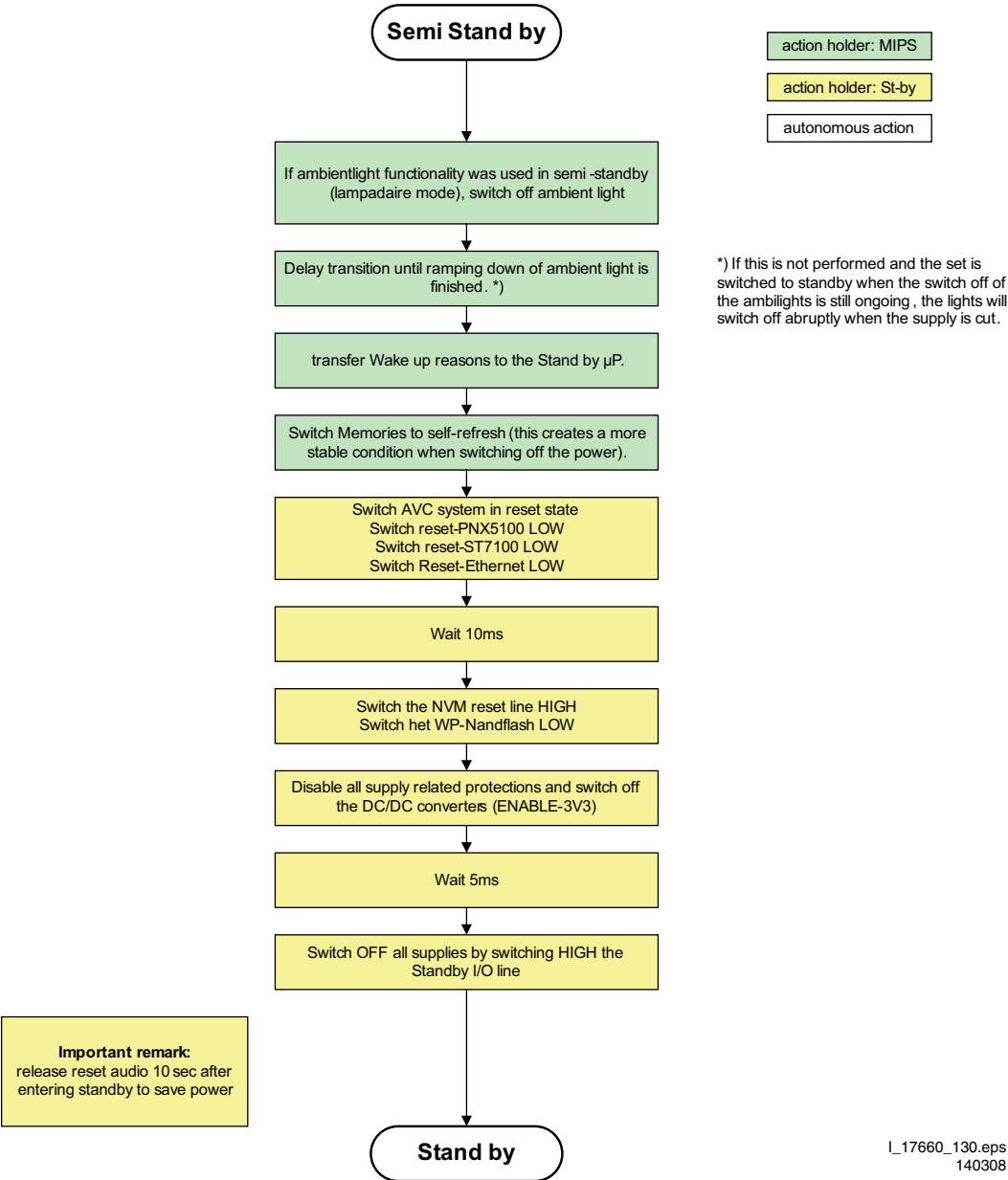


Figure 5-10 “Semi Stand-by” to “Stand-by” flowchart

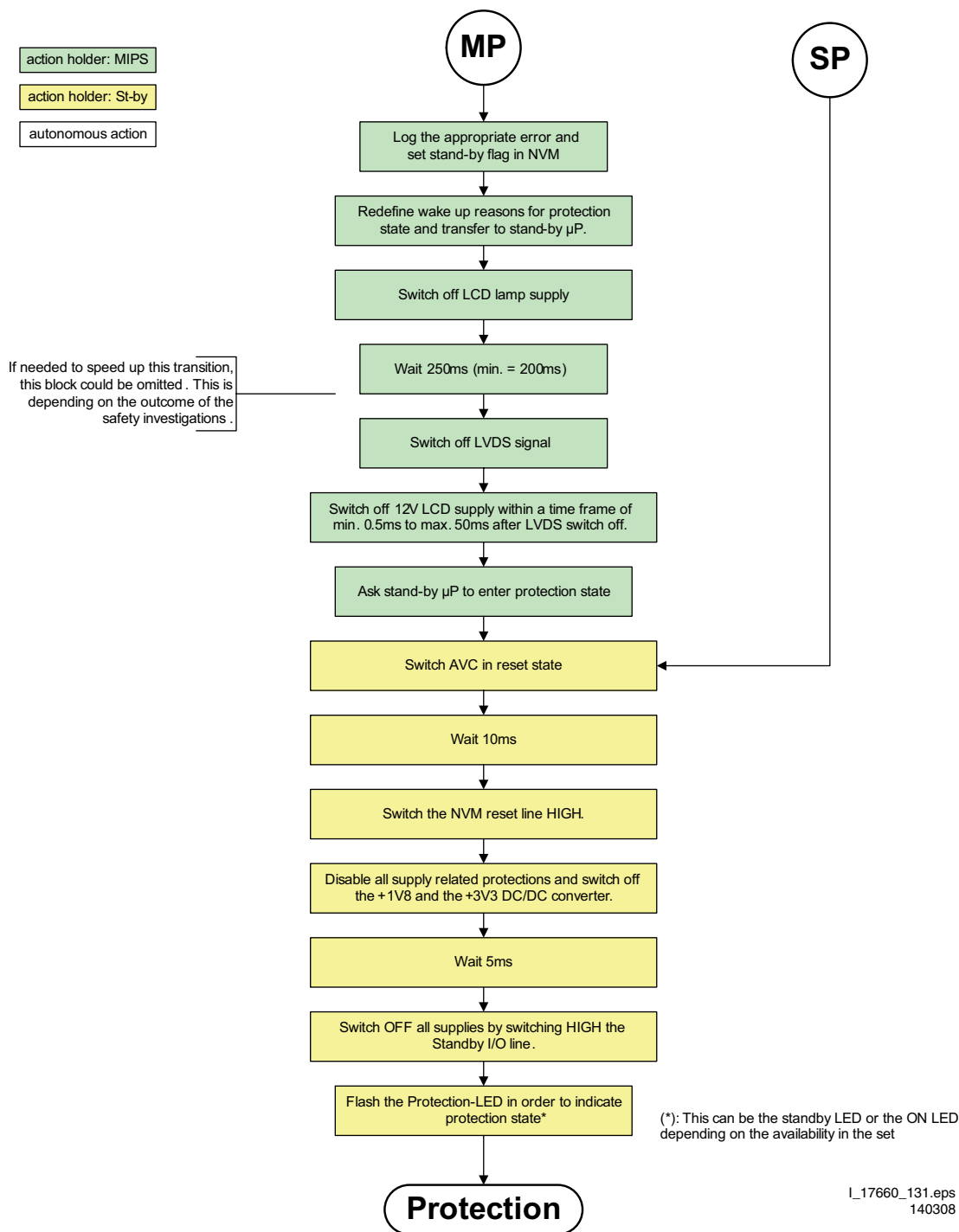


Figure 5-11 “To Protection State” flowchart

## 5.4 Service Tools

### 5.4.1 ComPair

#### Introduction

ComPair (Computer Aided Repair) is a Service tool for Philips Consumer Electronics products. and offers the following:

1. ComPair helps to quickly get an understanding on how to repair the chassis in a short and effective way.
2. ComPair allows very detailed diagnostics and is therefore capable of accurately indicating problem areas. No knowledge on I<sup>2</sup>C or UART commands is necessary, because ComPair takes care of this.

3. ComPair speeds up the repair time since it can automatically communicate with the chassis (when the uP is working) and all repair information is directly available.
4. ComPair features TV software up possibilities.

#### Specifications

ComPair consists of a Windows based fault finding program and an interface box between PC and the (defective) product. The ComPair II interface box is connected **to the PC** via a USB cable. For the TV chassis, the ComPair interface box and the TV communicate via a bi-directional cable via the service connector(s).

The ComPair fault finding program is able to determine the problem of the defective television, by a combination of automatic diagnostics and an interactive question/answer procedure.

### How to Connect

This is described in the chassis fault finding database in ComPair.

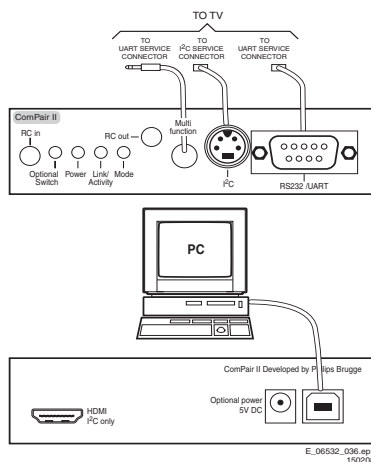


Figure 5-12 ComPair II interface connection

**Caution:** It is compulsory to connect the TV to the PC as shown in the picture above (with the ComPair interface in between), as the ComPair interface acts as a level shifter. If one connects the TV directly to the PC (via UART), ICs will be blown!

### How to Order

ComPair II order codes:

- ComPair II interface: 3122 785 91020.
- Software is available via internet:  
<http://www.atyourservice.ce.philips.com>
- ComPair UART interface cable for Q52x.x.  
(using 3.5 mm Mini Jack connector): 3104 311 12742.

**Note:** While encountering problems, contact the local support desk.

#### 5.4.2 Memory and Audio Test

With this tool you can test the memory of the PNX8541, as well as if the PNX5100 is enabled and audio-testing.

#### What is needed?

- An USB-stick.
- “TESTSCRIPT Q529” (3104 337 05021). Downloadable from the Philips Service website from the section “Software for Service only”.
- A ComPair/service cable (3104 311 12742)

#### Procedure

Create a directory “JETTFILES” under the root of the USB-stick

- Place “MemoryTestPNX8635.bin” and “autojett.bin” (available in “TESTSCRIPT Q529”) under the directory “JETTFILES”
- Install the computer program “BOARDTESTLOGGER” (available in “TESTSCRIPT Q529”) on the PC
- Connect a “ComPair/service”-cable from the service-connector in the set to the COM1-port of the PC
- Start-up the program “BOARDTESTLOGGER” and select “COM1”
- Put the USB stick into the TV and startup the TV while pressing the “i+”-button on a Philips DVD RC6 remote control (it’s also possible to use a TV remote in “DVD”-mode)
- On the PC the memory test is shown now. This is also visible on the TV screen.
- In “BOARDTESTLOGGER” an option “Send extra UART command” can be found where you can select “AUD1”.

This command generates hear test tones of 200, 400, 1000, 2000, 3000, 5000, 8000 and 12500Hz.

#### 5.4.3 LVDS Tool

Support of this LVDS Tool has been discontinued.

### 5.5 Error Codes

#### 5.5.1 Introduction

The error code buffer contains all detected errors since the last time the buffer was erased. The buffer is written from left to right, new errors are logged at the left side, and all other errors shift one position to the right.

When an error occurs, it is added to the list of errors, provided the list is not full. When an error occurs and the error buffer is full, then the new error is not added, and the error buffer stays intact (history is maintained).

To prevent that an occasional error stays in the list forever, the error is removed from the list after more than 50 hrs. of operation.

When multiple errors occur (errors occurred within a short time span), there is a high probability that there is some relation between them.

New in this chassis is the way errors can be displayed:

- There is a simple blinking LED procedure for board level repair (home repair) so called LAYER 1 errors next to the existing errors which are LAYER 2 errors.(see table 5-2 error code overview).
  - LAYER 1 errors are one digit errors.
  - LAYER 2 errors are 2 digit errors.
- In protection mode.
  - From consumer mode: **LAYER 1**.
  - From SDM mode: **LAYER 2**.
- **Fatal errors, if I2C bus is blocked and the set reboots, CSM and SAM are not selectable.**
  - From consumer mode: **LAYER 1**.
  - From SDM mode: **LAYER 2**.

Important remark:  
For all errors detected by MIPS which are fatal => rebooting of the TV set (reboot starts after LAYER error 1 blinking), one should short the solder paths at start-up from the power OFF state by mains interruption and not via the power button to trigger the SDM via the hardware pins.
- In CSM mode
  - When entering CSM: error **LAYER 1** will be displayed by blinking LED. Only the latest error is shown.
- In SDM mode
  - When SDM is entered via Remote Control code or the hardware pins, **LAYER 2** is displayed via blinking LED.
- In the ON state
  - In “Display error mode”, set with the RC commands “mute\_06250X\_OK” **LAYER 2** errors are displayed via blinking LED.
- Error display on screen.
  - In CSM no error codes are displayed on screen.
  - In SAM the complete error list is shown.

Basically there are three kinds of errors:

- **Errors detected by the Stand-by software which lead to protection.** These errors will always lead to protection and an automatic start of the blinking LED LAYER error 1. (see section “5.6 The Blinking LED Procedure”).
- **Errors detected by the Stand-by software which not lead to protection.** In this case the front LED should blink the involved error. See also section “5.5 Error Codes, 5.5.4 Error Buffer, Extra Info”. Note that it can take up several minutes before the TV starts blinking the error (e.g. LAYER error 1 = 2, LAYER error 2 = 15 or 53).

- **Errors detected by main software (MIPS).** In this case the error will be logged into the error buffer and can be read out via ComPair, via blinking LED method LAYER error 1-2, or in case picture is visible, via SAM.

### 5.5.2 How to Read the Error Buffer

Use one of the following methods:

- On screen via the SAM (only when a picture is visible).  
E.g.:
  - **00 00 00 00 00:** No errors detected
  - **23 00 00 00 00:** Error code 23 is the last and only detected error.
  - **37 23 00 00 00:** Error code 23 was first detected and error code 37 is the last detected error.
  - Note that no protection errors can be logged in the error buffer.
- Via the blinking LED procedure. See section 5.5.3 How to Clear the Error Buffer.
- Via ComPair.

### 5.5.3 How to Clear the Error Buffer

Use one of the following methods:

- By activation of the “RESET ERROR BUFFER” command in the SAM menu.
- With a normal RC, key in sequence “MUTE” followed by “062599” and “OK”.
- If the content of the error buffer has not changed for 50+ hours, it resets automatically.

### 5.5.4 Error Buffer

In case of non-intermittent faults, clear the error buffer before starting to repair (**before** clearing the buffer, write down the content, as this history can give significant information). This to ensure that old error codes are no longer present.

If possible, check the entire contents of the error buffer. In some situations, an error code is only the result of another error code and not the actual cause (e.g. a fault in the protection detection circuitry can also lead to a protection).

There are several mechanisms of error detection:

- Via error bits in the status registers of ICs.
- Via polling on I/O pins going to the stand-by processor.
- Via sensing of analog values on the stand-by processor or the PNX8541.
- Via a “not acknowledge” of an I<sup>2</sup>C communication.

Take notice that some errors need several minutes before they start blinking or before they will be logged. So in case of problems wait 2 minutes from start-up onwards, and then check if the front LED is blinking or if an error is logged.

Table 5-2 Error code overview

Description	Layer 1	Layer 2	Monitored by	Error/Prot	Error Buffer/Blinking LED	Device	Defective Board
I <sup>2</sup> C3	2	13	MIPS	E	BL / EB	SCL/D-SSB	SSB
I <sup>2</sup> C4	5	14	MIPS	E	BL / EB	SCL/D-DISP	Display (LED back light only)
PNX doesn't boot (HW cause)	2	15	Stby $\mu$ P	E	BL	PNX8541 I <sup>2</sup> C blocked	SSB
12V	3	16	Stby $\mu$ P	P	BL	/	Supply
1V2, 3V3, 5V to low	2	18	Stby $\mu$ P	P	BL	/	SSB
1V2 or Class D	2	19	Stby $\mu$ P	P	BL	/	SSB
3V3/5V DCDC to high	2	11	Stby $\mu$ P	P	BL	/	SSB
PNX 5100	2	21	MIPS	E	EB	PNX5100	SSB
HDMI mux	2	23	MIPS	E	EB	AD8197A	SSB
I <sup>2</sup> C switch	2	24	MIPS	E	EB	PCA9540	SSB
Master IF	2	26	MIPS	E	EB	TDA9898	SSB
FPGA Ambilight	2	28	MIPS	E	EB	/	SSB
Tuner	2	34	MIPS	E	EB	UV1783S/TD1716	SSB
Channel Decoder DVB-T	2	37	MIPS	E	EB	TDA10048	SSB
ST7100	2	38	MIPS	E	EB	ST7100	SSB
MHP	6	39	MIPS	E	EB	/	MHP module
Fan I2C expander	7	41	MIPS	E	EB	PCA9533	FAN module
T° sensor	7	42	MIPS	E	EB	LM 75	T° sensor
FAN 1	7	43	MIPS	E	EB		FAN
FAN 2	7	44	MIPS	E	EB		FAN
main NVM	2	/	MIPS	E	X	STM24C128	SSB
Channel decoder DVB-C	2	48	MIPS	E	EB	TDA 10023	SSB
PNX doesn't boot (SW cause)	2	53	Stby $\mu$ P	E	BL	PNX8541	SSB
Display (only LED back light)	5	64	MIPS	E	BL / EB		Display

**Extra Info**

- **Rebooting.** When a TV is constantly rebooting due to internal problems, most of the time no errors will be logged or blinked. This rebooting can be recognized via a ComPair interface and Hyperterminal (for Hyperterminal settings, see section "5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips, 5.8.6 Logging"). It's shown that the loggings which are generated by the main software keep continuing. In this case diagnose has to be done via ComPair.
- **Error 11 (3V3/5V too high).** This protection can occur during start up (LAYER error 1 = 2). Be careful to overrule this protection via SDM for the reason supply related devices can be possibly destroyed here.
- **Error 13 (I<sup>2</sup>C bus 3 blocked).** At the time of release of this manual, this error was not working as expected. Current situation: when this error occurs, the TV will constantly reboot due to the blocked bus. The best way for further diagnosis here, is to use ComPair.
- **Error 15 (PNX8541 doesn't boot).** Indicates that the main processor was not able to read his bootscript. This error will point to a hardware problem around the PNX8541 (supplies not OK, PNX 8541 completely dead, I<sup>2</sup>C link between PNX and Stand-by Processor broken, etc...). When error 15 occurs it is also possible that I<sup>2</sup>C2 bus is blocked (NVM). I<sup>2</sup>C2 can be indicated in the schematics as follows: SCL-UP-MIPS, SDA-UP-MIPS, SCL-2 or SDA-2. Other root causes for this error can be due to hardware problems with : NVM PNX5100, PNX5100 itself, DDR's.
- **Error 16 (12V).** This voltage is made in the power supply and results in protection (LAYER error 1 = 3) in case of absence. When SDM is activated we see blinking LED LAYER error 2 = 16.
- **Error 18 (1V2-3V3-5V too low).** All these supplies are generated by the DC/DC supply on the SSB. If one of these supplies is too low, protection occurs and blinking LED LAYER error 1 = 2 will be displayed automatically. In SDM this gives LAYER error 2 = 18.
- **Error 19 (1V2 or class D).** This is a combination of two detections: logged and displayed via the blinking LED procedure when

- If one of the 1V2 supplies is too high or too low in the start up procedure the supply fault becomes low.
- If a DC voltage occurs on the output of the Class D amplifier the supply fault becomes low. Be careful to overrule this protection via SDM, check audio part first before apply. **In case one of the speakers is not connected, the protection can also be triggered.**

- **Error 21 (PNX 5100).** At the time of release of this manual, this error was not working as expected. Current situation: when this error occurs, the TV will constantly reboot. This rebooting can be recognized via a ComPair interface and Hyperterminal (for Hyperterminal settings, see section "5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips, 5.8.6 Logging"). It is shown that the loggings which are generated by the main software keep continuing. The best way for further diagnosis here, is to use ComPair.
- **Error 21 (PNX 5100).** At the time of release of this manual, this error was not working as expected. Current situation: when there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the PNX5100 after startup (power off by disconnection of the mains cord), LAYER error 2 will blink continuously via the blinking LED procedure in SDM. (startup the TV with the solder paths short to activate SDM).
- **Error 23 (HDMI).** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the HDMI mux after start up, LAYER error 2 = 23 will be logged and displayed via the blinking LED procedure if SDM is switched on.
- **Error 26 (Master IF).** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the Master IF after start up, LAYER error 2 = 26 will be logged and displayed via the blinking LED procedure when SDM is switched on.
- **Error 28 (FPGA ambilight).** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the FPGA ambilight after start up, LAYER error 2 = 28 will be logged and displayed via the blinking LED procedure if SDM is switched on. Note that it can take up several minutes before the TV starts blinking LAYER error 1 = 2 in CSM or in SDM, LAYER error 2 = 28.
- **Error 34 (Tuner).** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the tuner after start up, LAYER error 2 = 34 will be SDM is switched on.



- **Error 37 (Channel decoder DVBT).** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the DVBT channel decoder after start up, LAYER error 2 = 37 will be logged and displayed via the blinking LED procedure if SDM is switched on.
- **Error 38 (STI7100).** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the STI7100 after startup (power off by disconnection of the mains cord), LAYER error 2 = 38 will be logged and displayed via the blinking LED procedure in SDM (startup the TV with the solder paths short to activate SDM). Remark : if the error occurs during the ON state, the TV will constantly reboot and no LED blinking will be displayed. This rebooting can be recognized via a ComPair interface and Hyperterminal (for Hyperterminal settings, see section "5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips, 5.8.6 Logging"). It is shown that the loggings which are generated by the main software keep continuing. Check in the logging for keywords like e.g. "Device error 38".
- **Main NVM.** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the main NVM, LAYER error 1 = 2 will be displayed via the blinking LED procedure. In SDM, LAYER error 2 can be 19. Check the logging for keywords like "I<sup>2</sup>C bus blocked".
- **Error 48 (Channel decoder DVBC).** When there is no I<sup>2</sup>C communication towards the DVBC channel decoder after start up, LAYER error 2 = 48 will be logged and displayed via the blinking LED procedure while SDM is active.
- **Error 53.** This error will indicate that the PNX8541 has read his bootscript (when this would have failed, error 15 would blink) but initialization was never completed because of hardware problems (NAND flash, ...) or software initialization problems. Possible cause could be that there is no valid software loaded (try to upgrade to the latest main software version). Note that it can take up to 2 minutes before the TV starts blinking LAYER error 1 = 2 or in SDM, LAYER error 2 = 53.

## 5.6 The Blinking LED Procedure

### 5.6.1 Introduction

The blinking LED procedure can be split up into two situations:

- **Blinking LED procedure LAYER error 1.** In this case the error is automatically blinked when the TV is put in CSM. This will be only one digit error, namely the one that is referring to the defective board (see table "Table 5-2 Error code overview") which causes the failure of the TV. This approach will especially be used for home repair and call centres. The aim here is to have service diagnosis from a distance.
- **Blinking LED procedure LAYER error 2.** Via this procedure, the contents of the error buffer can be made visible via the front LED. In this case the error contains 2 digits (see table "Table 5-2 Error code overview") and will be displayed when SDM (hardware pins) is activated. This is especially useful for fault finding and gives more details regarding the failure of the defective board.

Important remark:

For all errors detected by MIPS which are fatal => rebooting of the TV set (reboot starts after LAYER error 1 blinking), one should short the solder paths at start-up from the power OFF state by mains interruption and not via the power button to trigger the SDM via the hardware pins.

When one of the blinking LED procedures is activated, the front LED will show (blink) the contents of the error-buffer. Error codes greater than 10 are shown as follows:

1. "n" long blinks (where "n" = 1 to 9) indicating decimal digit
2. A pause of 1.5 s
3. "n" short blinks (where "n" = 1 to 9)
4. A pause of approximately 3 s,
5. When all the error codes are displayed, the sequence finishes with a LED blink of 3 s
6. The sequence starts again.

**Example:** Error 12 8 6 0 0.

After activation of the SDM, the front LED will show:

1. One long blink of 750 ms (which is an indication of the decimal digit) followed by a pause of 1.5 s
2. Two short blinks of 250 ms followed by a pause of 3 s
3. Eight short blinks followed by a pause of 3 s
4. Six short blinks followed by a pause of 3 s
5. One long blink of 3 s to finish the sequence
6. The sequence starts again.

### 5.6.2 How to Activate

Use one of the following methods:

- **Activate the CSM.** The blinking front LED will show only the latest layer error 1, this works in "normal operation" mode or automatically when the error/protection is monitored by the standby processor. At the time of this release, this layer error 1 blinking was not working as expected.  
In case no picture is shown and there is no LED blinking, n read the logging to detect whether "error devices" are mentioned. (see section "5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips, 5.8.6 Logging").
- **Activate the SDM.** The blinking front LED will show the entire contents of the layer error 2 buffer, this works in "normal operation" mode or when SDM (via hardware pins) is activated when the tv set is in protection.  
**Important remark:**  
For all errors detected by MIPS which are fatal => rebooting of the TV set (reboot starts after LAYER error 1 blinking), one should short the solder paths at start-up from the power OFF state by mains interruption and not via the power button to trigger the SDM via the hardware pins.
- **Transmit the commands "MUTE" - "062500" - "OK" with a normal RC.** The complete error buffer is shown. Take notice that it takes some seconds before the blinking LED starts.
- **Transmit the commands "MUTE" - "06250x" - "OK" with a normal RC** (where "x" is a number between 1 and 5). When x = 1 the last detected error is shown, x = 2 the second last error, etc.... Take notice that it takes some seconds before the blinking LED starts.

## 5.7 Protections

### 5.7.1 Software Protections

Most of the protections and errors use either the stand-by microprocessor or the MIPS controller as detection device. Since in these cases, checking of observers, polling of ADCs, and filtering of input values are all heavily software based, these protections are referred to as software protections. There are several types of software related protections, solving a variety of fault conditions:

- **Protections related to supplies:** check of the 12V, +5V, +3V3 and 1V2.
- **Protections related to breakdown of the safety check mechanism.** E.g. since the protection detections are done by means of software, failing of the software will have to initiate a protection mode since safety cannot be guaranteed any more.

#### Remark on the Supply Errors

The detection of a supply dip or supply loss during the normal playing of the set does not lead to a protection, but to a cold reboot of the set. If the supply is still missing after the reboot, the TV will go to protection.

#### Protections during Start-up

During TV start-up, some voltages and IC observers are actively monitored to be able to optimise the start-up speed, and to assure good operation of all components. If these

monitors do not respond in a defined way, this indicates a malfunction of the system and leads to a protection. As the observers are only used during start-up, they are described in the start-up flow in detail (see section “5.3 Stepwise Start-up”).

### 5.7.2 Hardware Protections

The only real hardware protection in this chassis appears in case of an audio problem e.g. DC voltage on the speakers. The audio protection circuit pulls the “supply-fault” low and the tv set will blink LAYER error 1 = 2 or in SDM, LAYER error 2 = 19. Be very careful to overrule this protection via SDM (not to cause damage to the Class D audio amplifier). Check audio part first before activating via SDM. **In case one of the speakers is not connected, the protection can also be triggered.**

#### Repair Tips

- It is also possible that the set has an audio DC protection because of an interruption in one or both speakers (the DC voltage that is still on the circuit cannot disappear through the speakers). **Caution:** (Dis)connecting the speakers during the ON state of the TV can damage the audio amplifier.

### 5.7.3 Important remark regarding the blinking LED indication

As for the blinking LED indication, the blinking led of error layer 1 displaying can be switched off by pushing the power button on the keyboard.

This condition is not valid after the set was unpowered (via mains interruption). The blinking LED starts again and can only be switched off by unplugging the mains connection.

This can be explained by the fact that the MIPS can not load the keyboard functionality from software during the start-up and doesn't recognizes the keyboard commands at this time.

## 5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips

Read also section “5.5 Error Codes, 5.5.4 Error Buffer, Extra Info”.

**Caution:** For the whole platform the speaker connections are grounded on -12 V level. During service measurements with earth grounded equipment like e.g. scope, great risk of using the speaker terminal connections for earth ground is currently present. One will short circuit the -12 V to earth ground in that way and will causes damage of the supply/audio part!

### 5.8.1 Ambilight

Due to degeneration process of the AmbiLights, there can be a difference in the colour and/or light output of the spare ambilight module in comparison with the originals ones contained in the TV set. Via ComPair the light output can be adjusted.

### 5.8.2 Audio Amplifier

The Class D-IC 7D10 has a powerpad for cooling. When the IC is replaced it must be ensured that the powerpad is very well pushed to the PCB while the solder is still liquid. This is needed to insure that the cooling is guaranteed, otherwise the Class D-IC could break down in short time.

### 5.8.3 CSM

When CSM is activated and there is a USB stick connected to the TV, the software will dump the complete CSM content to the USB stick. The file (Csm.txt) will be saved in the root of the USB stick. If this mechanism works it can be concluded that a large part of the operating system is already working (MIPS, USB...)

## 5.8.4 DC/DC Converter

### Introduction

The onboard supply consists of 5 DC/DC converters and 7 linear stabilizers. The DC/DC converters have all +12V input voltage and deliver:

- +1V2-PNX8541 supply voltage, stabilized close to PNX8541 chip.
- +1V2-PNX5100 supply voltage, stabilized close to PNX5100 chip.
- +3V3 (overall 3.3 V for onboard IC's).
- +5V for USB and Conditional Access Interface and +5V5-TUN tuner stabilizer.
- +33VTUN for analog only tuners (**AP diversity**).

The linear stabilizers are providing:

- +1V supply voltage (out of +1V2-PNX8541), stabilized close to ST7101 chip (**MPEG4 diversity**).
- +1V8-PNX5100.
- +1V8-PNX8541 (**reserved** because +1V8-PNX5100 used also for DDR2 interface of PNX8541 via 5FB0).
- +2V5 (**MPEG4 diversity**).
- +1V2-STANDBY (out of +3V3-STANDBY).
- +5V-TUN (out of +5V5-TUN).
- +3V3-STANDBY (out of +12V, **reserved**).

+3V3-STANDY and +1V2-STANDBY are permanent voltages. Supply voltages +1V2-PNX8541, +1V2-PNX5100 and +1V are started immediately when +12V incoming voltage is available (+12V is enabled by STANDBY signal, active low). Supply voltages +3V3, 2V5, +1V8-PNX5100, +1V8-PNX8541, +5V and +5V-TUN are switched-on directly by signal ENABLE-3V3 (active low) when +12V and previous mentioned voltages are all available.

### Debugging

The best way to find a failure in the DC/DC converters is to check their starting-up sequence at power-on via the mains cord, presuming that the standby microprocessor and the external supply are operational. Take STANDBY signal high-to-low transition as reference.

When +12V rises above 10V then +1V2-PNX8541, +1V2-PNX5100 and +1V are started immediately. Then, after ENABLE-3V3 goes low, all the other supply voltages should rise within 10 ms. Boost voltages should be OK when +1V2-PNX8541, +1V2-PNX5100 are available (FU07 and FU8A, around 19V).

SUPPLY-FAULT signal should be high when all supply voltages are started-up.

### Tips

- Usually, when supply voltage is short-circuited to GND, the corresponding DC/DC converter is making audible noise.
- The drop voltage across resistors 3U70 and 3U3T is 100 mV to 2000 mV.
- Defective (in short-circuit) power MOS-FET's lead usually to their controller IC broken; if one or more high-side MOS-FET's (7U05, 7U08, 7U0D-1 or 7U0H-1) is broken then the platform can be heavily damaged if started in SDM-mode (SUPPLY-FAULT signal is then ignored, while higher than normal supplies will be generated).
- The +33VTUN generator circuit (7U0P + 7U0Q + surrounding components) has low output current capability. In case of too low or no output voltage check transistor 7U0P (gate voltage pulses of about 10 V amplitude and drain voltage pulses of about 35 V amplitude) and the load (not more than 4.5 mA).
- High output ripple voltage of DC/DC converters can be caused by defective (cracked or bad soldered) ceramic capacitors in the feedback (DC or AC) input or output filtering.

### 5.8.5 Exit "Factory Mode"

When an "F" is displayed in the screen's right corner, this means that the set is in "Factory" mode, and it normally happens after a new SSB has been mounted. To exit this mode, push the "VOLUME minus" button on the TV's keyboard control for 5 seconds and restart the set.

### 5.8.6 Logging

When something is wrong with the TV set (f.i. the set is rebooting) you can check for more information via the logging in Hyperterminal. The Hyperterminal is available in every Windows application via Programs, Accessories, Communications, Hyperterminal. Connect a "ComPair UART"-cable (3104 311 12742) from the service connector in the TV set to the "COM1"-port of the PC. After start-up of the Hyperterminal, fill in a name (f.i. "logging") in the "Connection Description" box, then apply the following settings:

1. COM1
2. Bits per second = 38400
3. Data bits = 8
4. Parity = none
5. Stop bits = 1
6. Flow control = none

During the start-up of the TV set, the logging will be displayed. This is also the case during rebooting of the TV set (the same logging appears time after time). Also available in the logging is the "Display Option Code" (useful when there is no picture), look for item "DisplayRawNumber" in the beginning of the logging. Tip: when there is no picture available during rebooting you are able to check for "error devices" in the logging (LAYER 2 error) which can be very helpful to determine the failure cause of the reboot. For protection state, there is no logging.

### 5.8.7 Loudspeakers

Make sure that the volume is set to minimum during disconnecting the speakers in the ON-state of the TV. The audio amplifier can be damaged by disconnecting the speakers during ON-state of the set! Sometimes the set can go into protection, but that is not always the case. **Caution:** On a ME8-styling set (74xx or 76xx-range) with removed back cover the loudspeakers are automatically disconnected!

### 5.8.8 IPB

In case of no picture when CSM-test pattern from PNX5100 is displayed and backlight doesn't light up, it's recommended first to check the inverter on the IPB + wiring before replacing the hole display!

### 5.8.9 Sanken display supply

The 52" sets in this chassis come with a Sanken buy-in supply. When the primary circuit of the platform supply fails, there is a high possibility that the main fuse of the Sanken display supply will break. In this case the Sanken supply must not be replaced completely, just replace the Sanken main value fuse and repair the platform supply. For safety reasons, make sure to use the correct fuse type.

### 5.8.10 Tuner

Attention: In case the tuner is replaced, always check the tuner options!

### 5.8.11 UI over PCI bus

The UI is not integrated in the RGB signal but is sent from PNX8541 to PNX5100 via the PCI bus. TXT and MHEG are

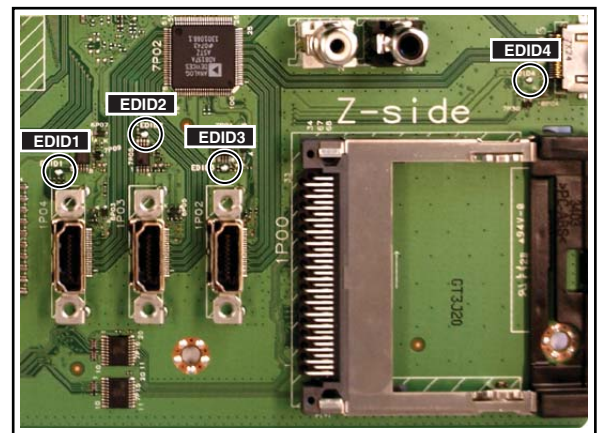
integrated in the RGB signal. So when TXT signal is available but no UI, check the PCI bus.

### 5.8.12 Display option code

Attention: In case the SSB is replaced, always check the display option code in SAM, even when picture is available. Performance with the incorrect display option code can lead to unwanted side-effects for certain conditions.

### 5.8.13 Upgrade EDID NVM

To upgrade the EDID NVM pin 7 of the EDID NVM has to be short circuited to ground. Therefore some test points are foreseen (figure "EDID-NVM pins"). See ComPair for further instructions.



I\_17660\_119.eps  
140308

Figure 5-13 EDID-NVM pins

## 5.8.14 SSB Replacement

Follow the instructions in the flowchart in case a SSB has to be exchanged. See figure "SSB replacement flowchart".

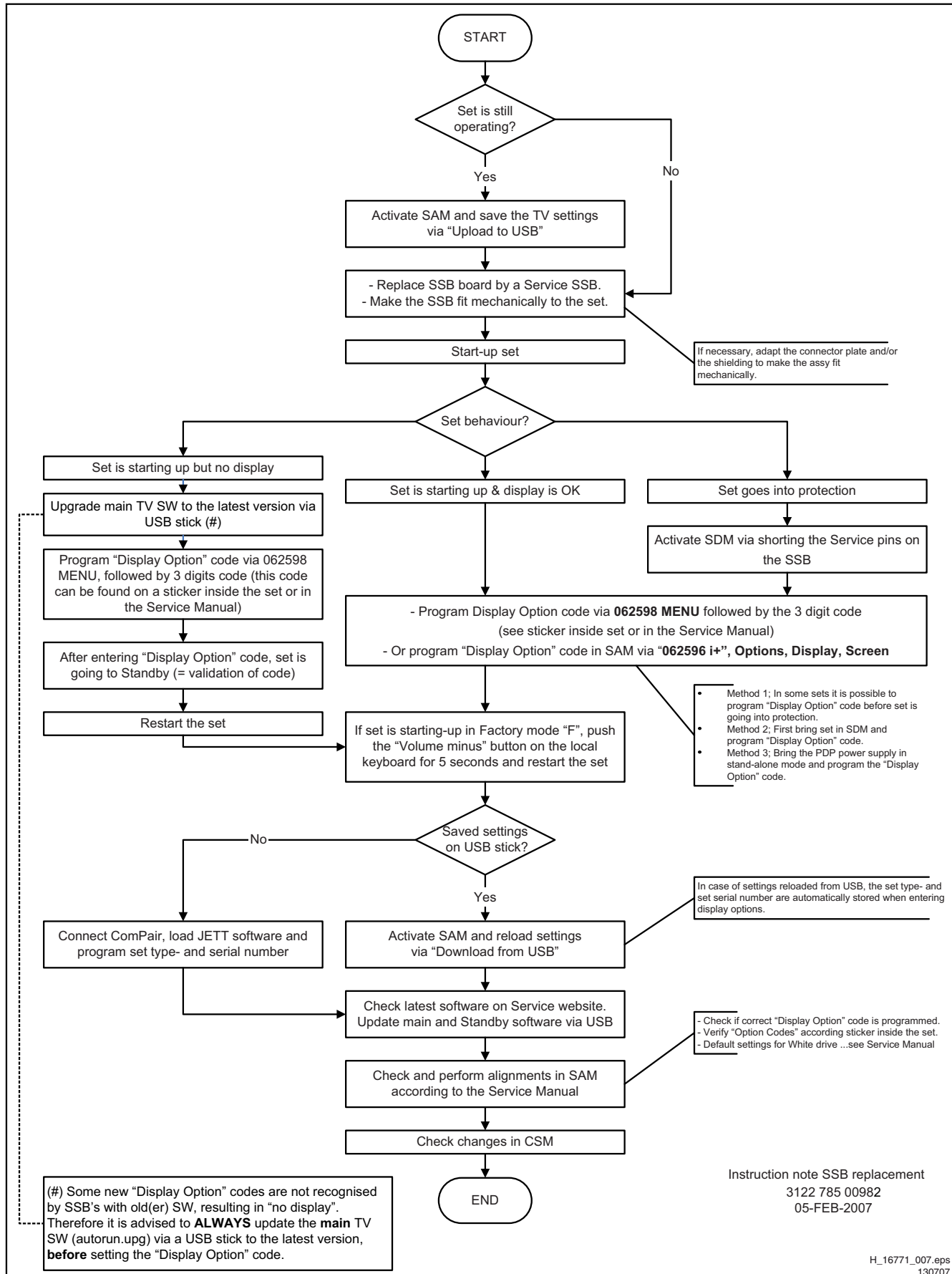


Figure 5-14 SSB replacement flowchart

## 5.9 Software Upgrading

### 5.9.1 Introduction

The set software and security keys are stored in a NAND-Flash, which is connected to the PNX8541 via the PCI bus.

It is possible **for the user** to upgrade the **main** software via the USB port. This allows replacement of a software image in a stand alone set, without the need of an E-JTAG debugger. A description on how to upgrade the main software can be found in the DFU.

**Important:** When the NAND-Flash must be replaced, a new SSB must be ordered, due to the presence of the security keys! (copy protection keys, MAC address, ...). It is however also possible to replace the NAND-Flash with a good one from a scrap-board.

Perform the following actions after SSB replacement:

1. Set the correct option codes (see sticker inside the TV).
2. Update the TV software (see the DFU for instructions).
3. Perform the alignments as described in chapter 8 (section "Reset of Repaired SSB").
4. Check in CSM if the HDMI keys are valid.

For the correct order number of a new SSB, always refer to the Spare Parts list!

### 5.9.2 Main Software Upgrade

- The "UpgradeAll.upg" file is only used in the factory.
- The "FlashUtils.upg" file is only used by service centra which are allowed to do component level repair on the SSB.

#### Automatic Software Upgrade

In "normal" conditions, so when there is no major problem with the TV, the main software and the default software upgrade application can be upgraded with the "AUTORUN.UPG" (FUS part of the one-zip file: e.g. 3104 337 04731 \_FUS\_Q591E\_1.25.5.0\_commercial.zip). This can also be done by the consumers themselves, but they will have to get their software from the commercial Philips website or via the Software Update Assistant in the user menu (see DFU). The "autorun.upg" file must be placed in the root of the USB stick.

How to upgrade:

1. Copy "AUTORUN.UPG" to the root of the USB stick.
2. Insert USB stick in the set while the set is in ON MODE. The set will restart and the upgrading will start automatically. As soon as the programming is finished, a message is shown to remove the USB stick and restart the set.

#### Manual Software Upgrade

In case that the software upgrade application does not start automatically, it can also be started manually.

How to start the software upgrade application manually:

1. Disconnect the TV from the Mains/AC Power.
2. Press the "OK" button on a Philips TV remote control or a Philips DVD RC-6 remote control (it is also possible to use a TV remote in "DVD" mode). Keep the "OK" button pressed while reconnecting the TV to the Mains/AC Power.
3. The software upgrade application will start.

#### Attention!

In case the download application has been started **manually**, the "autorun.upg" will maybe not be recognized.

What to do in this case:

1. Create a directory "UPGRADES" on the USB stick.
2. Rename the "autorun.upg" to something else, e.g. to "software.upg". Do not use long or complicated names, keep it simple. Make sure that "AUTORUN.UPG" is no longer present in the root of the USB stick.
3. Copy the renamed "upg" file into this directory.

4. Insert USB stick into the TV.
5. The renamed "upg" file will be visible and selectable in the upgrade application.

#### Back-up Software Upgrade Application

If the default software upgrade application does not start (could be due to a corrupted boot 2 sector) via the above described method, try activating the "back-up software upgrade application".

How to start the "back-up software upgrade application" manually:

1. Disconnect the TV from the Mains/AC Power.
2. Press the "INFO"-button on a Philips remote control or "CURSOR DOWN" button on a Philips DVD RC-6 remote control (it is also possible to use a TV remote in "DVD" mode). Keep the "INFO"-button (or "cursor down" button) pressed while reconnecting the TV to the Mains/AC Power.
3. The software upgrade application will start.

### 5.9.3 Stand-by Software Upgrade via USB

In this chassis it is possible to upgrade the Stand-by software via a USB stick. The method is similar to upgrading the main software via USB.

Use the following steps:

1. Create a directory "UPGRADES" on the USB stick.
2. Copy the Stand-by software (part of the one-zip file, e.g. StandbySW\_CFT55\_35.0.0.0.upg) into this directory.
3. Insert the USB stick into the TV.
4. Start the download application manually (see section "Manual Software Upgrade").
5. Select the appropriate file and press the "red" button to upgrade.

### 5.9.4 Content and Usage of the One-Zip Software File

Below the content of the One-Zip file is explained, and instructions on how and when to use it.

- **1.1 Ambilight\_PR FAM\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians.
- **1.2 bootProm\_PNX5100\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** A programmed device can be ordered via the regional Service organization.
- **1.3 Cabinet\_ACOUS\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians.
- **1.4 Ceisp2padII\_P2PAD\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians. For ComPair development only.
- **1.5 DDC\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Contains the content of the VGA NVM. See ComPair for further instruction.
- **1.6 Display\_DISPT\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians.
- **1.7 EDID\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Contains the EDID content of the different EDID NVM's. See ComPair for further instructions.

For sets with four HDMI connectors.

- For **HDMI 1** NVM, use "port 1\*.bin"
- For **HDMI 2** NVM, use "port 2\*.bin"
- For **HDMI 3** NVM, use "port 3\*.bin"
- For **HDMI 4** NVM, use "port 4\*.bin"
- **1.8 EJTAGDownload\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Only used by service centra which are allowed to do component level repair.
- **1.9 Factory\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x\_commercial.zip.** Only for production purposes, not to be used by Service technicians.
- **2.0 FlashUtils\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x\_commercial.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians.
- **2.1 LightGuide\_TV522\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service Technicians.
- **2.2 FUS\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x\_commercial.zip.** Contains the "autorun.upg" which is needed to upgrade the TV main software and the software download application.

- **2.3 MOP\_RXSXX\_x.x.x.x.zip.** A separate MOP Ambient Light FPGA SW. This SW is not part of the FUS autorun.upg! A programmed MOP device can also be ordered via the regional Service organization.
- **2.4 OAD\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service Technicians.
- **2.45OpenSourceFile\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians.
- **2.6 PQPrivate\_U5228\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians.
- **2.7 PQPublic\_U5228\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service technicians.
- **2.8 ProcessNVM\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Default NVM content. Must be programmed via ComPair.
- **2.9 StandbySW\_CFTxx\_x.x.x.x\_commercial.zip.** Contains the Stand-by software in “upg” and “hex” format.
  - The “StandbySW\_xxxxx\_prod.upg” file can be used to upgrade the Stand-by software via USB.
  - The “StandbySW\_xxxxx.hex” file can be used to upgrade the Stand-by software via ComPair.
  - The files “StandbySW\_xxxxx\_exhex.hex” and “StandbySW\_xxxxx\_dev.upg” may not be used by Service technicians (only for development purposes).
- **3.0 stmp4\_xxxx.xxxx.xxxx.zip.** This is a separate MPEG4 SW (is also part of the FUS autorun.upg). Not to be used by Service Technicians.
- **3.1 UpgradeAll\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x\_commercial.zip.** Only for production purposes, not to be used by Service technicians.  
**Caution: Never try to use this file, because it will overwrite the HDCP keys !!!**
- **3.2 UpgradeExe\_Q591X\_x.x.x.x.zip.** Not to be used by Service Technicians.

#### Explanation of the sections

The flash of TV520 sets consists of a boot-block (block 0), a number of BFFS (Boot Flash File System) partitions, one SquashFS (compressed read-only filesystem for Linux. SquashFS is intended for general read-only filesystem use, for archival use) partition and a number of JFFS (Journaling Flash File System) partitions. The BFFS partitions contain the program code and compile-time data. The SquashFS partition contains the Linux rootfs including the standard RFS (Root File System) directory structures (dev,lib, modules, ... ) and MIPS executables (elf).

For the purpose of SWUPG (SoftWare UPGrade application) the following points are important:

- The boot-block (block 0) contains also the partition table. This table indicates which partitions there are on this system and where they are located on the flash. All programs that want to access the flash contents should use this table.
- At system start-up the BTM (Boot Manager) loads the JBL (Jaguar Boot Loader) from /bffs0. The JBL then starts interpreting the boot.bat file from the highest available BFFS partition. If no boot.bat is found there, the next lower partition is tried.
- /bffs1 partition contains:
  1. kernel image.
  2. ramdisk image of RFS holding bare minimum (no debug tooling), including mod/libs , the SW backup upgrade executable, the Jett executable and the helper executable (init + MTD utils used to flash).
  3. boot batch file.
- The backup SWUPG is stored in the /boot1 BFFS partition in the factory, together with a boot.bat that by defaults loads this SWUPG. This way the set will always load this SWUPG if nothing is in /bffs2.
- /bffs2 partition contains:
  1. kernel image.
  2. ramdisk image of RFS holding bare minimum (no debug tooling), including mod/libs , the SW backup upgrade executable and the helper executable (init + MTD utils used to flash).
  3. TM image.
  4. boot batch file.
- In /boot2 an additional SWUPG shall always be written, either in the factory or by the end-user through an upgrade, which will overrule the one in /boot1. Here also the TM image is stored and a boot.bat which by default loads the main TV application, but falls back on the /boot2/SWUPG if that fails.
- /bffs3 partition contains PNx5100 images.
- In SquashFS, the TV application RFS flashed as a partition image. Content identical to the RAMDISK RFS at the exception that it includes the TV application in stead of SWUPG.
- JFFS2 partition0 contains the R/O once data, which can only written be written in the factory.
- JFFS2 partition1 contains the R/W data.

#### Startup sequence TV

The UART doesn't show the standby output.

#### 5.9.5 Explanation UART log

##### What's inside the flash of a TV set

BFFS partition #3	- PNx5100 image
JFFS2 partition #1	Application R/W data Application 'data' partition
JFFS2 partition #0 (split in 2 virtual partitions on ceinra level, based on path)	Application R/O once data
	Application R/O upgradable data Application 'Boot' partition
SQUASHFS partition	Root File System - minimal RFS - MIPS user-space TV app - Application R/O rfs data
BFFS partition #2	- boot batch file #3 - TM application - Linux Kernel including Ramdisk image with - minimal RFS - SW download app #2
BFFS partition #1	Backup - boot batch file #2 - Linux Kernel including Ramdisk image with - minimal RFS - SW download app #1 - JETT
BFFS partition #0	- JBL - version.txt - boot batch file #1
Block 0	µBTM partition table

I\_17662\_001.eps  
110608

Figure 5-15 Sections in a flash device

```

U"Uretail Jan 16 2008 12:03:04
Boot deviceST NAND512W3A
BFFS init
OK
Searching BootLoader.tdfLoad /bfs0/BootLoader.tdf- Done
Start /bfs0/BootLoader.tdf
JBL (boottime improvement
BootLoader OS_R0.7.2assert Feb 25 2008 12:49:28Searching boot.bat
Execute /bfs2/boot.bat from label [4]
* SR4->USB SW DL boot2
* On error goto 6
* Load /bfs2/Kernel.tdf - ok
* Load /bfs2/RFSBoot2.tdf - ok
* MemFill 0x87fff000 0x1000 0xff
* Signal 30
* Cmd Line
CMD_LINE arguments passed by JBL : console=ttyS0,38400n8 mem=60M kgdb=ttyS1 1
oglevel=3 init=/init ip=none jffs2_gc_delay=0 root=/dev/ram lpj=1196032 rd_sta
rt=0x80500000 rd_size=1568768* Start /bfs2/Kernel.tdf"htv520EU/92 startup script ..."
"Mounting file systems"
Total usertime mount for /proc: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /proc: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /sys: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /sys: 0,010000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /dev/shm: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /dev/shm: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /dev/pts: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /dev/pts: 0,000000 [Sec]
"Loading PNX5100 Image"
"Launching SW Download Application From Boot2"
checking hotboot: NO
Standby version 40.x.0.0
start_Init clearing m_InitDoneBlunk
Using errlib version 0.9
Errlib 0.9 registered from process 147
3533 - ReferenRW partition: 4
mounting partition 4 to jffs2 file system passed RW partition: 5
mounting partition 5 to jffs2 file system passed
mounted: </dev/mtdblock6>
Mount check passes, 0 iterations
mounted: </dev/mtdblock7>
Mount check passes, 0 iterations
pffsN_OnMounted sets m_InitDoneBlunk to true
InitCehtvData done
ReadCehtvData ConfigVersion: [0.01] OK
ReadCehtvData ProductID: [Q591E] OK
ReadCehtvData OUI: [0000903E] OK
ReadCehtvData HardwareModel: [0203] OK
ReadCehtvData HardwareVersion: [0100] OK
ConvertAscii2Bin started
ConvertAscii2Bin done
ReadCehtvData PublicKey: OK
ReadCehtvData done, ConfigOK: TRUE
Could allocate 36701184.

>The amount of memory free to load the upg into. If upg size >
free memory, upg will not be programmed

redirecting 1 to 20
00 005.151 Startup m_InitDoneBlunk: 1, m_InitDoneMain: 1
00 005.151 /mnt/jffs0/rupg/tvplf/cevt/display found - Layoutcheck OK
00 005.151 Display flash file : Layout version = 8 ; Content version = 17
00 005.151 Display flash file : Project Id = 1 ; Branch Id = 0
00 005.151 version string: DISPT_001.000.008.017
00 005.151 Using screen option 142, name LCD LGD WUF SAA1 42"
00 005.151 MMIO address obtained from pnx5xxx drv = 0x28000000
00 005.151 redirecting 2 to 23
00 005.164 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnk
nownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.165 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnk
nownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.167 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnk
nownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.169 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnk
nownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.171 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (817): "usbdevspN_OnPhysicalDeviceConnecte
d( 0 )" notification given...
00 005.310 starttr_init
00 005.310 Startup m_InitDoneBlunk: 1, m_InitDoneMain: 1
00 005.413 gfxptr: 2dea0000
00 005.413 malloc 776605704
00 005.413 Starting STi710x device with i2c protocol version v0.5 !
00 005.413 ST TurnOn first attemptS18,0,Q591E_0.39.0.0
00 005.751 Go!!!!!!
00 005.850 Por: 1
00 005.860 ST start up OKST SW Version: MPEG4.001.000.000.029
00 005.870 ST HW Version: MP4HW.000.000.012.002
00 005.872 Amount of upgs on usb 0
00 005.874 No upg files found!
00 009.182 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (1199): "usbdevspN_OnNewDevice( 0 )" notification given.
00 009.271 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (1408): "usbdevspN_OnDriveMounted( 0 )" notification given
00 009.273 OnDriveMounted : 0
00 009.559 ceapps OnUpgradesChanged : 0
00 009.567 Amount of upgs on usb 20

----- Here Application is started up -----

00 009.772 20 upgs found on USB. Press right to enter the list.
>Amount of upgs found.

```

Figure 5-16 Example UART log during SWUPG startup (DVD OK).



```

U*Uretail Jan 16 2008 12:03:04
Boot deviceST NAND512W3A
BFFS init
OK
Searching BootLoader.tdfLoad /bffs0/BootLoader.tdf- Done
Start /bffs0/BootLoader.tdf
JBL (boottime improvement
BootLoader OS_R0.7.2assert Feb 25 2008 12:49:28Searching boot.bat
Execute /bffs2/boot.bat from label [6]
unknown command, line 302
Execute /bffs1/boot.bat from label [6]
* boot1: SR6->USB SW DL boot1
* On error goto 70
* Load /bffs1/Kernel.tdf - ok
* Load /bffs1/RFSBoot1.tdf - ok
* MemFill 0x87fff000 0x1000 0xff
* Signal 30
* Cmd Line
CMD_LINE arguments passed by JBL : console=ttyS0,38400n8 mem=60M kgdb=ttyS1 loglevel=3 init=/init ip=none root=/dev/ram lpj=1196032 rd_start=0x80500000 rd_
size=1818624* Start /bffs1/Kernel.tdf"htv520EU/92 startup script ..."
"Mounting file systems"
Total usertime mount for /proc: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /proc: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /sys: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /sys: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /dev/shm: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /dev/shm: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /dev/pts: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /dev/pts: 0,000000 [Sec]
"Loading PNX5100 Image"
"Launching SW Download Application From Boot1"
checking hotboot: NO
Standby version 40.x.0.0
start_init clearing m_InitDoneBlank
Using errlib version 0.9
Errlib 0.9 registered from process 147
3562 - ReferenRW partition: 4
mounting partition 4 to jffs2 file system passed
RW partition: 5
mounting partition 5 to jffs2 file system passed
mounted: </dev/mtdblock6>
Mount check passes, 0 iterations
mounted: </dev/mtdblock7>
Mount check passes, 0 iterations
pffsN_OnMounted sets m_InitDoneBlank to true
InitCehvData done
ReadCehvData ConfigVersion: [0.01] OK
ReadCehvData ProductID: [Q591E] OK
ReadCehvData OUI: [0000903E] OK
ReadCehvData HardwareModel: [0203] OK
ReadCehvData HardwareVersion: [0100] OK
ConvertAscii2Bin started
ConvertAscii2Bin done
ConvertAscii2Bin started
ConvertAscii2Bin done
ReadCehvData PublicKey: OK
ReadCehvData done, ConfigOK: TRUE
Could allocate 36701184.
Startup m_InitDoneBlank: 1, m_InitDoneMain: 1
/mnt/jffs0/rupg/tvplf/cetv/display found - Layoutcheck OK
Display flash file : Layout version = 8 ; Contentversion = 17
Display flash file : Project Id = 1 ; Branch Id = 0
version string: DISPT_001.000.008.017
Using screen option 142, name LCD LGD WUF SAA1 42"
MMIO address obtained from pnx5xxx drv = 0x28000000
redirecting 1 to 22
00 005.181 redirecting 2 to 23
00 005.185 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.187 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.188 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.190 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 005.192 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (817): "usbdevspN_OnPhysicalDeviceConnected( 0 )" notification given...
00 005.364 starttr_init
00 005.364 Startup m_InitDoneBlank: 1, m_InitDoneMain: 1
00 005.465 gfxptr: 2dea0000
00 005.465 malloc 776605704
00 005.465 Starting STi710x device with i2c protocol version v0.5 !
00 005.471 ST TurnOn first attemptS18,0,Q591E_0.39.0.0
00 005.806 Go!!!!!!
00 005.910 Por: 1
00 005.920 ST start up OKST SW Version: MPEG4.001.000.000.029
00 005.930 ST HW Version: MP4HW.000.000.012.002
00 005.932 Amount of upgs on usb 0
00 005.934 No upg files found!
00 009.212 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (1199): "usbdevspN_OnNewDevice( 0 )" notification given.
00 009.297 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (1408): "usbdevspN_OnDriveMounted( 0 )" notification given
00 009.299 OnDriveMounted : 0
00 009.586 ceapps OnUpgradesChanged : 0
00 009.594 Amount of upgs on usb 20
00 009.854 20 upgs found on USB. Press right to enter the list.

```

Figure 5-17 Example UART log during SWUPG startup (DVD down).



```

U^Uretail Jan 16 2008 12:03:04
Boot deviceST NAND512W3A
BFFS init
OK
Searching BootLoader.tdfLoad /bfs0/BootLoader.tdf- Done
Start /bfs0/BootLoader.tdf
JBL (boottime improvement
BootLoader OS_R0.7.2assert Feb 25 2008 12:49:28Searching boot.bat
Execute /bfs2/boot.bat from label [1]
* SR1->Coldboot
* On error goto 60
* Load /bfs2/atvTm0App.tdf - ok
* Load /bfs3/tmpvbPnx51xxApp.tdf - ok
* Load /bfs2/cdDownloadTm0.tdf - ok
* Starting earlyStartTm* Load /bfs3/tmvprPnx51xxCoApp_tm2.tdf - ok
* Load /bfs3/tmvprPnx51xxCoApp_tm3.tdf - ok
* Load /bfs2/Kernel.tdf - ok
* MemFill 0x87ff000 0x1000 0xff
* Signal 30
* Cmd Line
CMD_LINE arguments passed by JBL : console=ttyS0,38400n8 mem=48M kgdb=ttyS1 l
oglevel=3 root=/dev/mtdblock5 lpj=1196032 init=/init ip=none jfs2_gc_delay=30
* Start /bfs2/Kernel.tdf"htv520EU/92 startup script ..."
"Mounting file systems"
Total usertime mount for /proc: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /proc: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /sys: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /sys: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /dev/shm: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /dev/shm: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total usertime mount for /dev/pts: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /dev/pts: 0,010000 [Sec]
"Mounting the flash file systems"
Total usertime mount for /mnt/jfs0: 0,000000 [Sec]
Total systemtime mount for /mnt/jfs0: 0,080000 [Sec]
"Loading PNX5100 Image"
"Launching TV application"
----- Here TV Application is starting up -----
Using errlib version 0.9
Errlib communication with plfapp failed, will retry later
redirecting 1 to 14
00 002.414 128MB memory on board
00 002.414 128MB memory MAP
00 002.414 checking hotboot: NO
00 002.414 Standby version 40.x.0.0
00 002.414 start_init clearing m_InitDoneBlank
00 002.414 Using errlib version 0.9
00 002.414 Errlib 0.9 registered from process 118
00 002.414 2343 - Reference timestamp
00 002.414 mounted: </dev/mtdblock6>
00 002.414 Mount check passes, 0 iterations
-1 002.517 (*) FusionDale/Config: Parsing config file '/etc/fusiondalerc'.
-1 002.517 *-----) FusionDale v0.1.1 (-----*
-1 002.517 (c) 2006-2007 directfb.org
-1 002.517 -----
-1 002.517 (*) Fusion/SHM: NOT using MADV_REMOVE (2.6.18.0 < 2.6.19.2)! [0x02061200]
-1 002.517 (*) Direct/Thread: Running 'Fusion Dispatch' (MESSAGING, 119)...
-1 002.527 redirecting 2 to 12
-1 002.527 starting : /philips/apps/ceplfapp
-1 002.527 amApp : InitFusionDale
-1 002.527 Errlib communication with plfapp failed, will retry later
00 002.639 /mnt/jfs0/rupg/tvplf/cetv/display found - Layoutcheck OK
00 002.639 Display flash file : Layout version = 8 ; Content version = 17
00 002.639 Display flash file : Project Id = 1 ; Branch Id = 0
00 002.639 version string: DISPT_001.000.008.017
00 002.639 Using screen option 142, name LCD LGD WUF SAA1 42"Errlib 0.9 registered from process 116
00 002.695 *-----) FusionDale v0.1.1 (-----*
00 002.695 (c) 2006-2007 directfb.org
00 002.695 -----
00 002.802 Diversity: BoardType=92, BoardVersion=3, Detected pnx8535 version=M2
00 002.802 AmbientLightGenerator : Epld
00 002.802 AmbientLightMode : LeftRight
00 002.802 AmbientLightTechnology : Led
00 002.802 CabinetNumber : 3
00 002.802 ChannelDecoderType : Tda10048
00 002.802 ChannelDecoder2Type : Tda10023
00 002.802 ClearLcdSupported : False
00 002.802 DimmingBacklightSupported : True
00 002.802 DisplayDelayCompensation : 36 - 190
00 002.802 DisplayRawNumber : 142
00 002.802 DvbHdSupported : False
00 002.802 EpldPresent : True
00 002.802 HDMIMuxPresent : Mux4
00 002.802 IfDemVersion : V2
00 002.802 LightSensor : Present
00 002.802 LightSensorType : Aura
00 002.802 Sti7100Present : True
00 002.802 PacificPresent : False
00 002.802 Region : Europe
00 002.802 Pnx5050Present : False
00 002.802 Pnx5100Present : True
00 002.802 SawVersion : New
00 002.802 IF Mode (DVB-C) : Direct IF
00 002.802 TunerI2cConfig : ViaChannelDecoder
00 002.802 TunerType : 26 (Phil4MkTd1716F)
-1 002.916 amApp: Platform returned wakeup reason [src: 0, sys: 0, cmd: 0]
-1 002.919 starting : /philips/apps/tveu 4 0 0
00 003.082 RU Flash file not found in /mnt/jfs0/rupg/tvplf/tv520avi/cabinet3

```

Figure 5-18 Example UART log during SWUPG startup (Normal startup) part 1.

```

00 003.082 RO Flash file not found in /mnt/jffs0/ro/tvplf/tv520avi/cabinet3
00 003.082 Local flash file not found in file/cabinet3
00 003.082 RU Flash file found in /mnt/jffs0/rupg/tvplf/tv520avi/cabinet
00 003.082 Cabinet flash file : Layout version = 4 ; Content version = 16
00 003.082 Cabinet flash file : Project Id = 0 ; Branch Id = 39
00 003.082 version string: ACSTS_000.039.004.016
-1 003.182 amApp : InitDirectFB
-1 003.182 Grabbing keyboard
-1 003.182 amApp : InitSaWMan
-1 003.182 AppMan: Process added (118) [1]!
-1 003.182 AppMan: Process added (116) [2]!
-1 003.182 AppMan: Window added (0,0-1x1) [1] - !!
00 003.304 Using cabinet option 3, name MS7_speaker_B 2K7
00 003.304 /mnt/jffs0/rupg/tvplf/cetv/pqprivate found
00 003.304 PQ private flash file : Layout version = 8 ; Content version = 0
00 003.304 PQ private flash file : Project Id = 1 ; Branch Id = 0
00 003.304 version string: PRFPV_001.000.008.000
00 003.304 /mnt/jffs0/rupg/tvplf/cetv/ambientlight found
00 003.304 Ambientlight flash file : Layout version = 3 ; Content version = 9
00 003.304 Ambientlight flash file : Project Id = 1 ; Branch Id = 0
00 003.349 version string: PRFAM_001.000.003.009i5100pow_Init
00 003.382
00 003.382 /mnt/jffs0/rupg/tvplf/cetv/pqpublic found
00 003.382 PQ public flash file : Layout version = 4 ; Content version = 2
00 003.382 PQ public flash file : Project Id = 0 ; Branch Id = 0
00 003.406 version string: PRFPB_000.000.004.002plfdmx_mdmx: DEBUG_ERROR_PRINT enabled
00 003.431 Platform Application from Apr 13 2008 22:31:30,
00 003.431 built on PC: BEQBRGBRG1TSS15 by user: beq00908
00 003.431 CCM_build_id:
00 003.431 Startup m_InitDoneBlunk: 0, m_InitDoneMain: 1
00 003.782 Check TM download idrv_DspReady_Redy
01 003.879 tvApp : entered main....
01 003.885 amApp is passing 4 arguments
01 003.890 tvApp : Param 1 = 4 Param 2 = 0
01 003.892 Tvmain: start_Init called
00 003.974 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.974 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.974 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.974 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.974 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.974 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
01 003.985 Using erlib version 0.9
00 003.988 Starting STi710x device with i2c protocol version v0.5 !
00 003.995 ST TurnOn first attemptCreate Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.995 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.995 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 003.995 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 004.004 PNX5100: Using PCI communication for all i2c write messages!!
00 004.007 PNX5100: Input Wdw: 1944 1104 Output Freq: 100
00 004.009 PNX5100: Input Wdw: 1944 1104 Output Freq: 120
00 004.013 Create Thread with priority 70 (=45)
00 004.015 PNX5100: Hardware Id [5100hwid]
00 004.017 Software Id [20080408]
00 004.019 BootNvm Id [ 8]
00 004.023 5100 Drv GetBootstatus via PCI : 0
00 004.038 Erllib 0.9 registered from process 164
00 004.064 TM download OK
01 004.067 (*) FusionDale/Config: Parsing config file '/etc/fusiondalerc'.
01 004.072 *-----) FusionDale v0.1.1 (-----*
01 004.072 (c) 2006-2007 directfb.org
01 004.072 -----
01 004.078 (*) Fusion/SHM: NOT using MADV_REMOVE (2.6.18.0 < 2.6.19.2)! [0x02061200]
01 004.089 (*) Direct/Thread: Running 'Fusion Dispatch' (MESSAGING, 184)...
00 004.099 Por: 1
00 004.102 ST start up OKST SW Version: MPEG4.001.000.000.029
00 004.105 ST HW Version: MP4HW.000.000.012.002
00 004.107 5100 Drv GetBootstatus via PCI : 0
00 004.112 Firmware version 3.10 for TDA10048 succesfully downloaded
00 004.263 5100 Drv GetBootstatus via PCI : 2
00 004.265 PNX5100&&&&& Bootstatus on 2 after 2 retries
-1 004.333 AppMan: Process added (164) [3]!
00 004.445 i5100pow_TurnOn
00 004.451 phatvEngine5100Proxy_pow_TurnOn using udma driver for autovt !!gOemRegTbl:0x3292D0
00 004.508 cetvbind_mpowon: iambl_SetState onoff = 0
-1 004.517 icplfapisetup_powN OnTvPowerChanged for state 2
01 004.702 svspow_m.c:2922::Start Init of svspow called.MsecSinceInit: 1791999581
01 004.707 svspow_m.c:2251::Wakeup Reason is coldboot
01 004.730 svspow_m.c:2954::Quick Turn On Initiated
01 004.730 svspow_m.c:1380::Double call in InitialiseSoftware
-1 004.804 AppMan: Window added (100,100-480x300) [2] - 0!
-1 004.804 Border window attached
-1 004.804 AppMan: Switch focus to 0x5132da00 [2]
-1 004.804 AppMan: Window added (100,100-480x300) [3] - 1!
-1 004.804 Audio node attached
-1 004.813 amApp: dst setup called for 2
-1 004.820 amApp: Enabling keyboard
-1 004.823 amApp: dst setup called for 3
01 004.975 FUNCTION:hsvcuins_impow_Init, LINE:216, InsStatus.Medium:255
01 004.987 MAINVIDEOWINDOW=2,sizeof(NoclearData):8,retval:0,retval1:0
00 005.060 UNBLOCK CARD
01 005.203 svspow_m.c:1526::All Subsystems inited
01 005.236 mlock patch inited
-1 005.262 HK_REQUEST_PS received for 5
-1 005.262 Ungrabbing keyboard
01 005.267 svspow_m.c:2854::REQUEST_PS for cmd: 5
00 005.270 cetvbind_mpowon: powon_TurnOn
01 005.289 <5> 5278 ZAP_END - UnBlank GCK*****Hot key received by tvApp
01 005.289 svspow_m.c:4705::HK_PREPARE_PS received for cmd = 5
01 005.289 GCK*****Hot key prepare PS received by psc
01 005.289 svspow_m.c:4049::powctl_SetPowerMode to PscPowOn
-1 005.296 Called icplfapisetup_pow_SetTvPower( 3 )

```

Figure 5-19 Example UART log during SWUPG startup (Normal startup) part 2.

```

-1 005.296 Sending HK_PREPARE_PS to application index 1, window 0x5132da00
01 005.315 svspow_m.c:1575::Reached SW Turn On 1
-1 005.327 icplfapisetup_powN_OnTvPowerChanged for state 3
01 005.338 svspow_m.c:1634::Reached HandleTurnOn1Event with Event = 16
01 005.342 svspow_m.c:1634::Reached HandleTurnOn1Event with Event = 1
01 005.432 RB Analog file name /mnt/jffs0/boot/tv/hysvc/HsvAntennaAnalogTable
01 005.435 RB Digits file name /mnt/jffs0/boot/tv/hysvc/HsvAntennaDigPtcTable
01 005.437 RB digsrcv file name /mnt/jffs0/boot/tv/hysvc/HsvAntennaDigSrcvTable
01 005.439 FrequcnyMap file name /mnt/jffs0/boot/tv/hysvc/HsvAntennaFreqMapTable
01 005.443 Analog file::IsImmediateFlashUpdateReqd set to:0
01 005.444 RB Analog file open Successfull
01 005.446 Proceed1:1
01 005.448 generating dig tables
01 005.452 digits_Open::DigTsf:18157056,tempval:2
01 005.454 digits::IsImmediateFlashUpdateReqd set to:0
01 005.464 digsrcv_Open::DigSrcv:18157424,tempval:2
01 005.466 DigSrcvfp::IsImmediateFlashUpdateReqd set to:0
01 005.469 freqmap_Open::freqMapfp:18157792,tempval:2
01 005.471 freqMapfp::IsImmediateFlashUpdateReqd set to:0
01 005.475 ANTENNA_FLASH_ANALOG_TABLE: records:21
01 005.478 NoOfRecordsInFlash::ANTENNA_FLASH_DIG_PTC_TABLE:12
01 005.512 NoOfRecordsInFlash::ANTENNA_FLASH_DIG_SRCV_TABLE:117
01 005.514 NoOfRecordsInFlash::ANTENNA_FLASH_FREQMAP_TABLE:0
01 005.516 RB Analog file closed
00 005.519 cetvbend_mpowon: cetvambi_ambilight_Disable
01 005.526 CurrentONID = 9018
01 005.528 euins_m:Medium from NVM = 0
01 005.544 svspow_m.c:3586::cesvc powntf received for Ssby
01 005.546 svspow_m.c:1634::Reached HandleTurnOn1Event with Event = 2
01 005.573 svspow_m.c:750::Set has reached Semisby state
00 005.577 cetvbend_mpowon: iambl_SetState onoff = 0
01 005.582 cbmhgoad_mcallisto: mDownloadErrorOccured = FALSE
01 005.584 cbmhgoad_mswupdt: mScanningRequired = FALSE - mMsgArrived = 0, MsgType = 65535
01 005.586 cbmhgpow_mpow: sbypoad_IsPending = FALSE
01 005.590 svspow_m.c:1718::Reached SW Turn On 2
00 005.704 cetvbend_mpowon: iambl_SetState onoff = 0
01 005.784 cbmhgpow_mpow: selrqd_IsProgSelReqd = TRUE
01 005.792 <S> 5792 ZAP_BEGIN - SelectProgram
01 005.794 svspow_m.c:953::First Preset Seln made at 1792000672
01 005.827 svbas_pgslN_OnProgramChangeRequested
00 005.844 DVB-T decoder selected
00 005.846 avptda10023_menable.c: ena_Disable()
01 005.896 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 1
00 006.059 ***Restoring Ad Routing and enable direct control
01 006.162 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 16
01 006.195 svspow_m.c:3634::cesvc powntf received for ON
01 006.197 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 2
00 006.211 ***Writing the Ad Routing parameters...
00 006.464 tmtv520avinst_vipN_OnImageFormatChanged
01 006.752 hsvprrins: hsvprrins_feapiN_OnStationFound
01 006.936 hseuins_mdig.c: 2178: hseuins_ictrlN_OnEvent:
01 006.936 sigstr_SetSigStrengthMeasured called with val = 1
00 007.131 ceplfresgate_vid_StopDemux
00 007.131 ceplfresgate_aud_StopDemux
00 007.146 ceplfresgate_per_StopDemux
01 007.148 Mohanan: ConvertToSTVVideoType : 2
01 007.153 hsvdvbmpl : dmxmed_SetVideoPid pid 600 type 2
00 007.163 ceplfresgate_vid_StartDemux
01 007.172 Mohanan: ConvertToSTAudioType : 0x2000000
01 007.174 hsvdvbmpl : dmxmed_SetAudioPid pid 601 type 5
00 007.182 ceplfresgate_aud_StartDemux
01 007.185 hsvdvbmpl : dmxmed_SetPcrPid pid 600
00 007.191 ceplfresgate_per_StartDemux
00 007.191 usecase = 4
00 007.484 tmtv520avinst_vipN_OnVideoPresentChanged
00 007.486 direct ceplfresgate_vipN_OnVideoPresentChanged to 2
00 007.491 m_FieldFreq = 50tmtv520avinst_vipN_OnNumberOfVisibleLinesChanged
00 007.494 direct ceplfresgate_vipN_OnNumberOfVisibleLinesChanged
00 007.507 tmtv520avinst_vipN_OnImageFormatChanged
01 007.571 svspow_m.c:4589::First pgsl completed at 1792002449
00 007.575 cetvbend_mpowon: cetvdisplay_preheatN_OnEvent
00 007.577 cetvbend_mpowon: UpdateAmbientLight=> cetvambi_ambl_SetState
01 007.587 <S> 7583 ZAP_END - UnBlank
01 007.589 svbas_pgslN_OnProgramChangeCompleted
01 007.960 svspow_m.c:4753::Detected Mute = FALSE in vmtN
01 007.964 <S> 7959 ZAP_END - UnBlank
01 007.966 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 2048
01 007.968 RFS not found in environment
01 007.977 RFS not found in environment
01 007.979 FLASH system, mount request for partition 2 accepted
00 008.331 Timeout on mountcheck
01 008.692 svspow_m.c:4760::flashopN_OnPartitionMounted::partitionid:2
00 008.769 cetvbend_mpowon: cetvambi_ambilight_Disable
00 009.002 argv[0] is /philips/bin/networkhelper
00 009.002 udhpcp gave me deconfig
00 009.002 HandleUdhpcpNotif : msgq is 32769
01 009.155 svspow_m.c:4772::Sent flashopN_OnPartitionMounted::MOUNT_ON_EVENT
01 009.158 svspow_m.c:1872::gfx setpower ON
01 009.162 svspow_m.c:1875::gfx powntf for ON
01 009.164 cbmhgpow_mpow: SetPower to ON
01 009.166 cbmhgpow_mpow: OnPowerChanged
01 009.168 svspow_m.c:3428::cbmhg powntf received for ON
01 009.171 svspow_m.c:1913::cbmhg setpower On
01 009.267 svspow_m.c:1926::JUICE setpower On
01 009.279 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 16
01 009.282 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 256
-1 009.292 AppMan: Window added (0,0-852x480) [4] - 2!
01 009.298 Surface 0, Planeld 2 in AttachSurface
00 009.989 argv[0] is /philips/bin/networkhelper
00 009.989 udhpcp gave me bound
00 009.989 udhpcp gave me bound

```

Figure 5-20 Example UART log during SWUPG startup (Normal startup) part 3.

```

00 009.989 IP address is 192.168.1.22
00 009.989 subnet mask is 255.255.255.0
00 009.989 Srouter is 192.168.1.1
00 009.989 First Gateway is 192.168.1.1
00 009.989 Sdns is 192.168.1.1
00 009.989 DNS1 is 192.168.1.1
00 009.989 Interface is eth0
00 009.989 HandleUdhcpcNotif : msgq is 32769
00 010.083 route: SIOC[ADD|DEL]RT: No such process
01 010.623 svspow_m.c:3497::juice powntf received for ON
01 010.626 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 512
01 010.641 svspow_m.c:1943::ceapps setpower On
-1 010.649 AppMan: Window config - unhiding window
-1 010.649 Relayout of window 4
-1 010.657 AppMan: Switch focus to 0x5132d600 [4]
00 010.702 (!!!) *** WARNING [color keying does not work on UPPER layer] *** [Philips/DirectFB/systems/cetvfb/primary.c:202 in get_color_minmax()]
01 010.868 svspow_m.c:3479::apps powntf received for ON
-1 010.881 AppMan: Window added (0,0-720x576) [5] - 0!
01 010.897 Surface 1, Planeld 0 in AttachSurface
01 011.083 svspow_m.c:1803::Reached HandleTurnOn2Event with Event = 1024
01 011.086 svspow_m.c:693::Set Reached on state at 1792005965
01 011.088 svspow_m.c:755::Set has reached ON state
01 011.091 InitCetvData done
01 011.312 ReadCetvData ConfigVersion: [0.01] OK
01 011.312 ReadCetvData ProductID: [Q591E] OK
01 011.312 ReadCetvData OUI: [0000903E] OK
01 011.312 ReadCetvData HardwareModel: [0203] OK
01 011.312 ReadCetvData HardwareVersion: [0100] OK
01 011.312 ConvertAscii2Bin started
01 011.312 ConvertAscii2Bin done
01 011.312 ConvertAscii2Bin started
01 011.312 ConvertAscii2Bin done
01 011.312 ReadCetvData PublicKey: OK
01 011.339 ReadCetvData done, ConfigOK: TRUE
00 011.666 cetvbend_mpowon: iambl_SetState onoff = 1
00 011.668 cetvbend_mpowon: iambl_SetState onoff => cetvambi_ambl_SetState
00 011.672 cetvbend_mpowon: cetvambi_ambilight_Enable
-1 011.884 HK_PREPARE_PS_DONE received for cmd: 5, src: 1
-1 011.884 Remaining PowerChangeBitmap: 0
-1 011.884 starting : /philips/apps/spettApp
-1 011.884 starting : /philips/apps/media
01 011.905 svspow_m.c:2871::PREPARE_PS_DONE for cmd: 5
01 011.994 cbmhgpow_mpow: mRegisterAlarm - ClockSet
02 012.518 *-----) FusionDale v0.1.1 (-----*
02 012.518 (c) 2006-2007 directfb.org
02 012.518 -----
02 012.524 Using errlib version 0.9
02 012.524 ***SPETT*** FusionDale Init done
02 012.524 ***SPETT*** Windows created
00 012.530 Errlib 0.9 registered from process 226
00 012.530 *** DirectFB Surface allocation FALLBACK! Acquiring id 7 with size 376320
-1 012.533 AppMan: Process added (226) [4]!
-1 012.533 AppMan: Window added (0,0-800x600) [6] - 0!
-1 012.533 Border window attached
-1 012.533 AppMan: Window added (100,100-672x280) [7] - 2!
-1 012.533 AppMan: Window config - unhiding window
-1 012.533 AppMan: Switch focus to 0x51334000 [7]
02 012.581 Event class: DFEC_WINDOW
01 012.791 NITParser: Else of sec_SetArrived
01 012.791 cbmhgoad_m: strapi notification on completed
01 012.852 cbmhgoad_m: TARGETNIT = 0, TARGETNID = 513, spid = -1
01 012.854 cbmhgoad_mBarkerOadPumpHandler : mPrefFreqDirFound = 0
01 012.857 cbmhgoad: noofrecords = 0
03 013.196 MediaApp: Initialized and running
03 013.312 (*) FusionDale/Config: Parsing config file '/etc/fusiondalerc'.
03 013.312 *-----) FusionDale v0.1.1 (-----*
03 013.312 (c) 2006-2007 directfb.org
03 013.312 -----
03 013.312 (*) Fusion/SHM: NOT using MADV_REMOVE (2.6.18.0 < 2.6.19.2)! [0x020 61200]
03 013.312 (*) Direct/Thread: Running 'Fusion Dispatch' (MESSAGING, 244)...
03 013.334 Using errlib version 0.9
03 013.334 MediaApp: Call back Init from gplib
00 013.338 Errlib 0.9 registered from process 227
03 013.482 arunkp: mplfabsav2_m.c: 209: mplfabsav2_pow_Init:
-1 013.583 AppMan: Process added (227) [5]!
03 013.619 MediaApp: Gfx Init done
03 013.891 mediaApp: fusiondale Init, register called
03 013.891 mlock patch inited
-1 013.895 AppMan: Window added (100,100-480x300) [8] - 0!
-1 013.895 Border window attached
-1 013.895 AppMan: Switch focus to 0x51334e00 [8]
-1 013.895 AppMan: Window added (100,100-480x300) [9] - 1!
-1 013.895 Audio node attached
-1 013.907 AppMan: Switch focus to 0x51334e00 [8]
03 013.955 Network enabled and available - enabling allegro
03 013.958 allegroenb_Enable
02 014.072 ***SPETT*** All inits done
02 014.075 ***SPETT*** gplib.starttr.Init done
01 014.105 ReadCetvData done, ConfigOK: TRUE
01 014.107 cbmhgoad_mswupdt: chil_test_oui_only OUI = 0xd060, ret = 0
01 014.375 CEAPPS: TARGETNIT = 0, TARGETNID = 8, spid = -1
03 014.555 The address is: 192.168.1.22
03 014.559 arunkp: mplfabsav2_m.c: 219: mplfabsav2_pow_TurnOn:
-1 014.957 AppMan: Window added (0,0-852x480) [10] - 2!
00 015.002 *** DirectFB Surface allocation FALLBACK! Acquiring id 0 with size 410880
03 015.005 Surface 0, Planeld 2 in AttachSurface
00 015.027 (!!!) *** WARNING [color keying does not work on UPPER layer] *** [Philips/DirectFB/systems/cetvfb/primary.c:202 in get_color_minmax()]
03 015.224 Infrastructure Resource Gained by mediaApp
03 015.226 (resourcechanged && !(ResourceOwned & FULL_STATE)) : Setting mappstate_medialdle
-1 015.276 AppMan: Window config - unhiding window
00 015.671 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given

```

Figure 5-21 Example UART log during SWUPG startup (Normal startup) part 4.

```

03 015.788 Census Found device uuid: c7a4be7e-547d-11dc-8034-cc1538aeecc30
03 015.792 DeviceType: schemas-upnp-org:device:MediaServer:1
-1 016.098 AppMan: Window config - unhiding window
-1 016.098 Relayout of window 5
00 017.948 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 018.154 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 018.727 ***GVC: T2 - ceisusb_m.c (951): "usbdevspN_OnDeviceError( DeviceUnknownAttachedError, -1 )" notification given
00 024.079 --- pass 0 ---
00 024.082 freeMem : 26620
00 024.084 pgmajfault : 0
00 024.086 sectorsread: 11440
01 035.636 Merging eit data
01 035.650 Merging eit data
01 035.656 1419 records after eliminating duplicates
01 035.663 1419 records after eliminating duplicates

```

I\_17662\_004e.eps  
110608

**Figure 5-22 Example UART log during SWUPG startup (Normal startup) part 5.**

- The “Application selection startup” part in the logs shows which application is being started up: backup SWUPG, normal SWUPG, TV application, ...
- In the TV application (Normal startup) case, there is no print on the UART which shows the software has started up completely. When startup issues arise, the best way to tackle them is by comparing the bad UART print with a correct print of the same release.

#### ***Upgrade of a TV set.***

Following cannot be seen during industrial mode!

- When the Industrial Mode is enabled with command 203, no prints can be seen anymore on the UART. This is to not interfere with the P2P protocol.
- When in normal mode, the UART will show what the actions are during the upgrade.
- At certain periods in time during programming, the total size currently flashed (Totalsize flashed) and the size which should be finally flashed (TotalProgramSize) will be printed.

```

13:51:07 Tv520_Eu_0.61_prod <--- Upgrade now
13:51:11
13:51:11
13:51:11 Software is equal or older,
13:51:11 - press OK to stop
13:51:11 - press down + OK to continue
13:51:11
13:51:12 L: 13%
13:51:15 L: 94%
13:51:16 V: 1%
13:51:29 V: 98%
13:51:30 P: 0%
13:51:31 P: 0%
13:51:31 /data/rupg/* is being scanned for size
13:51:31 current flashsize: 7949008:
13:51:31 current flashsize: 8006889:
13:51:31 current flashsize: 8016293:
13:51:31 /data/rw/* is being scanned for size
13:51:31 current flashsize: 8016309:
13:51:31 /squash/* is being scanned for size
13:51:31 current flashsize: 15196597:
13:51:31 /bfs2/* is being scanned for size
13:51:31 current flashsize: 15208584:
13:51:31 current flashsize: 15208658:
13:51:31 current flashsize: 19590958:
13:51:31 current flashsize: 21687842:
13:51:31 current flashsize: 22703738:
13:51:31 current flashsize: 24080366:
13:51:31 m_jffsMounted = 3
13:51:31 Sync called
13:51:31 Sync DONE
13:51:31 CheckUnMount: /mnt/jffs0
13:51:31 /mnt/jffs0 is mounted
13:51:31 Unmount /mnt/jffs0
13:51:31 /mnt/jffs0 is not mounted
13:51:31 umounting /mnt/jffs0 ok
13:51:31 umounting partition 4 from jffs2 file system passed
13:51:31
13:51:31 Sync called
13:51:31 Sync DONE
13:51:31 CheckUnMount: /mnt/jffs1
13:51:31 /mnt/jffs1 is mounted
13:51:31 Unmount /mnt/jffs1
13:51:31 /mnt/jffs1 is not mounted
13:51:31 umounting /mnt/jffs1 ok
13:51:31 umounting partition 5 from jffs2 file system passed
13:51:31 FORMAT 2
13:51:31 Totalsize flashed: 0, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:31 m_jffsMounted = 0
13:51:31 P: 0%
13:51:32 P: 0%
13:51:32 P: 0%
13:51:33 P: 0%
13:51:33 Format succesfull
13:51:33 Totalsize flashed: 0, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:33 m_jffsMounted = 0
13:51:33 P: 0%
13:51:33 FORMAT 3
13:51:33 Totalsize flashed: 0, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:33 m_jffsMounted = 0
13:51:33 spawning flash_eraseall
13:51:33 param: flash_eraseall
13:51:33 param: -q
13:51:33 param: /dev/mtd5
13:51:33 P: 0%
13:51:34 P: 0%
13:51:34 P: 0%
13:51:34 status: 1 ,erasing partimage partition succesfull
13:51:34 Totalsize flashed: 0, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:34 m_jffsMounted = 0
13:51:34 P: 0%
13:51:34 /data/rupg/
13:51:34 Totalsize flashed: 0, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:34 m_jffsMounted = 0
13:51:34 JFFS found to write /data/rupg/ceapps
13:51:35 mounting partition 4 to jffs2 file system passed
13:51:35
13:51:35 Totalsize flashed: 0, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:58 m_jffsMounted = 1
13:51:58 Sync called
13:51:58 Sync DONE
13:51:58 CheckUnMount: /mnt/jffs0
13:51:58 /mnt/jffs0 is mounted
13:51:58 Unmount /mnt/jffs0
13:51:58 /mnt/jffs0 is not mounted
13:51:58 umounting /mnt/jffs0 ok
13:51:58 umounting partition 4 from jffs2 file system passed
13:51:58
13:51:58 P: 31%
13:51:58 /data/rw/
13:51:58 Totalsize flashed: 8016293, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:58 m_jffsMounted = 0
13:51:58 JFFS found to write /data/rw/cehtv

```

\_\_\_\_\_ > Format 2 (bfs2 partition) succesfull

\_\_\_\_\_ > Format 3 (Squash partition) succesfull

\_\_\_\_\_ > Writing to JFFS

\_\_\_\_\_ > Writing to JFFS

Figure 5-23 Example UART log during normal user upgrade part 1.



```

13:51:58 P: 31%
13:51:59 P: 31%
13:51:59 mounting partition 5 to jffs2 file system passed
13:51:59
13:51:59 Totalsize flashed: 8016293, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:59 m_JffsMounted = 2
13:51:59 Sync called
13:51:59 Sync DONE
13:51:59 CheckUnMount: /mnt/jffs1
13:51:59 /mnt/jffs1 is mounted
13:51:59 Unmount /mnt/jffs1
13:51:59 /mnt/jffs1 is not mounted
13:51:59 umounting /mnt/jffs1 ok
13:51:59 umounting partition 5 from jffs2 file system passed
13:51:59
13:51:59 P: 31%
13:51:59 WRITE /squashFS/ _____ > Writing to Squash
13:51:59 Totalsize flashed: 8016309, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:59 m_JffsMounted = 0
13:51:59 v1 squash
13:51:59
13:51:59 Totalsize flashed: 8016309, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:51:59 spawning nandwrite
13:51:59 param: nandwrite
13:51:59 param: -z
13:51:59 param: 7180288
13:51:59 param: /dev/mtd5
13:51:59 param: /philips/pipe
13:51:59 execute nandwrite OK
13:51:59 Writing data to block 0
13:51:59 P: 31%
13:51:59 Writing data to block 4000
13:52:09 /philips/pipe could be closed _____ > Finished writing to Squash
13:52:09 m_JffsMounted = 0
13:52:10 P: 63%
13:52:10 WRITE /bfs2/ _____ > Writing to bfs2
13:52:10 Totalsize flashed: 15196597, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:52:10 m_JffsMounted = 0
13:52:10 Totalsize flashed: 15196597, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:52:32 Totalsize flashed: 24080366, TotalProgramSize: 24080366
13:52:32 Completed !! _____ > Programming succesfull
13:52:32 Operation Successful! Remove all inserted media and restart the TV set.

```

I\_17662\_005b.eps  
110608

**Figure 5-24 Example UART log during normal user upgrade part 2.**

#### **Problem analysis of a TV set.**

During programming:

- The amount of Bad Blocks is bigger then promised by the flash manufacture. This is checked on virgin boards.
- Bad blocks have been created during programming and there is not enough good block anymore in the partition to write data into. This can happen on boards which are being reprogrammed.
- Mounting of the JFFS partitions take to long.
- When the flashutil UPG is being programmed on a boards which already contains a different Partition Table, the writing of the bootblock (µBTM and partitionTable ) will fail. This can only happen on non virgin boards.
- When the power drops the programming will be stop. Depending on when the power drop is the result will be different.
  1. FUS UPG. The SWUPG will try to reprogram the UPG once the power is back.
  2. Flashutil UPG. Cannot recover anymore, because nothing is in flash anymore. Has to be reprogrammed on the line again.
  3. Upgrade All. Depending when the power drop happens. When it happens in the beginning, the board will only be reprogrammable on the line.
- If a development UPG is used on a production SWUPG or visa versa. Validation will fail.
- If loading fails (cannot read file error), it is mostly due to a long USB cable or a bad USB stick.
- If the UPG size is bigger then the memory allocated by the software upgrade application, then the UPG will not be programmed. See the prints fo the SWUPG at startup.

During startup:

- Compare the UART logging on the problem board/set with a normal startup behaviour. Identify till which point the logging reaches.
- If a crash happens, it will be outputted on the UART. In the background the information of the dump will be written into JFFS0. The UPG to copy the dump content out of flash should be available for everybody.

```

13:47:58 Debug dump 000000: Fatal error: time = N/A, millis = 127020, error = test reboot, SW version = Q581E
13:47:58 -0.61.0.0 Release
13:47:59 Unmounting jffs2 filesystems
13:47:59 Unmounting </mnt/jRestarting system.
13:47:59 ffs1>
13:47:59 UnmountinBUG: scheduling with irqs disabled: htv520eu/0x00000000/147
13:47:59 g </mnt/jffs0>
13:47:59 ehci_hcd 0000:00:0b.2: dma_pool_destroy ehci_qtd, a12b4000 busy
13:47:59 ehci_hcd 0000:00:0b.2: dma_pool_destroy ehci_qh, a188e000 busy
13:48:05
13:48:05
13:48:06 uBTM NDK R5.2b retail Feb 7 2007 11:56:37
13:48:06 Boot device - ST NAND512W3A
13:48:06 BootFFS initialization - OK
13:48:06 uBTM has been enabled with ECC
13:48:06 Searching BootLoader.tdf
13:48:06 File System ID is BFFS_ID
13:48:06 Loading /bffs0/BootLoader.tdf-Done
13:48:06
13:48:06 Starting /bffs0/BootLoader.tdf
13:48:06 JBL enabled with ECC check
13:48:06
13:48:06 Initialize I2C module

```

L\_17662\_006.eps  
110608

Figure 5-25 Example UART log during problem.

#### Problem solution.

When programming fails

- Check in the NVM at address 0x1D02 (BadBlocksAmount). This items is 2 bytes.
  1. If, after programming the flashutil UPG, this value is still the same as the one of the process NVM, then the amount of bad blocks was bigger then described by the flash manufacturer.
  2. If the value is filled in, it has to be checked if it's not to close the maximum amount possible.
  3. If the value is low, no problem.
- If mounting fails, it will be shown on the UART. This can only be seen when industrial mode is disabled.
- As the UART logs are disabled when in industrial mode, it is always good to have a set (or minimal setup) where the problem board can be tested in. In this way the problem can be reproduced in the normal mode of the SWUPG and the prints will be visible! **The Industrial Mode cannot be disabled when programming to see the output. This will cancel the ongoing programming!**

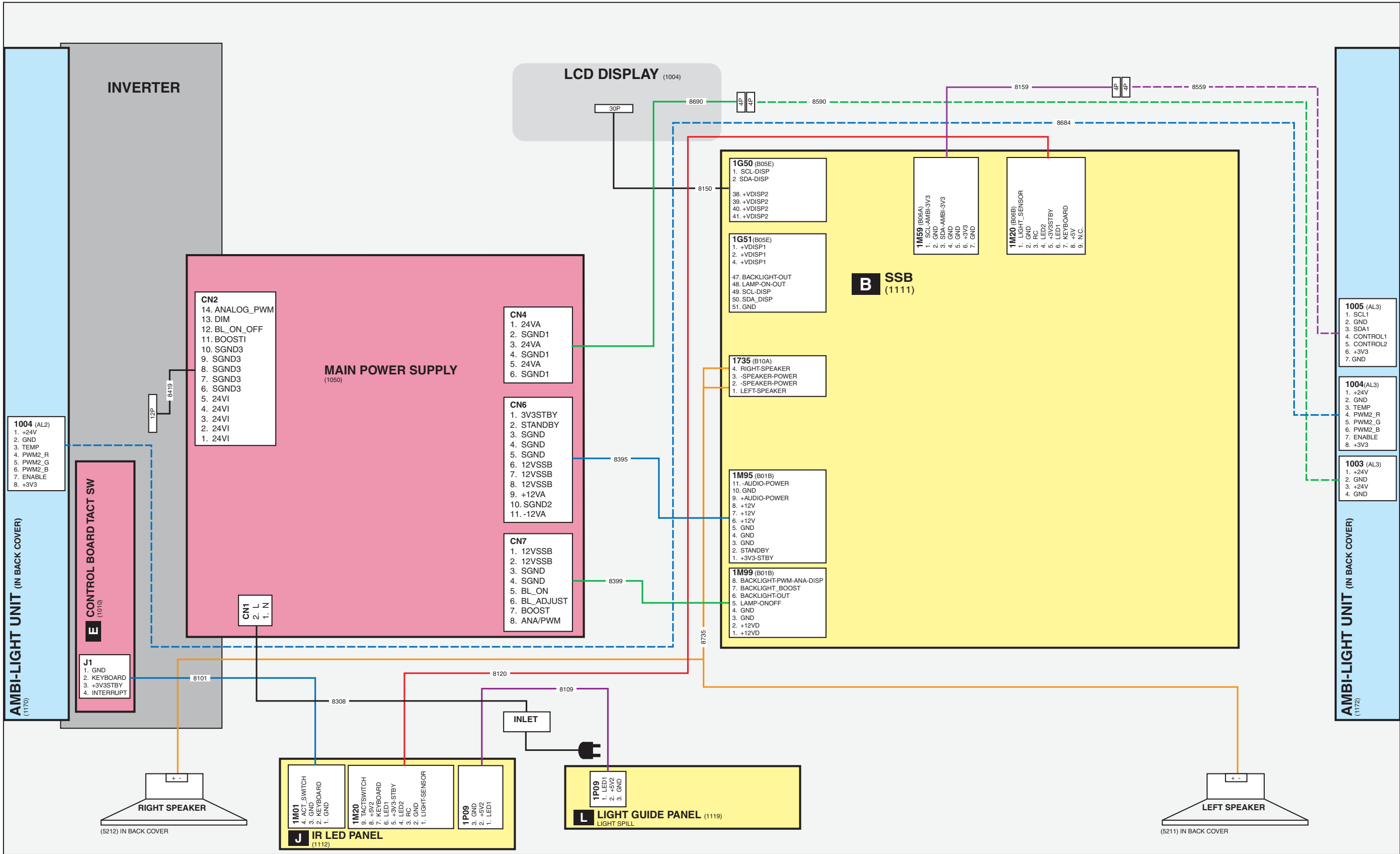
When startup fails:

- When a crash happens (only in the TV application!) and is followed by debug dump UART output, then a copy of the dump can put on a USB stick
  1. This can only be done in the TV application, so if the TV application keeps on crashing there is no way to copy the dump of the flash to a USB stick.
  2. When the TV application has started up completely, CSM can be entered by pressing 1, 2, 3, 6, 5, 4.
  3. Then put the remote in DVD mode and press 2, 6, 7, 9.
  4. The file Dump\_seetypeplate\_seetypeplate.bin can be found now on the USB storage device. The seetypeplate\_seetypeplate will be filled in depending on the type of set.
  5. This .bin file can only be interpreted in a Philips development centre. Please give this input to your Philips Service contact person.
- Compare the UART logging on the problem board/set with a normal startup behaviour. Identify till which point the logging reaches.

6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms

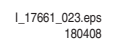
Wiring Diagram 32" (ME8)

WIRING DIAGRAM 32" (STYLING ME8)



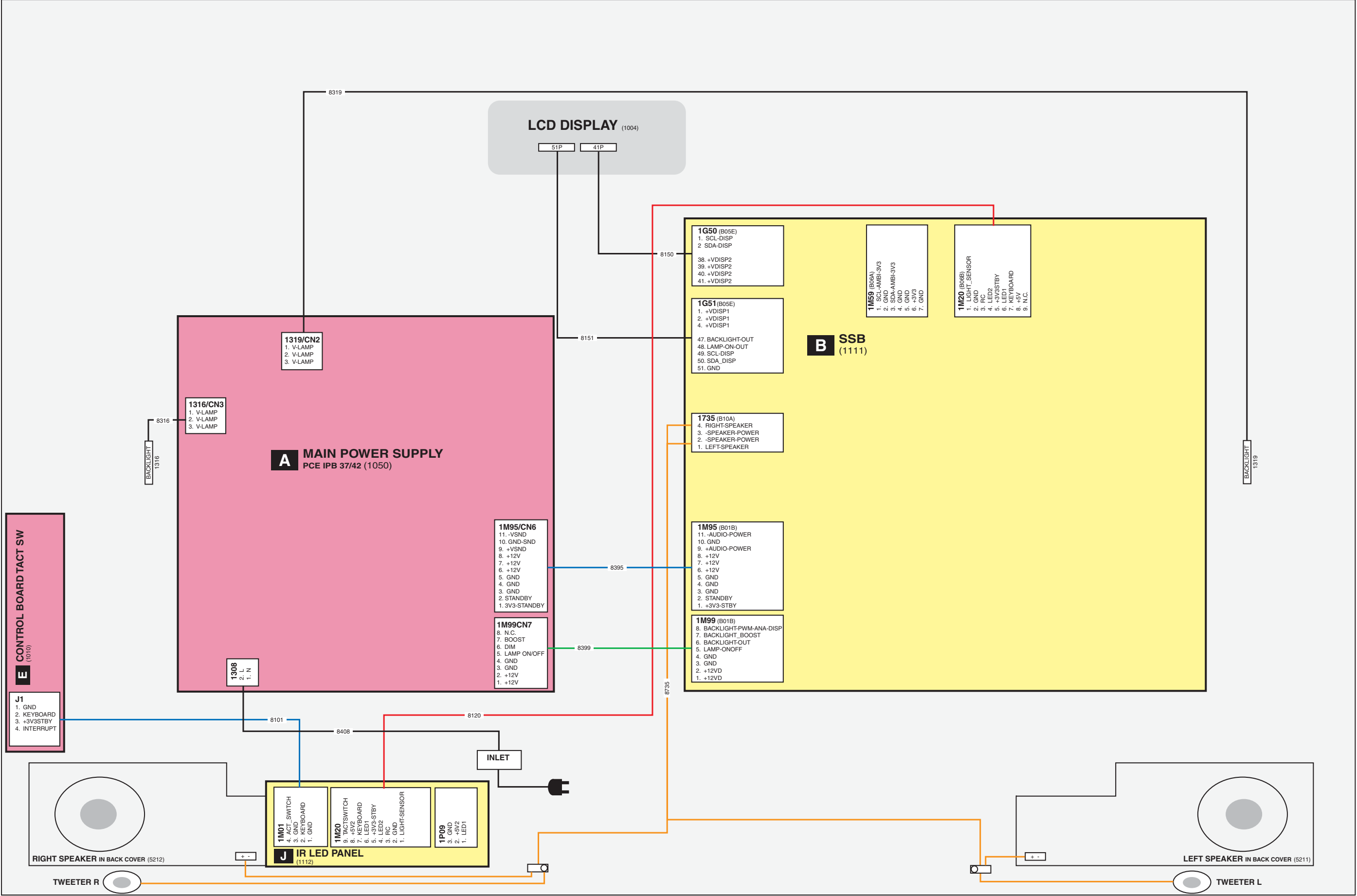


## WIRING DIAGRAM 37 (STYLING VE8)



Wiring Diagram 42" + 47" (ME8)

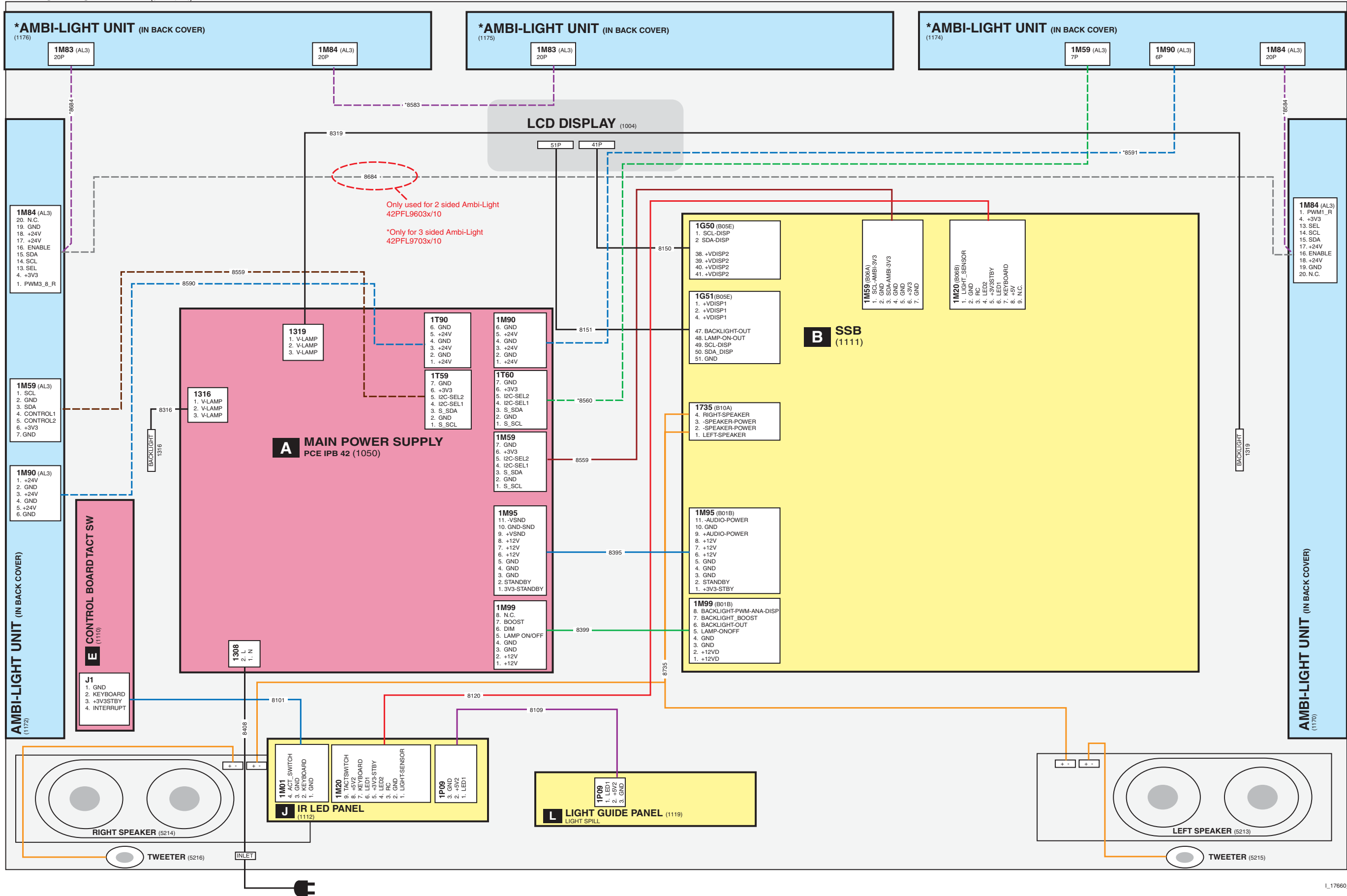
WIRING DIAGRAM 42" - 47" (STYLING ME8)



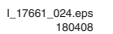


# Wiring Diagram 42" (VE8)

WIRING DIAGRAM 42" (STYLING VE8)



## WIRING DIAGRAM 47'' (STYLING VE8)



## VIDEO



## AUDIO

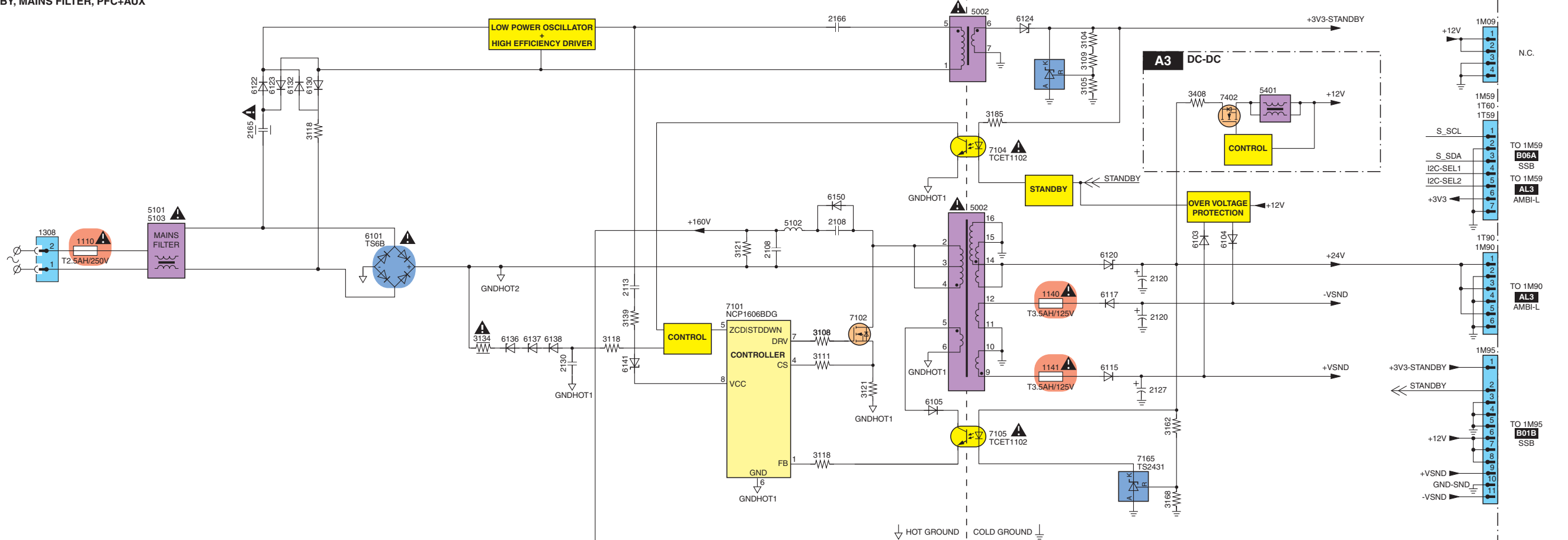




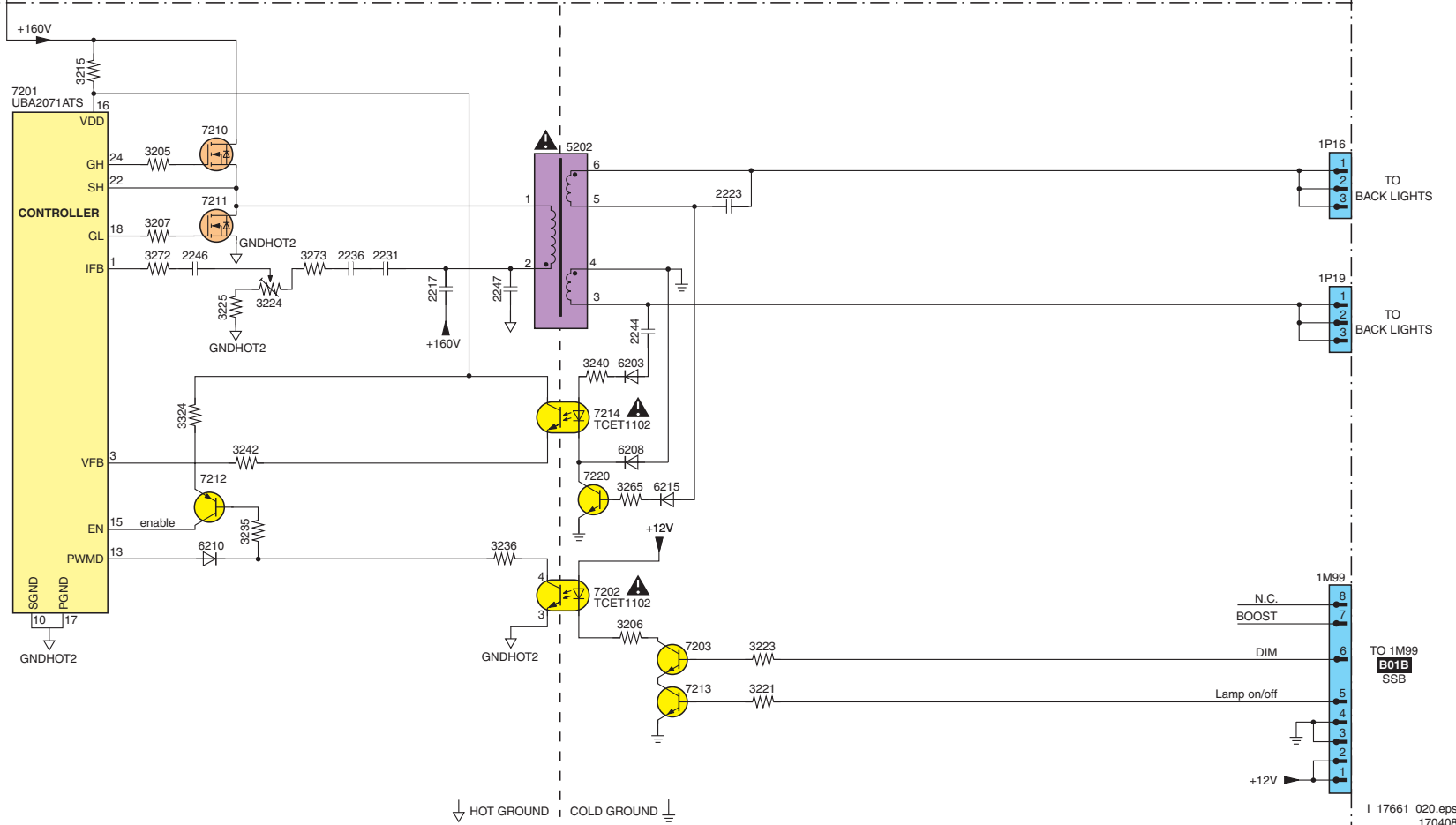
# Block Diagram Main Display Supply (42")

## MAIN DISPLAY SUPPLY

A1 STANDBY, MAINS FILTER, PFC+AUX



A2 HIGH VOLTAGE INVERTOT





3139 123 6214.4

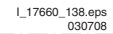
I\_17660\_056.eps  
120308

I436	A4
I641	A4
I642	A4
I643	A3
I644	A3
I645	A3
I646	A3
I647	F4
I648	C5
I649	C5
I651	A3
I659	C5
I660	C5
I661	C5
I662	C5
I663	C5
I664	D5
I665	A4
IAC0	F4
IF19	A4
IF20	A4
IF20	A4
IF21	A4
IF22	A3
IF23	A4
IF24	A4
IF25	A4
IF26	A4
IFA0	A4
IFA0	A4
IFA1	A4
IFA5	A3
IFA5	A3
IFA6	A3
IFA7	A3
IFA7	A3
IHO6	C5
IHO6	C5
IH93	C5
IH94	C5
IH95	C5
IH95	C5
IHPF	D5
IHPF	D5
IHR0	C5
IHR3	C5
IHR3	C5
IHR4	D5
IHR4	D5
IHR5	D5
IHR5	D5
IHR6	C5
IHR6	C5
IHRC	D5
IHRD	C5
IHRF	C5
IHRT	C5
IHRU	C5
IN0K	E3
IN0K	E3
IN0N	F4
IN0N	F4
IN0T	F4
IN0V	E4
IN0V	F4
IP25	F5
IP25	F5
IP5K	F6
IP5K	F6
IP5L	F6
IP5L	F6
IP5T	E8
IP5T	E8





**I<sup>2</sup>C**



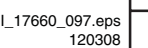


## SUPPLY LINES OVERVIEW

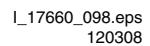


## Main Power Supply IPB 42: Stby, MF

## A1



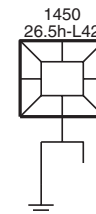
## A2 HIGH VOLTAGE INVERTER



1106 B7	3246 C2	F235 C2
1107-1 A6	3247 C2	F236 A5
1107-2 A6	3248 D3	F238 B9
1107-3 A6	3249 D1	F239 C5
1107-4 A6	3250 A6	I206 B4
1250 F2	3251 A6	I207 B4
1316 B9	3252 A6	I211 C4
1319 C9	3253 A6	I214 C6
1M99 E1	3254 D2	I222 D8
2201 C1	3255 E5	I223 F6
2204 C1	3256 F5	I232 E6
2205 C1	3257 E7	I233 F8
2206 C1	3258 E6	I234 F6
2207 C5	3259 E7	I239 C7
2208 C5	3260 E6	I247 D8
2211 C1	3261 E6	I248 E1
2212 E4	3262 E8	I249 E1
2213 D5	3265 A9	I250 C2
2214 D8	3266 B9	I251 D2
2216 C7	3270 B5	I252 D1
2217 F8	3271 B7	I253 D2
2218 F7	3272 B6	I254 D2
2220 C8	3273 C7	I255 E6
2221 B3	5201 A8	I256 E6
2222 B1	5202 B8	I257 E7
2223 B9	5203 A9	I259 E7
2224 C4	6201 C5	I260 E2
2225 D2	6202 C5	I261 A1
2226 E1	6203 D7	I262 A2
2229 C9	6204 D8	I263 A2
2231 C7	6206 A3	I264 A3
2232 D7	6207 A4	I265 C5
2233 D8	6208 D6	I266 C2
2235 C4	6209 B4	I268 C2
2236 C7	6210 D2	I269 E5
2237 C5	6211 B5	I271 A7
2238 D7	6212 C5	I272 A7
2240 C6	6213 B4	I273 A9
2241 C6	6214 C4	I274 B7
2242 B9	6215 A9	I275 C7
2243 B9	6260 E6	I276 C7
2244 D9	7201 B3	I277 C7
2245 B7	7202 F5	
2246 C6	7203 E6	
2247 C8	7210 B6	
3201 B1	7211 C6	
3202 C1	7212 E1	
3203 D2	7213 F6	
3204 B6	7214 D5	
3205 B5	7215 D2	
3206 F6	7216 E7	
3207 C5	7217 E7	
3208 C6	7220 A9	
3210 B6	9201 A3	
3211 E4	9202 A8	
3213 C6	9204 E8	
3215 A5	F201 B9	
3216 A2	F202 C9	
3217 A2	F203 C9	
3218 A2	F204 E9	
3219 A3	F205 E9	
3221 F7	F206 D5	
3222 F6	F207 D6	
3223 F8	F208 F9	
3224 C6	F209 B6	
3225 C7	F210 C5	
3226 C7	F211 B6	
3227 C7	F212 C7	
3231 D8	F213 D4	
3232 B7	F214 F4	
3233 B8	F215 F4	
3234 D1	F216 B9	
3235 D1	F217 B9	
3236 E3	F218 C9	
3237 E1	F219 C9	
3238 E1	F220 E8	
3239 D6	F221 C8	
3240 D6	F225 A6	
3241 D6	F226 A6	
3242 D4	F227 A6	
3243 F8	F228 A6	
3244 D5	F229 E9	
3245 E1	F231 E5	



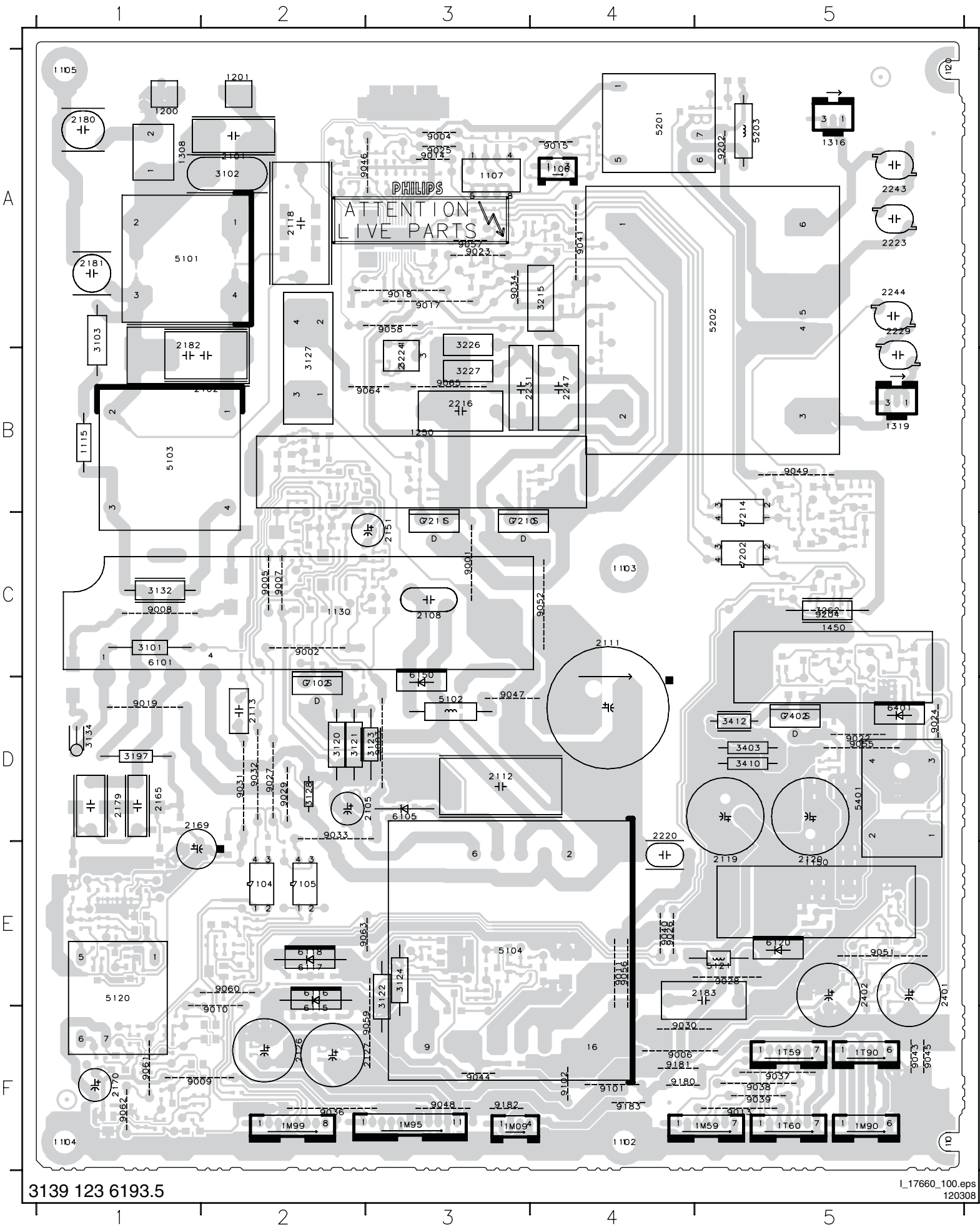
## A3 DC-DC



I\_17660\_099.eps  
120308

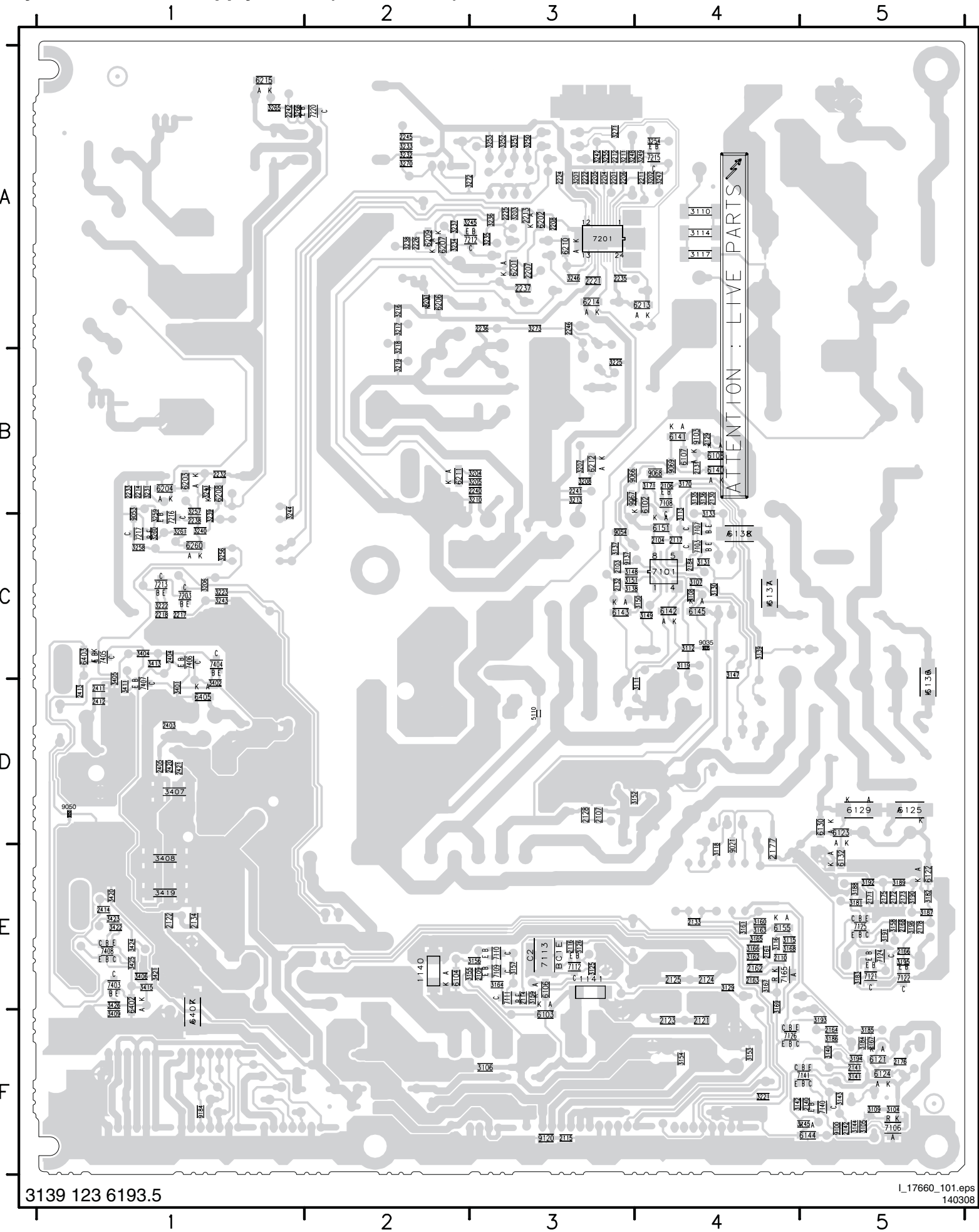
1450 D8  
2401 B8  
2402 B8  
2403 B3  
2404 C2  
2405 B3  
2411 C4  
2412 C3  
2413 C4  
2414 C5  
2420 B3  
2421 B3  
3401 C2  
3402 D2  
3403 D3  
3404 A4  
3405 C4  
3406 B7  
3407 B2  
3408 C2  
3409 C7  
3410 D3  
3411 E2  
3412 C3  
3413 C2  
3415 B6  
3419 C2  
3420 B5  
3421 B5  
3422 C6  
3423 D5  
3424 D5  
3425 C6  
3426 C7  
5401 B4  
6401 C3  
6402 C7  
6403 C4  
6405 C3  
6407 B7  
7402 B3  
7403 B7  
7404 C2  
7405 D4  
7406 D2  
7407 D2  
7408-1 C6  
7408-2 D6  
F401 B7  
I600 B2  
I601 B3  
I610 A3  
I611 A4  
I612 C7  
I613 C7  
I614 C3  
I615 D2  
I616 C4  
I617 C5  
I618 D5  
I619 C5  
I620 C6  
I622 C3  
I623 C3  
I624 E3

Layout Main Power Supply IPB 42 (Top Side)



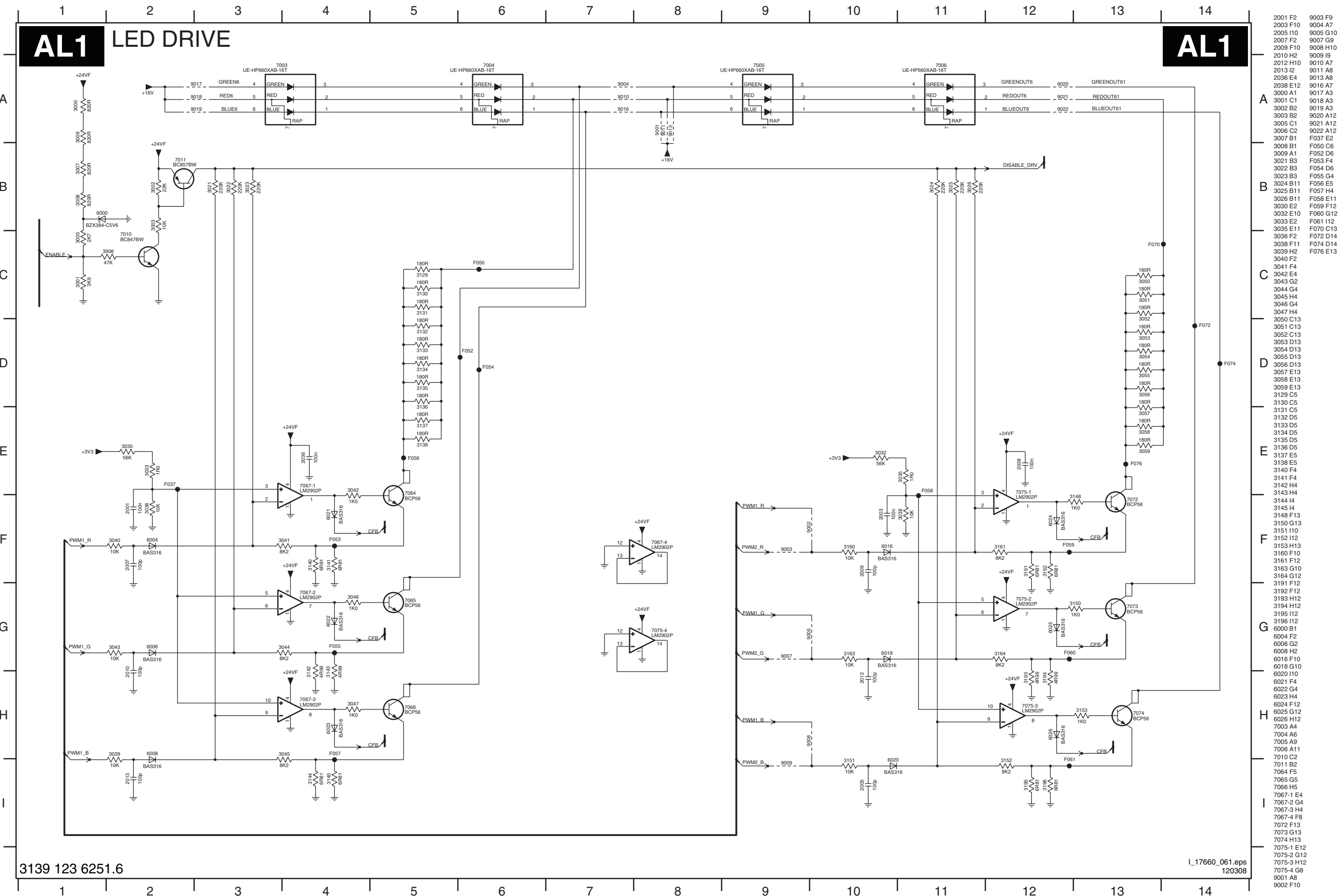
1101	F5	3262	C5	9051	E5
1102	F4	3403	D5	9052	C4
1103	C4	3410	D5	9055	D5
1104	F1	3412	D5	9056	E4
1105	A1	5101	A1	9057	A3
1106	A4	5102	D3	9058	A3
1107	A3	5103	C2	9059	F2
1115	B1	5104	E3	9060	E2
1120	A5	5120	F1	9061	F1
1130	C2	5121	E5	9062	F1
1150	E5	5201	A5	9063	E2
1200	A1	5202	A5	9064	B3
1201	A2	5203	A5	9065	B3
1250	B3	5401	D5	9101	F4
1308	A1	6101	D2	9102	F4
1316	A5	6105	D3	9180	F4
1319	B5	6115	F2	9181	F4
1450	C5	6116	F2	9182	F3
1M09	F4	6117	E2	9183	F4
1M59	F5	6118	E2	9202	A5
1M90	F5	6120	E5	9204	C5
1M95	F3	6150	D3		
1M99	F2	6401	D5		
1T59	F5	7102	D2		
1T60	F5	7104	E2		
1T90	F5	7105	E2		
2101	A2	7202	C5		
2102	B1	7210	C4		
2105	D3	7211	C3		
2108	C3	7214	B5		
2111	C4	7402	D5		
2112	D3	9001	C3		
2113	D2	9002	C2		
2118	A2	9003	D3		
2119	D5	9004	A3		
2120	D5	9005	C2		
2126	F2	9006	F5		
2127	F3	9007	C2		
2151	C3	9008	C1		
2165	E1	9009	F1		
2169	D1	9010	F2		
2170	F1	9011	E4		
2179	E1	9013	F5		
2180	A1	9014	A3		
2181	A1	9015	A4		
2182	B1	9017	A3		
2183	E5	9018	A3		
2216	B3	9019	D1		
2220	E4	9022	D5		
2223	A5	9023	A3		
2229	A5	9024	D5		
2231	A3	9025	A3		
2243	A5	9026	E4		
2244	A5	9027	D2		
2401	E5	9029	D2		
2402	E5	9030	F4		
3101	C1	9031	D2		
3102	A1	9032	D2		
3103	B1	9033	E2		
3120	D2	9034	A3		
3121	D2	9036	F2		
3122	F3	9037	F5		
3123	D3	9038	F5		
3124	E3	9039	F5		
3127	B2	9040	E4		
3128	D2	9041	A4		
3132	C1	9043	F5		
3134	D1	9044	F3		
3197	D1	9045	F5		
3215	A4	9046	A3		
3224	A3	9047	D3		
3226	A3	9048	F3		
3227	B3	9049	B5		

Layout Main Power Supply IPB 42 (Bottom Side)



1140 E2	2412 D1	3192 E5	3421 E1	7216 C1
1141 F3	2413 D1	3193 F5	3422 E1	7217 C1
2103 C3	2414 E1	3194 F5	3423 E1	7220 A2
2104 C4	2420 D1	3195 E5	3424 E1	7403 E1
2106 B4	2421 D1	3196 E5	3425 E1	7404 C1
2107 D3	3104 F5	3201 A3	3426 E1	7405 C1
2109 E3	3105 F5	3202 A4	5110 D3	7406 C1
2110 E4	3106 F3	3203 A3	6102 B4	7407 D1
2114 E3	3107 C4	3204 B3	6103 F3	7408 E1
2115 F3	3108 C4	3205 B3	6104 E2	9021 E4
2116 E3	3109 F5	3206 C1	6106 E3	9035 C4
2117 C4	3110 A4	3207 B3	6107 B4	9050 D1
2121 F4	3111 D4	3208 B3	6108 B4	9053 C1
2122 E1	3112 C4	3210 B3	6121 F5	9054 C3
2123 F4	3113 C4	3211 A3	6122 E5	9066 B3
2124 E4	3114 A4	3213 B3	6123 D5	9067 B3
2125 E4	3115 E4	3216 A2	6124 F5	9068 B4
2128 D3	3116 E4	3217 A2	6125 D5	9069 B4
2129 B4	3117 A4	3218 A2	6129 D5	9100 F5
2130 B4	3118 E4	3219 B2	6130 D5	9103 B4
2131 B4	3119 C4	3221 F4	6132 E5	9120 F3
2132 C3	3125 E3	3222 C1	6136 D5	9137 C3
2133 E4	3126 E3	3223 C1	6137 C4	9184 F1
2134 E1	3129 E4	3225 B3	6138 C4	9201 A2
2140 F5	3130 C4	3231 B1	6140 B4	
2141 F5	3131 C4	3232 A2	6141 B4	
2142 F5	3133 C4	3233 A2	6142 C4	
2161 E4	3135 B4	3234 A2	6143 C3	
2162 E4	3136 B4	3235 A3	6144 F4	
2163 E4	3137 C3	3236 A3	6145 C4	
2164 F5	3138 C3	3237 A2	6151 C4	
2166 E5	3139 C4	3238 A2	6155 E4	
2167 F5	3140 F5	3239 C1	6201 A3	
2168 E5	3141 F5	3240 C1	6202 A3	
2171 E5	3142 F4	3241 B1	6203 B1	
2172 E5	3143 F5	3242 A3	6204 B1	
2173 E5	3144 F5	3243 C1	6206 A2	
2175 E5	3145 F5	3244 B1	6207 A2	
2176 F5	3147 C4	3245 A3	6208 B1	
2177 D4	3148 C3	3246 A3	6209 A2	
2178 E5	3149 C4	3247 A4	6210 A3	
2184 C4	3150 C4	3248 A3	6211 B3	
2201 A3	3151 C3	3249 A4	6212 B3	
2204 A3	3152 D3	3250 A3	6213 A4	
2205 A3	3153 F4	3251 A3	6214 A3	
2206 A3	3154 F4	3252 A3	6215 A1	
2207 A3	3155 E2	3253 A3	6260 C1	
2208 A3	3156 E3	3254 A4	6402 E1	
2211 A4	3157 E3	3255 A3	6403 C1	
2212 A3	3158 E5	3256 C1	6405 D1	
2213 A3	3159 E3	3257 B1	6407 F1	
2214 B1	3160 E4	3258 C1	7101 C3	
2217 C1	3161 E4	3259 C1	7103 C4	
2218 C1	3162 E4	3260 C1	7106 F5	
2221 A3	3163 E4	3261 C1	7107 C4	
2222 A3	3164 E3	3265 A1	7108 B4	
2224 A3	3165 E4	3266 A1	7109 E3	
2225 A3	3166 E4	3270 A2	7110 E3	
2226 A2	3167 E4	3271 A3	7111 E3	
2232 B1	3168 E4	3272 A2	7112 E3	
2233 B1	3169 E4	3273 A3	7113 E3	
2235 A3	3170 B4	3401 D1	7121 E5	
2236 A3	3171 B4	3402 D1	7122 E5	
2237 A3	3181 E5	3404 C1	7124 E5	
2238 C1	3182 E5	3405 D1	7125 E5	
2240 B3	3183 E5	3406 E1	7126 F4	
2241 B3	3184 F5	3407 D1	7140 F5	
2242 A1	3185 F5	3408 E1	7141 F5	
2245 A2	3186 F5	3409 F1	7165 E5	
2246 A3	3187 E5	3411 D1	7201 A4	
2403 D1	3188 E5	3413 C1	7203 C1	
2404 C1	3189 E5	3415 E1	7212 A3	
2405 D1	3190 E5	3419 E1	7213 C1	
2411 D1	3191 E5	3420 E1	7215 A4	

4 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive

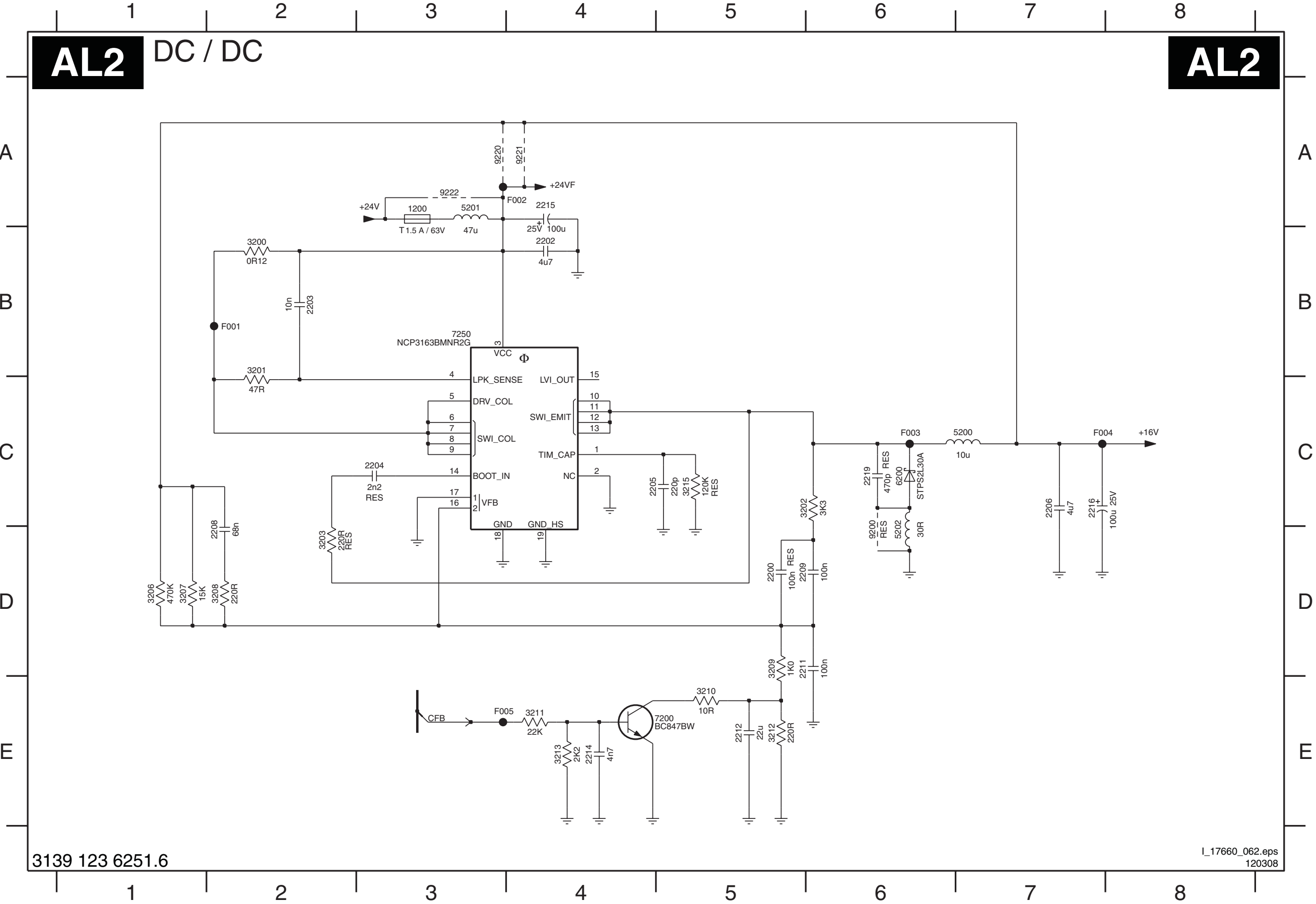


3139 123 6251.6

L\_17660\_061.eps  
120308

- 2001 F2
- 2003 F10
- 2005 I10
- 2007 F2
- 2009 F10
- 2010 H2
- 2012 H10
- 2013 I2
- 2036 E4
- 2038 E12
- 3000 A1
- 3001 C1
- 3002 B2
- 3003 B2
- 3005 C1
- 3006 C2
- 3007 B1
- 3008 B1
- 3009 A1
- 3021 B3
- 3022 B3
- 3023 B3
- 3024 B11
- 3025 B11
- 3026 B11
- 3030 E2
- 3032 E10
- 3033 E2
- 3035 E11
- 3036 F2
- 3038 F11
- 3039 H2
- 3040 F2
- 3041 F4
- 3042 E4
- 3043 G2
- 3044 G4
- 3045 H4
- 3046 G4
- 3047 H4
- 3050 C13
- 3051 C13
- 3052 C13
- 3053 D13
- 3054 D13
- 3055 D13
- 3056 D13
- 3057 E13
- 3058 E13
- 3059 E13
- 3129 C5
- 3130 C5
- 3131 C5
- 3132 D5
- 3133 D5
- 3134 D5
- 3135 D5
- 3136 D5
- 3137 E5
- 3138 E5
- 3140 F4
- 3141 F4
- 3142 H4
- 3143 H4
- 3144 I4
- 3145 I4
- 3148 F13
- 3150 G13
- 3151 I10
- 3152 I12
- 3153 H13
- 3160 F10
- 3161 F12
- 3163 G10
- 3164 G12
- 3191 F12
- 3192 F12
- 3193 H12
- 3194 H12
- 3195 I12
- 3196 I12
- 6000 B1
- 6004 F2
- 6006 G2
- 6008 H2
- 6016 F10
- 6018 G10
- 6020 I10
- 6021 F4
- 6022 G4
- 6023 H4
- 6024 F12
- 6025 G12
- 6026 H12
- 7003 A4
- 7004 A6
- 7005 A9
- 7006 A11
- 7010 C2
- 7011 B2
- 7064 F5
- 7065 G5
- 7066 H5
- 7067-1 E4
- 7067-2 G4
- 7067-3 H4
- 7067-4 F8
- 7072 F13
- 7073 G13
- 7074 H13
- 7075-1 E12
- 7075-2 G12
- 7075-3 H12
- 7075-4 G8
- 9001 A8
- 9002 F10
- 9003 F9
- 9004 A7
- 9005 G10
- 9007 G9
- 9008 H10
- 9009 I9
- 9010 A7
- 9011 A8
- 9013 A8
- 9016 A7
- 9017 A3
- 9018 A3
- 9019 A3
- 9020 A12
- 9021 A12
- 9022 A12
- F037 E2
- F050 C6
- F052 D6
- F053 F4
- F054 D6
- F055 G4
- F056 E5
- F057 H4
- F058 E11
- F059 F12
- F060 G12
- F061 I12
- F070 C13
- F072 D14
- F074 D14
- F076 E13

4 LED Back UPEC Panel: DC / DC



3139 123 6251.6

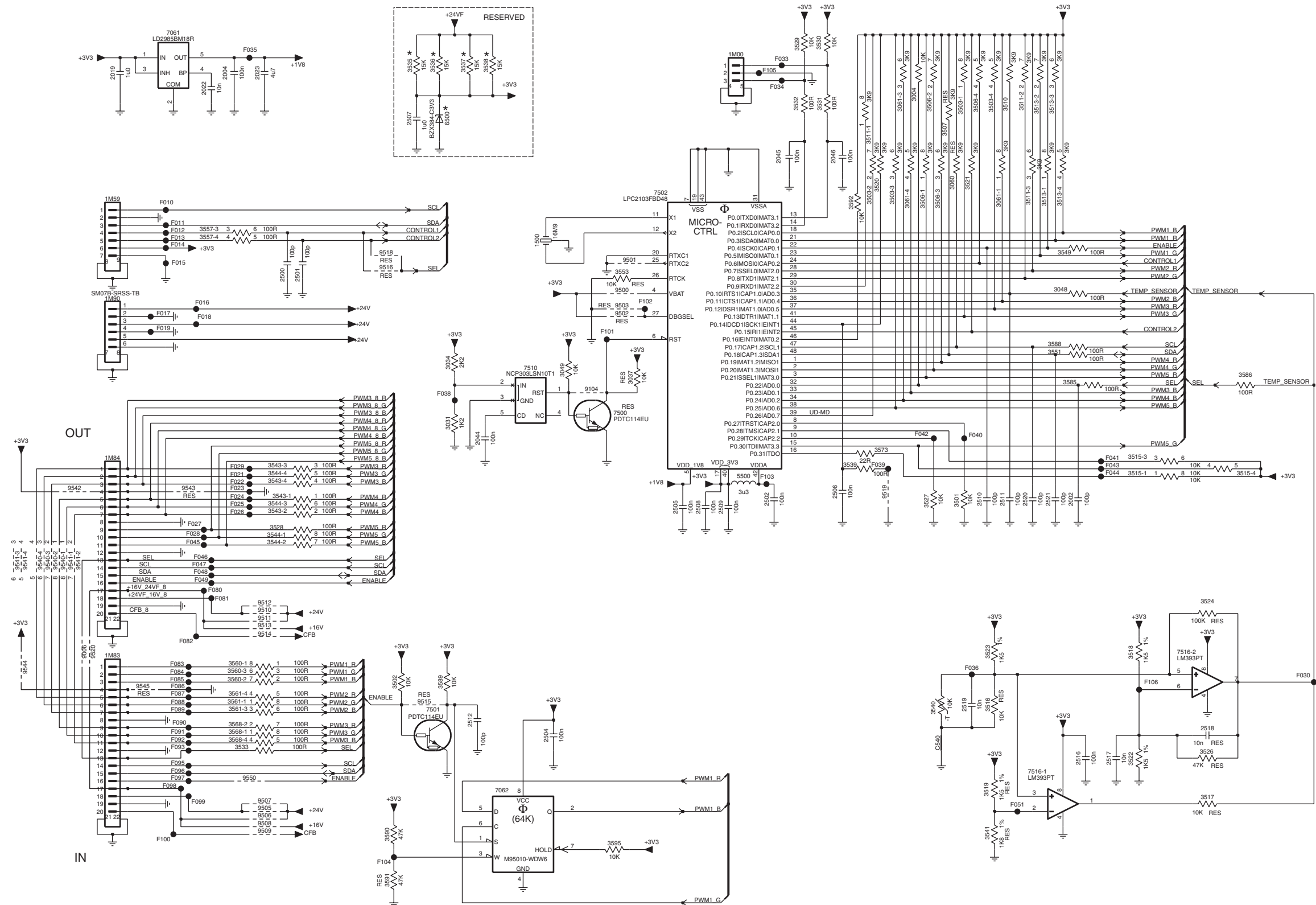
I\_17660\_062.eps  
120308



## 4 LED Back UPEC Panel: uC Block

## AL3 MICROCONTROLLER BLOCK

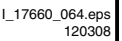
## AL3



1500 C6	3589 G5
1M00 A8	3590 I5
1M59 C2	3591 I5
1M83 G2	3592 C9
1M84 E2	3595 I7
1M90 D2	5500 E8
2002 F11	6500 B5
2004 B3	7061 A3
2019 B2	7062 H6
2022 B3	7500 E7
2023 B4	7501 H5
2044 E6	7502 C7
2045 B8	7510 D6
2046 B9	7516-1 H11
2500 D4	7516-2 G12
2501 D4	9006 G2
2502 F8	9104 E7
2504 H6	9500 D7
2505 F7	9501 C7
2506 F9	9502 D7
2507 B5	9503 D7
2508 F8	9505 I4
2509 F8	9506 I4
2510 F10	9507 H4
2511 F11	9508 I4
2512 H6	9509 I4
2516 H11	9510 G4
2517 H12	9511 G4
2518 H12	9512 G4
2519 H10	9513 G4
2520 F11	9514 G4
2521 F11	9515 H5
3004 B10	9516 C5
3031 E5	9518 C5
3034 D5	9519 F9
3037 E7	9520 G2
3048 D11	9540-1 F2
3049 D6	9540-2 F2
3060 C10	9540-3 F2
3061-1 C11	9540-4 F1
3061-3 B10	9541-1 F2
3061-4 C10	9541-2 F2
3501 F10	9541-3 F1
3502 G5	9541-4 F1
3503-1 B10	9542 F2
3503-2 C9	9543 F3
3503-3 C10	9544 G1
3503-4 B10	9545 G2
3506-1 C10	9550 H3
3506-2 B10	C540 H10
3506-3 C10	F010 C3
3506-4 B10	F011 C3
3507 B10	F012 C3
3510 B11	F013 C3
3511-1 B9	F014 C3
3511-2 B11	F015 C3
3511-3 C11	F016 D3
3513-1 C11	F017 D3
3513-2 B11	F018 D3
3513-3 B11	F019 D3
3513-4 C11	F021 E3
3515-1 E12	F022 F3
3515-3 E12	F023 F3
3515-4 E13	F024 F3
3516 H10	F025 F3
3517 H12	F026 F3
3518 G12	F027 F3
3519 H10	F028 F3
3520 C9	F029 E3
3521 C10	F030 G13
3522 H12	F033 B8
3523 G10	F034 B8
3524 G12	F035 A3
3526 H12	F036 G10
3527 F10	F038 E5
3528 F4	F039 E9
3529 A9	F040 E10
3530 A9	F041 E12
3531 B9	F042 E10
3532 B9	F043 E12
3533 H3	F044 E12
3535 B5	F045 F3
3536 B5	F046 F3
3537 B5	F047 F3
3538 B6	F048 F3
3539 E9	F049 F3
3540 H10	F051 H11
3541 I10	F080 G3
3543-1 F4	F081 G3
3543-2 F4	F082 G3
3543-3 E4	F083 G3
3544-1 F4	F084 G3
3544-2 F4	F085 G3
3544-3 F4	F086 G3
3544-4 E4	F088 H3
3549 C11	F089 H3
3551 D11	F090 H3
3553 D7	F091 H3
3557-3 C3	F092 H3
3557-4 C3	F093 H3
3560-1 G3	F095 H3
3560-2 G3	F096 H3
3560-3 G3	F097 H3
3561-1 H3	F098 H3
3561-3 H3	F099 I3
3561-4 G3	F100 I3
3568-1 H3	F101 D7
3568-2 H3	F102 D7
3568-4 H3	F103 E8
3573 E9	F104 I5
3585 E11	F105 B8
3586 D13	F106 G12
3588 D11	



1200	--	2005	--	2044	--	2211	--	2506	--	2520	--	3009	--	3034	--	3045	--	3056	--	3134	--	3148	--	3193	--	3209	--	3510	--	3523	--	3536	--	3557	--	3592	--	6018	--	7004	--	7072	--	9001	--	9013	--	9221	--	9510	--	9541	--
1500	--	2007	--	2045	--	2212	--	2507	--	2521	--	3021	--	3035	--	3046	--	3057	--	3135	--	3150	--	3194	--	3210	--	3511	--	3524	--	3537	--	3560	--	3595	--	6020	--	7005	--	7073	--	9002	--	9016	--	9222	--	9511	--	9542	--
1M00	--	2009	--	2046	--	2214	--	2508	--	3000	--	3022	--	3036	--	3047	--	3058	--	3136	--	3151	--	3195	--	3211	--	3513	--	3526	--	3538	--	3561	--	5200	--	6021	--	7006	--	7074	--	9003	--	9017	--	9500	--	9512	--	9543	--
1M59	--	2010	--	2200	--	2215	--	2509	--	3001	--	3023	--	3037	--	3048	--	3059	--	3137	--	3152	--	3196	--	3212	--	3515	--	3527	--	3539	--	3568	--	5201	--	6022	--	7010	--	7075	--	9004	--	9018	--	9501	--	9513	--	9544	--
1M83	--	2012	--	2202	--	2216	--	2510	--	3002	--	3024	--	3038	--	3049	--	3060	--	3138	--	3153	--	3200	--	3213	--	3516	--	3528	--	3540	--	3573	--	5202	--	6023	--	7011	--	7200	--	9005	--	9019	--	9502	--	9514	--	9545	--
1M84	--	2013	--	2203	--	2219	--	2511	--	3003	--	3025	--	3039	--	3050	--	3061	--	3140	--	3160	--	3201	--	3215	--	3517	--	3529	--	3541	--	3585	--	5500	--	6024	--	7061	--	7250	--	9006	--	9020	--	9503	--	9515	--	9550	--
1M90	--	2019	--	2204	--	2500	--	2512	--	3004	--	3026	--	3040	--	3051	--	3129	--	3141	--	3161	--	3202	--	3501	--	3518	--	3530	--	3543	--	3586	--	6000	--	6025	--	7062	--	7500	--	9007	--	9021	--	9505	--	9516	--		
2001	--	2022	--	2205	--	2501	--	2516	--	3005	--	3030	--	3041	--	3052	--	3130	--	3142	--	3163	--	3203	--	3502	--	3519	--	3531	--	3544	--	3588	--	6004	--	6026	--	7064	--	7501	--	9008	--	9022	--	9506	--	9518	--		
2002	--	2023	--	2206	--	2502	--	2517	--	3006	--	3031	--	3042	--	3053	--	3131	--	3143	--	3164	--	3206	--	3503	--	3520	--	3532	--	3549	--	3589	--	6006	--	6200	--	7065	--	7502	--	9009	--	9104	--	9507	--	9519	--		
2003	--	2036	--	2208	--	2504	--	2518	--	3007	--	3032	--	3043	--	3054	--	3132	--	3144	--	3191	--	3207	--	3506	--	3521	--	3533	--	3551	--	3590	--	6008	--	6500	--	7066	--	7510	--	9010	--	9200	--	9508	--	9520	--		
2004	--	2038	--	2209	--	2505	--	2519	--	3008	--	3033	--	3044	--	3055	--	3133	--	3145	--	3192	--	3208	--	3507	--	3522	--	3535	--	3553	--	3591	--	6016	--	7003	--	7067	--	7516	--	9011	--	9220							

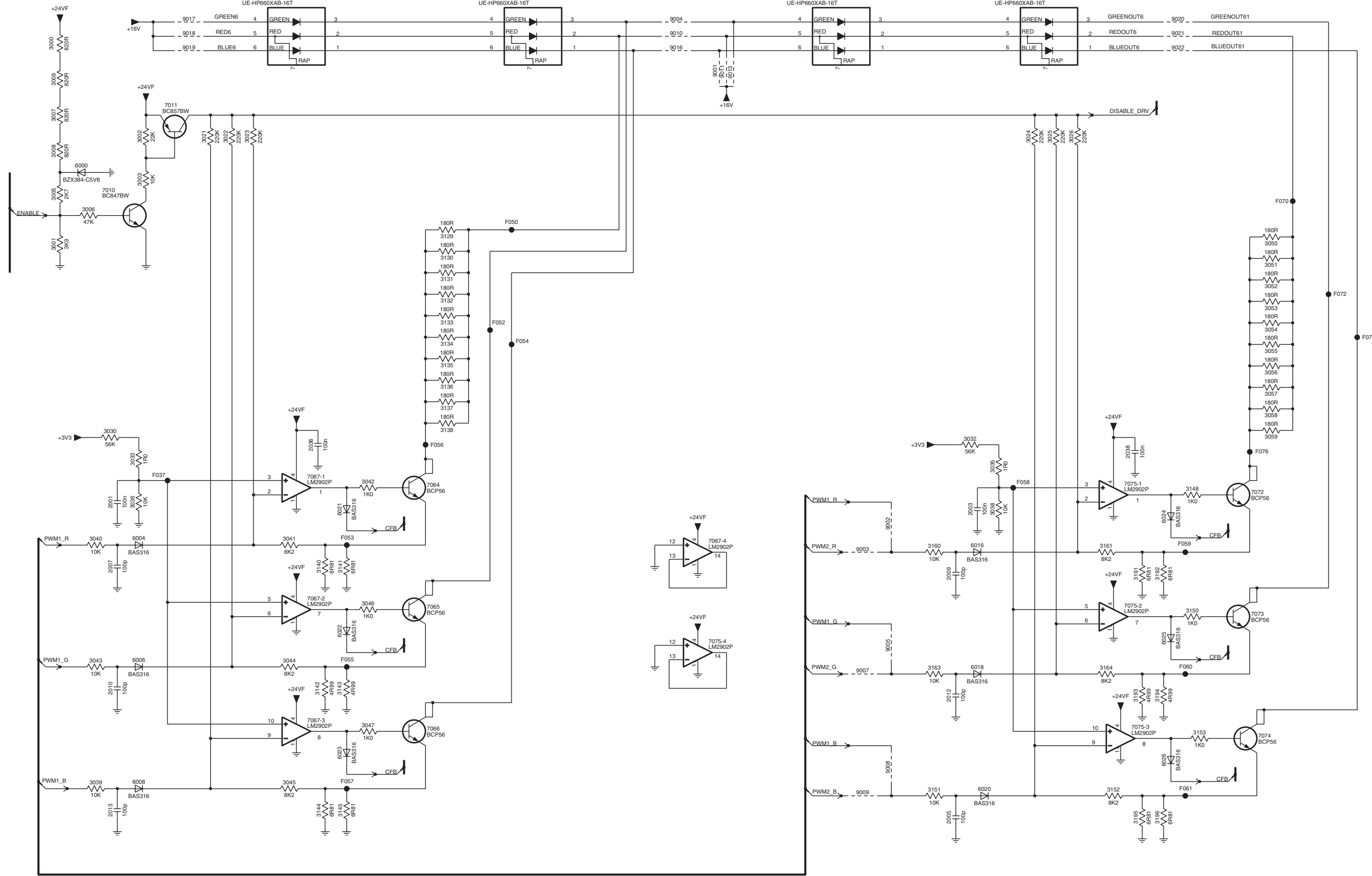


3139 123 6251.6

6 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive

AL1 LED DRIVE

AL1

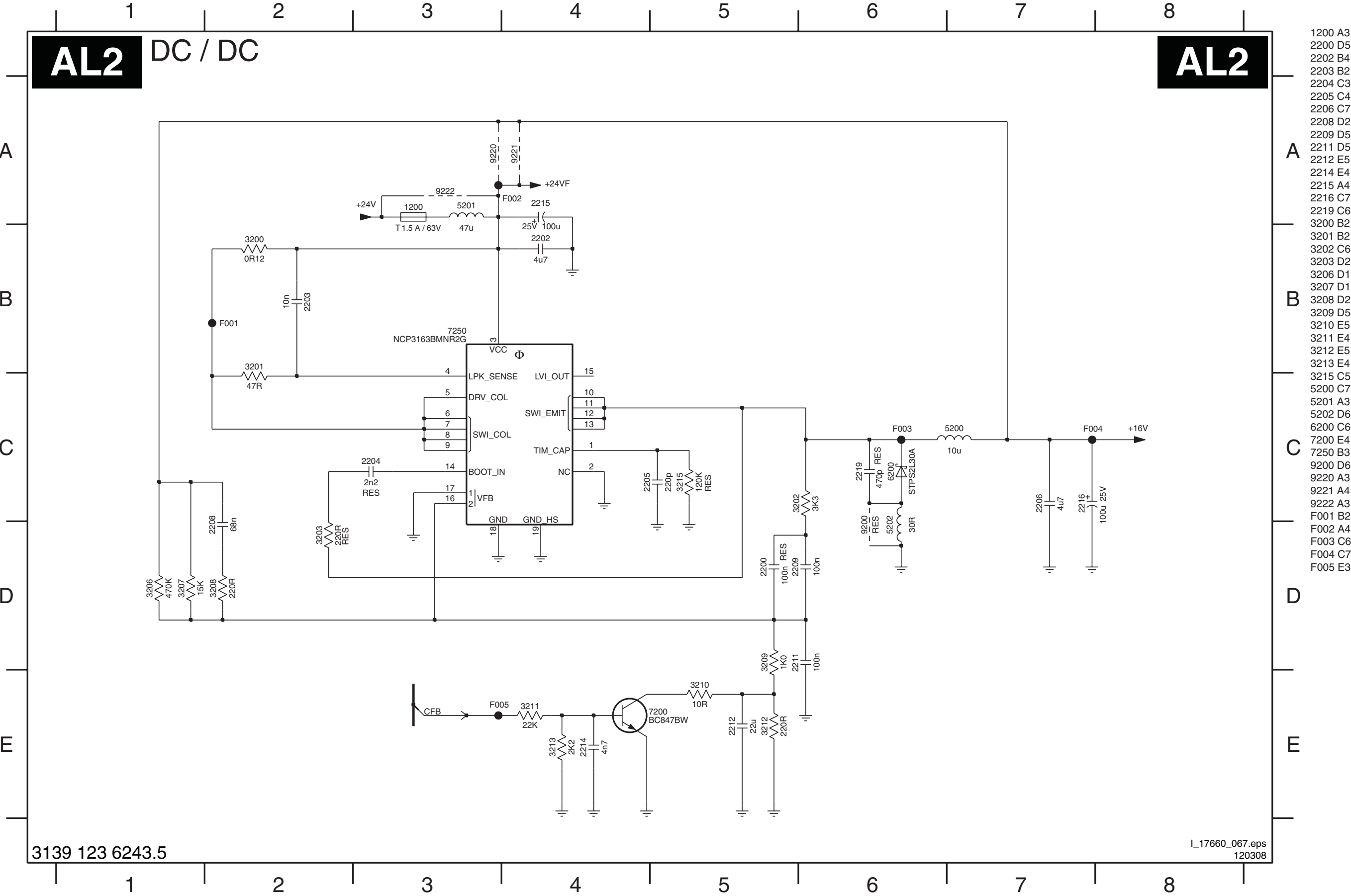


3139 123 6243.5

L\_17660\_066.eps  
120308

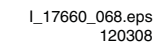
2001 F2	9003 F9
2003 F10	9004 A7
2005 I10	9005 G10
2007 F2	9007 G9
2009 F10	9008 H10
2010 H2	9009 I9
2012 H10	9010 A7
2013 I2	9011 A8
2036 E4	9013 A8
2038 E12	9016 A7
3000 A1	9017 A3
3001 C1	9018 A3
3002 B2	9019 A3
3003 B2	9020 A12
3005 C1	9021 A12
3006 C2	9022 A12
3007 B1	F037 E2
3008 B1	F050 C6
3009 A1	F052 D6
3021 B3	F053 F4
3022 B3	F054 D6
3023 B3	F055 G4
3024 B11	F056 E5
3025 B11	F057 H4
3026 B11	F058 E11
3030 E2	F059 F12
3032 E10	F060 G12
3033 E2	F061 I12
3035 E11	F070 C13
3036 F2	F072 D14
3038 F11	F074 D14
3039 H2	F076 E13
3040 F2	
3041 F4	
3042 E4	
3043 G2	
3044 G4	
3045 H4	
3046 G4	
3047 H4	
3050 C13	
3051 C13	
3052 C13	
3053 D13	
3054 D13	
3055 D13	
3056 D13	
3057 E13	
3058 E13	
3059 E13	
3129 C5	
3130 C5	
3131 C5	
3132 D5	
3133 D5	
3134 D5	
3135 D5	
3136 D5	
3137 E5	
3138 E5	
3140 F4	
3141 F4	
3142 H4	
3143 H4	
3144 I4	
3145 I4	
3148 F13	
3150 G13	
3151 I10	
3152 I12	
3153 H13	
3160 F10	
3161 F12	
3163 G10	
3164 G12	
3191 F12	
3192 F12	
3193 H12	
3194 H12	
3195 I12	
3196 I12	
6000 B1	
6004 F2	
6006 G2	
6008 H2	
6016 F10	
6018 G10	
6020 I10	
6021 F4	
6022 G4	
6023 H4	
6024 F12	
6025 G12	
6026 H12	
7003 A4	
7004 A6	
7005 A9	
7006 A11	
7010 C2	
7011 B2	
7064 F5	
7065 G5	
7066 H5	
7067-1 E4	
7067-2 G4	
7067-3 H4	
7067-4 F8	
7072 F13	
7073 G13	
7074 H13	
7075-1 E12	
7075-2 G12	
7075-3 H12	
7075-4 G8	
9001 A8	
9002 F10	

6 LED Back UPEC Panel: DC / DC

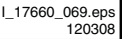


- 1200 A3
- 2200 D5
- 2202 B4
- 2203 B2
- 2204 C3
- 2205 C4
- 2206 C7
- 2208 D2
- 2209 D5
- 2211 D5
- 2212 E5
- 2214 E4
- 2215 A4
- 2216 C7
- 2219 C6
- 3200 B2
- 3201 B2
- 3202 C6
- 3203 D2
- 3206 D1
- 3207 D1
- 3208 D2
- 3209 D5
- 3210 E5
- 3211 E4
- 3212 E5
- 3213 E4
- 3215 C5
- 5200 C7
- 5201 A3
- 5202 D6
- 6200 C6
- 7200 E4
- 7250 B3
- 9200 D6
- 9220 A3
- 9221 A4
- 9222 A3
- F001 B2
- F002 A4
- F003 C6
- F004 C7
- F005 E3

## AL3 MICROCONTROLLER BLOCK



1200	--	2005	--	2044	--	2211	--	2506	--	2520	--	3009	--	3034	--	3045	--	3056	--	3134	--	3148	--	3193	--	3209	--	3510	--	3523	--	3536	--	3557	--	3592	--	6018	--	7002	--	7064	--	7501	--	9008	--	9022	--	9506	--	9518	--
1500	--	2007	--	2045	--	2212	--	2507	--	2521	--	3021	--	3035	--	3046	--	3057	--	3135	--	3150	--	3194	--	3210	--	3511	--	3524	--	3537	--	3560	--	3595	--	6020	--	7003	--	7065	--	7502	--	9009	--	9104	--	9507	--	9519	--
1M00	--	2009	--	2046	--	2214	--	2508	--	3000	--	3022	--	3036	--	3047	--	3058	--	3136	--	3151	--	3195	--	3211	--	3513	--	3526	--	3538	--	3561	--	5200	--	6021	--	7004	--	7066	--	7510	--	9010	--	9200	--	9508	--	9520	--
1M59	--	2010	--	2200	--	2215	--	2509	--	3001	--	3023	--	3037	--	3048	--	3059	--	3137	--	3152	--	3196	--	3212	--	3515	--	3527	--	3539	--	3568	--	5201	--	6022	--	7005	--	7067	--	7516	--	9011	--	9220	--	9509	--	9540	--
1M83	--	2012	--	2202	--	2216	--	2510	--	3002	--	3024	--	3038	--	3049	--	3060	--	3138	--	3153	--	3200	--	3213	--	3516	--	3528	--	3540	--	3573	--	5202	--	6023	--	7006	--	7072	--	9001	--	9013	--	9221	--	9510	--	9541	--
1M84	--	2013	--	2203	--	2219	--	2511	--	3003	--	3025	--	3039	--	3050	--	3061	--	3140	--	3160	--	3201	--	3215	--	3517	--	3529	--	3541	--	3585	--	5500	--	6024	--	7007	--	7073	--	9002	--	9016	--	9222	--	9511	--	9542	--
1M90	--	2019	--	2204	--	2500	--	2512	--	3004	--	3026	--	3040	--	3051	--	3129	--	3141	--	3161	--	3202	--	3501	--	3518	--	3530	--	3543	--	3586	--	6000	--	6025	--	7008	--	7074	--	9003	--	9017	--	9500	--	9512	--	9543	--
2001	--	2022	--	2205	--	2501	--	2516	--	3005	--	3030	--	3041	--	3052	--	3130	--	3142	--	3163	--	3203	--	3502	--	3519	--	3531	--	3544	--	3588	--	6004	--	6026	--	7010	--	7075	--	9004	--	9018	--	9501	--	9513	--	9544	--
2002	--	2023	--	2206	--	2502	--	2517	--	3006	--	3031	--	3042	--	3053	--	3131	--	3143	--	3164	--	3206	--	3503	--	3520	--	3532	--	3549	--	3589	--	6006	--	6200	--	7011	--	7200	--	9005	--	9019	--	9502	--	9514	--	9545	--
2003	--	2036	--	2208	--	2504	--	2518	--	3007	--	3032	--	3043	--	3054	--	3132	--	3144	--	3191	--	3207	--	3506	--	3521	--	3533	--	3551	--	3590	--	6008	--	6500	--	7061	--	7250	--	9006	--	9020	--	9503	--	9515	--	9550	--
2004	--	2038	--	2209	--	2505	--	2519	--	3008	--	3033	--	3044	--	3055	--	3133	--	3145	--	3192	--	3208	--	3507	--	3522	--	3535	--	3553	--	3591	--	6016	--	7001															



8 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive

AL1

LED DRIVE

AL1

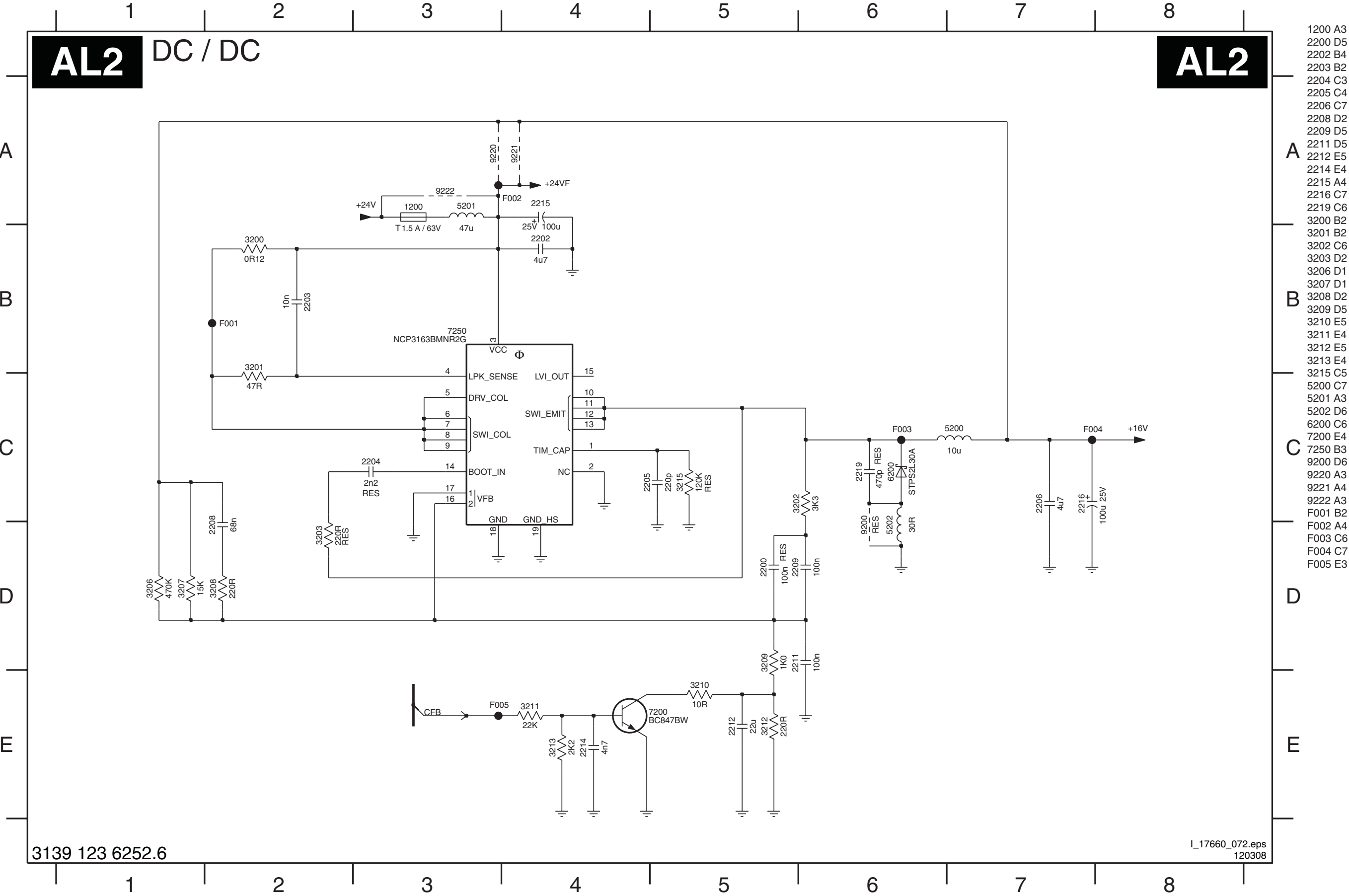
3139 123 6252.6

L\_17660\_071.eps  
120308

- 2001 F2 9003 F9  
2003 F10 9004 A7  
2005 I10 9005 G10  
2007 F2 9007 G9  
2009 F10 9008 H10  
2010 H2 9009 I9  
2012 H10 9010 A7  
2013 I2 9011 A8  
2036 E4 9013 A8  
2038 E12 9016 A7  
3000 A1 9017 A3  
3001 C1 9018 A3  
3002 B2 9019 A3  
3003 B2 9020 A12  
3005 C1 9021 A12  
3006 C2 9022 A12  
3007 B1 F037 E2  
3008 B1 F050 C8  
3009 A1 F052 D6  
3021 B3 F053 F4  
3022 B3 F054 D6  
3023 B3 F055 G4  
3024 B11 F056 E5  
3025 B11 F057 H4  
3026 B11 F058 E11  
3030 E2 F059 F12  
3032 E10 F060 G12  
3033 E2 F061 I12  
3035 E11 F070 C13  
3036 F2 F072 D14  
3038 F11 F074 D14  
3039 H2 F076 E13  
3040 F2  
3041 F4  
3042 E4  
3043 G2  
3044 G4  
3045 H4  
3046 G4  
3047 H4  
3050 C13  
3051 C13  
3052 C13  
3053 D13  
3054 D13  
3055 D13  
3056 D13  
3057 E13  
3058 E13  
3059 E13  
3129 C5  
3130 C5  
3131 C5  
3132 D5  
3133 D5  
3134 D5  
3135 D5  
3136 D5  
3137 E5  
3138 E5  
3140 F4  
3141 I2  
3142 H4  
3143 H4  
3144 I4  
3145 I4  
3148 F13  
3150 G13  
3151 I10  
3152 I12  
3153 H13  
3160 F10  
3161 F12  
3163 G10  
3164 G12  
3191 F12  
3192 F12  
3193 H12  
3194 H12  
3195 I12  
3196 I12  
6000 B1  
6004 F2  
6006 G2  
6008 H2  
6016 F10  
6018 G10  
6020 I10  
6021 F4  
6022 G4  
6023 H4  
6024 F12  
6025 G12  
6026 H12  
7003 A4  
7004 A6  
7005 A9  
7006 A11  
7010 C2  
7011 B2  
7064 F5  
7065 G5  
7066 H5  
7067-1 E4  
7067-2 G4  
7067-3 H4  
7067-4 F8  
7072 F13  
7073 G13  
7074 H13  
7075-1 E12  
7075-2 G12  
7075-3 H12  
7075-4 G8  
9001 A8  
9002 F10



8 LED Back UPEC Panel: DC / DC



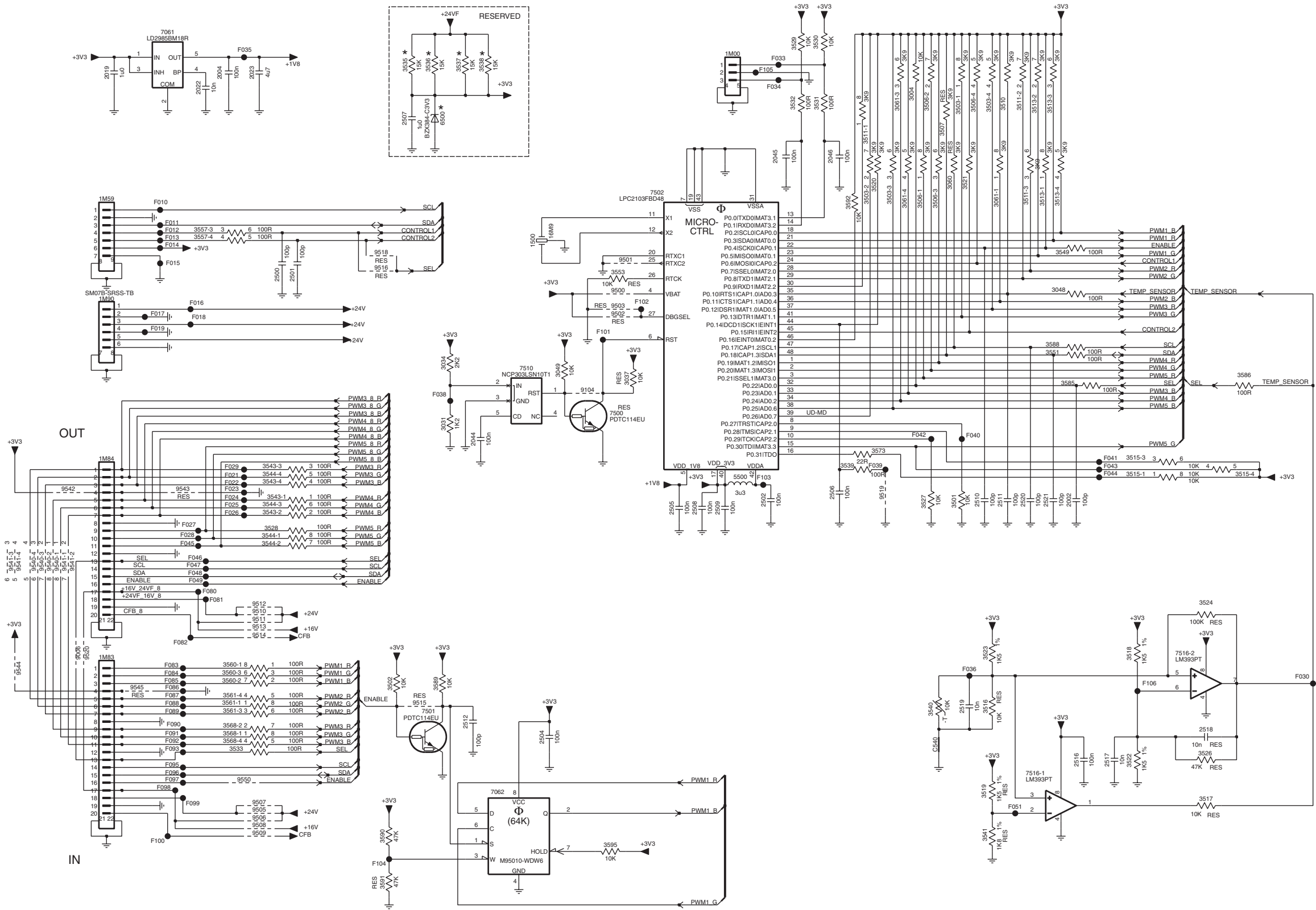


8 LED Back UPEC Panel: uC Block

AL3

MICROCONTROLLER BLOCK

AL3



3139 123 6252.6

I\_17660\_073.eps  
120308

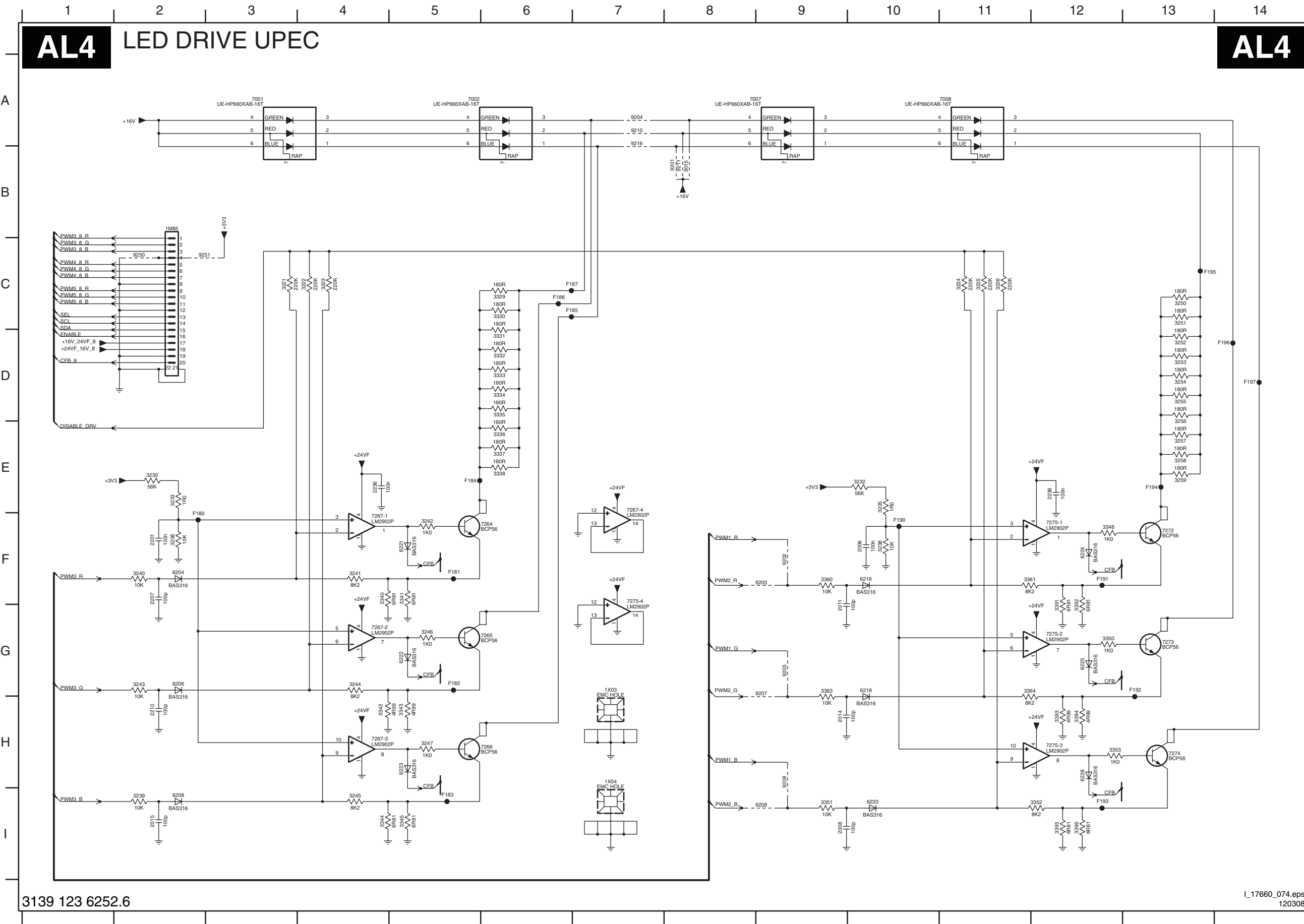
1500 C6	3589 G5
1M00 A8	3590 I5
1M59 C2	3591 I5
1M83 G2	3592 C9
1M84 E2	3595 I7
1M90 D2	5500 E8
2002 F11	6500 B5
2004 B3	7061 A3
2019 B2	7062 H6
2022 B3	7500 E7
2023 B4	7501 H5
2044 E6	7502 C7
2045 B8	7510 D6
2046 B9	7516-1 H11
2500 D4	7516-2 G12
2501 D4	9006 G2
2502 F8	9104 E7
2504 H6	9500 D7
2505 F7	9501 C7
2506 F9	9502 D7
2507 B5	9503 D7
2508 F8	9505 I4
2509 F8	9506 I4
2510 F10	9507 H4
2511 F11	9508 I4
2512 H5	9509 I4
2516 H11	9510 G4
2517 H12	9511 G4
2518 H12	9512 G4
2519 H10	9513 G4
2520 F11	9514 G4
2521 F11	9515 H5
3004 B10	9516 C5
3031 E5	9518 C5
3034 D5	9519 F9
3037 E7	9520 G2
3048 D11	9540-1 F2
3049 D6	9540-2 F2
3060 C10	9540-3 F2
3061-1 C11	9540-4 F1
3061-3 B10	9541-1 F2
3061-4 C10	9541-2 F2
3501 F10	9541-3 F1
3502 G5	9541-4 F1
3503-1 B10	9542 F2
3503-2 C9	9543 F3
3503-3 C10	9544 G1
3503-4 B10	9545 G2
3506-1 C10	9550 H3
3506-2 B10	C540 H10
3506-3 C10	F010 C3
3506-4 B10	F011 C3
3507 B10	F012 C3
3510 B11	F013 C3
3511-1 B9	F014 C3
3511-2 B11	F015 C3
3511-3 C11	F016 D3
3513-1 C11	F017 D3
3513-2 B11	F018 D3
3513-3 B11	F019 D3
3513-4 C11	F021 E3
3515-1 E12	F022 F3
3515-3 E12	F023 F3
3515-4 E13	F024 F3
3516 H10	F025 F3
3517 H12	F026 F3
3518 G12	F027 F3
3519 H10	F028 F3
3520 C9	F029 E3
3521 C10	F030 G13
3522 H12	F033 B8
3523 G10	F034 B8
3524 G12	F035 A3
3526 H12	F036 G10
3527 F10	F038 E5
3528 F4	F039 E9
3529 A9	F040 E10
3530 A9	F041 E12
3531 B9	F042 E10
3532 B9	F043 E12
3533 H3	F044 E12
3535 B5	F045 F3
3536 B5	F046 F3
3537 B5	F047 F3
3538 B6	F048 F3
3539 E9	F049 F3
3540 H10	F051 H11
3541 I10	F080 G3
3543-1 F4	F081 G3
3543-2 F4	F082 G3
3543-3 E4	F083 G3
3543-4 E4	F084 G3
3544-1 F4	F085 G3
3544-2 F4	F086 G3
3544-3 F4	F087 G3
3544-4 E4	F088 H3
3549 C11	F089 H3
3551 D11	F090 H3
3553 D7	F091 H3
3557-3 C3	F092 H3
3557-4 C3	F093 H3
3560-1 G3	F095 H3
3560-2 G3	F096 H3
3560-3 G3	F097 H3
3561-1 H3	F098 H3
3561-3 H3	F099 I3
3561-4 G3	F100 I3
3568-1 H3	F101 D7
3568-2 H3	F102 D7
3568-4 H3	F103 E8
3573 E9	F104 I5
3585 E11	F105 B8
3586 D13	F106 G12
3588 D11	

8 LED Back UPEC Panel: LED Drive

AL4

LED DRIVE UPEC

AL4



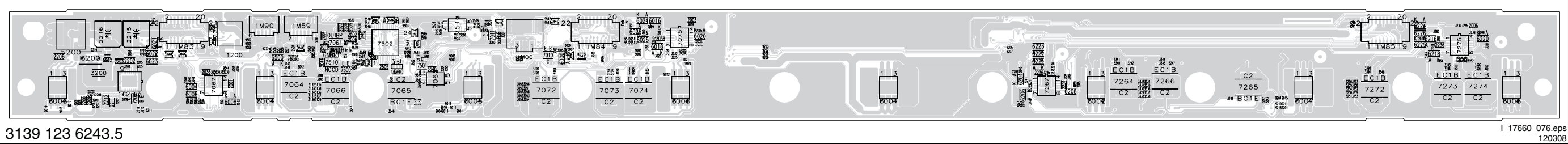
3139 123 6252.6

L\_17660\_074.eps  
120308

- 1M85 B2
- 1X03 G7
- 1X04 H7
- 2006 F10
- 2008 I9
- 2011 G9
- 2014 H9
- 2015 I2
- 2201 F2
- 2207 F2
- 2210 H2
- 2236 E4
- 2238 E12
- 3221 C3
- 3222 C4
- 3223 C4
- 3224 C11
- 3225 C11
- 3226 C11
- 3230 E2
- 3232 E10
- 3233 E2
- 3235 E10
- 3236 F2
- 3238 F10
- 3239 I2
- 3240 F2
- 3241 F4
- 3242 F5
- 3243 G2
- 3244 G4
- 3245 I4
- 3246 G5
- 3247 H5
- 3250 C13
- 3251 C13
- 3252 D13
- 3253 D13
- 3254 D13
- 3255 D13
- 3256 D13
- 3257 E13
- 3258 E13
- 3259 E13
- 3329 C6
- 3330 C6
- 3331 D6
- 3332 D6
- 3333 D6
- 3334 D6
- 3335 D6
- 3336 D6
- 3337 E6
- 3338 E6
- 3340 F4
- 3341 F5
- 3342 H4
- 3343 H5
- 3344 I4
- 3345 I5
- 3348 F12
- 3350 G12
- 3351 I9
- 3352 I12
- 3353 H12
- 3360 F9
- 3361 F11
- 3363 G9
- 3364 G11
- 3391 G12
- 3392 G12
- 3393 H12
- 3394 H12
- 3395 I12
- 6204 F2
- 6206 G2
- 6208 I2
- 6215 F10
- 6218 G10
- 6220 I10
- 6221 F5
- 6222 G5
- 6223 H5
- 6224 F12
- 6225 G12
- 6226 H12
- 7001 A3
- 7002 A5
- 7007 A9
- 7008 A11
- 7264 F6
- 7265 G6
- 7266 H6
- 7267-1 F4
- 7267-2 G4
- 7267-3 H4
- 7267-4 E7
- 7272 F13
- 7273 G13
- 7274 H13
- 7275-1 F12
- 7275-2 G12
- 7275-3 H12
- 7275-4 F7
- 9015 B8
- 9201 B8
- 9202 F9
- 9203 F9
- 9204 A7
- 9205 G9
- 9207 G9
- 9208 H9
- 9209 I9
- 9210 A7
- 9211 B8
- 9216 A7
- 9250 C2
- 9251 C2
- F180 F2
- F181 F5
- F182 G5
- F183 I5
- F184 E5
- F185 C6
- F186 C6
- F187 C6
- F190 F10
- F191 F12
- F192 G13
- F193 I12
- F194 E13
- F195 C13
- F196 D14
- F197 D14

Layout 8 LED Back UPEC Panel (Top Side)

1200	---	2008	---	2046	---	2215	---	2511	---	3007	---	3036	---	3051	---	3133	---	3152	---	3203	---	3226	---	3247	---	3333	---	3352	---	3506	---	3526	---	3543	---	3591	---	6022	---	6224	---	7062	---	7272	---	9007	---	9200	---	9250	---	9514	---
1500	---	2009	---	2200	---	2216	---	2512	---	3008	---	3037	---	3052	---	3134	---	3153	---	3206	---	3230	---	3250	---	3334	---	3353	---	3507	---	3527	---	3544	---	3592	---	6023	---	6225	---	7064	---	7273	---	9008	---	9201	---	9251	---	9515	---
1M00	---	2010	---	2201	---	2219	---	2516	---	3009	---	3038	---	3053	---	3135	---	3160	---	3207	---	3232	---	3251	---	3335	---	3360	---	3510	---	3528	---	3549	---	3595	---	6024	---	6226	---	7065	---	7274	---	9009	---	9202	---	9500	---	9516	---
1M59	---	2011	---	2202	---	2236	---	2517	---	3021	---	3039	---	3054	---	3136	---	3161	---	3208	---	3233	---	3252	---	3336	---	3361	---	3511	---	3529	---	3551	---	5200	---	6025	---	6500	---	7066	---	7275	---	9010	---	9203	---	9501	---	9518	---
1M83	---	2012	---	2203	---	2238	---	2518	---	3022	---	3040	---	3055	---	3137	---	3163	---	3209	---	3235	---	3253	---	3337	---	3363	---	3513	---	3530	---	3553	---	5201	---	6026	---	7001	---	7067	---	7500	---	9011	---	9204	---	9502	---	9519	---
1M84	---	2013	---	2204	---	2500	---	2519	---	3023	---	3041	---	3056	---	3138	---	3164	---	3210	---	3236	---	3254	---	3338	---	3364	---	3515	---	3531	---	3557	---	5202	---	6200	---	7002	---	7072	---	7501	---	9013	---	9205	---	9503	---	9520	---
1M85	---	2014	---	2205	---	2501	---	2520	---	3024	---	3042	---	3057	---	3140	---	3191	---	3211	---	3238	---	3255	---	3340	---	3391	---	3516	---	3532	---	3560	---	5500	---	6204	---	7003	---	7073	---	7502	---	9015	---	9207	---	9505	---	9540	---
1M90	---	2015	---	2206	---	2502	---	2521	---	3025	---	3043	---	3058	---	3141	---	3192	---	3212	---	3239	---	3256	---	3341	---	3392	---	3517	---	3533	---	3561	---	6000	---	6206	---	7004	---	7074	---	7510	---	9016	---	9208	---	9506	---	9541	---
2001	---	2019	---	2207	---	2504	---	3000	---	3026	---	3044	---	3059	---	3142	---	3193	---	3213	---	3240	---	3257	---	3342	---	3393	---	3518	---	3535	---	3568	---	6004	---	6208	---	7005	---	7075	---	7516	---	9017	---	9209	---	9507	---	9542	---
2002	---	2022	---	2208	---	2505	---	3001	---	3030	---	3045	---	3060	---	3143	---	3194	---	3215	---	3241	---	3258	---	3343	---	3394	---	3519	---	3536	---	3573	---	6006	---	6216	---	7006	---	7200	---	9001	---	9018	---	9210	---	9508	---	9543	---
2003	---	2023	---	2209	---	2506	---	3002	---	3031	---	3046	---	3061	---	3144	---	3195	---	3221	---	3242	---	3259	---	3344	---	3395	---	3520	---	3537	---	3585	---	6008	---	6218	---	7007	---	7250	---	9002	---	9019	---	9211	---	9509	---	9544	---
2004	---	2036	---	2210	---	2507	---	3003	---	3032	---	3047	---	3129	---	3145	---	3196	---	3222	---	3243	---	3329	---	3345	---	3396	---	3521	---	3538	---	3586	---	6016	---	6220	---	7008	---	7264	---	9003	---	9020	---	9216	---	9510	---	9545	---
2005	---	2038	---	2211	---	2508	---	3004	---	3033	---	3048	---	3130	---	3148	---	3200	---	3223	---	3244	---	3330	---	3348	---	3501	---	3522	---	3539	---	3588	---	6018	---	6221	---	7010	---	7265	---	9004	---	9021	---	9220	---	9511	---	9550	---
2006	---	2044	---	2212	---	2509	---	3005	---	3034	---	3049	---	3131	---	3150	---	3201	---	3224	---	3245	---	3331	---	3350	---	3502	---	3523	---	3540	---	3589	---	6020	---	6222	---	7011	---	7266	---	9005	---	9022	---	9221	---	9512	---		
2007	---	2045	---	2214	---	2510	---	3006	---	3035	---	3050	---	3132	---	3151	---	3202	---	3225	---	3246	---	3332	---	3351	---	3503	---	3524	---	3541	---	3590	---	6021	---	6223	---	7061	---	7267	---	9006	---	9104	---	9222	---	9513	---		



## AL1 LED DRIVE



2001 F1	9003 F9
2003 F10	9004 A7
2005 H10	9005 G9
2007 F2	9007 G9
2009 F10	9008 H9
2010 H2	9009 I9
2012 H10	9010 A7
2013 I2	9011 A8
2036 E4	9013 A8
2038 E12	9016 A7
3000 A1	9017 A2
3001 D1	9018 A2
3002 B2	9019 A2
3003 B2	9020 A12
3004 B2	9021 A12
3006 C2	9022 A12
3007 B1	F037 E2
3008 C1	F050 C6
3009 B1	F052 D6
3021 B3	F053 F4
3022 B3	F054 D6
3023 B3	F055 G4
3024 B11	F056 E5
3025 B11	F057 H4
3026 B11	F058 E11
3030 E2	F059 F12
3032 E10	F060 G12
3033 E2	F061 E2
3035 E11	F070 C13
3036 F2	F072 D14
3038 F11	F074 D14
3039 H2	F076 E13

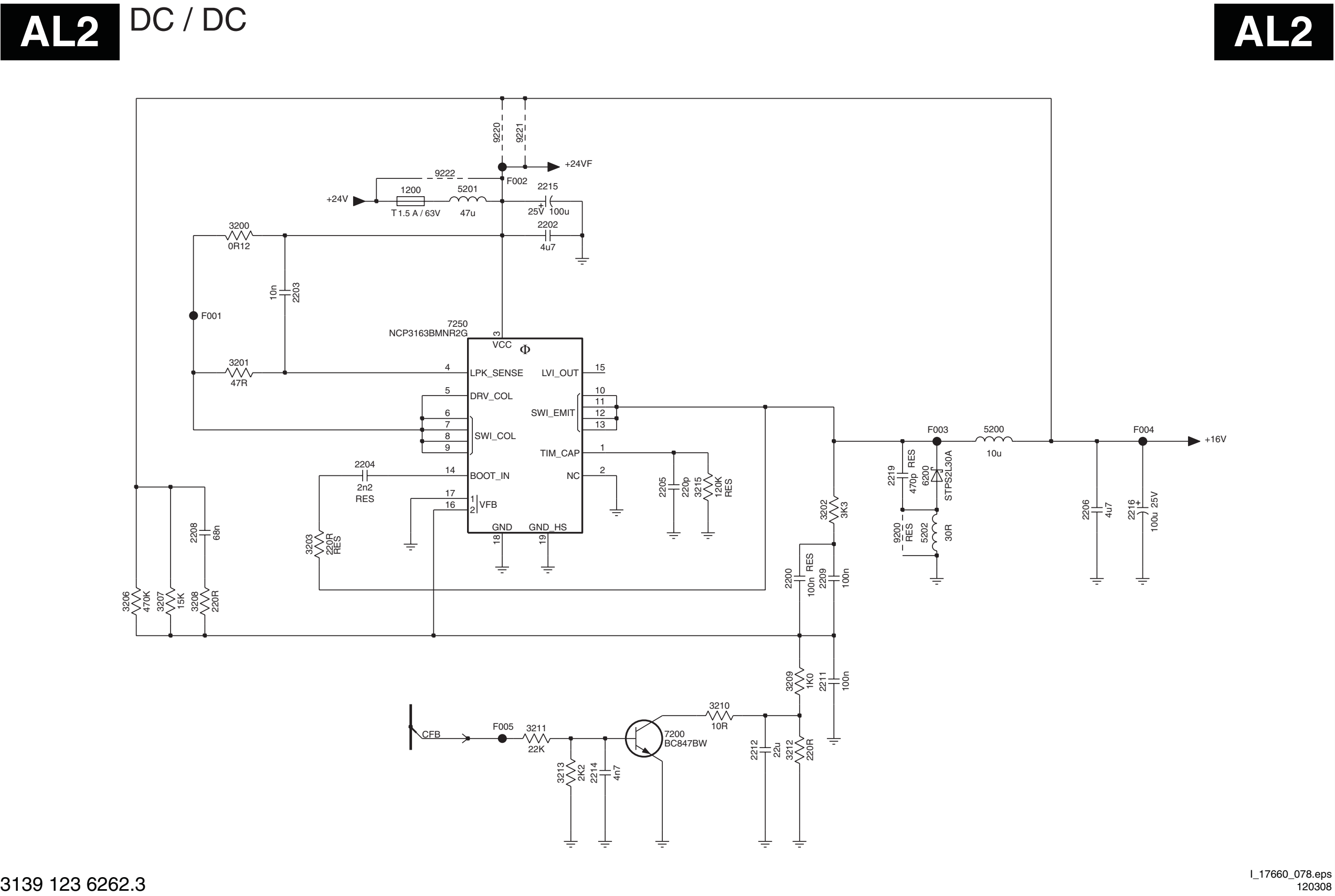
1

1

1

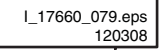
•

4 LED Lite-On Panel: DC / DC





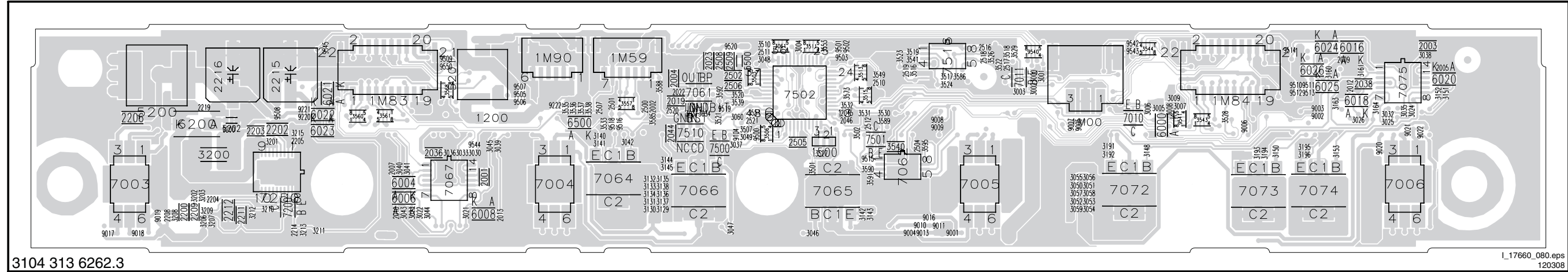
## AL3 MICROCONTROLLER BLOCK



1500	3589 G5
1M00 A8	3590 I5
1M59 C2	3591 I5
1M83 G2	3592 A9
1M84 E2	3595 I7
1M90 D2	5500 E8
2002 F11	6500 B5
2004 B3	7601 A3
2019 B2	7602 H6
2023 B3	7500 E7
2023 B3	7505 H5
2044 E6	7502 C7
2045 B8	7510 D6
2046 B9	7516-1 H11
2500 D4	7516-2 G12
2501 D4	9006 G2
2502 F8	9104 E7
2504 H6	9500 D7
2505 F7	9501 C7
2506 F9	9502 D7
2507 B5	9503 D7
2508 F8	9505 I4
2509 F8	9506 I4
2510 F10	9507 H4
2511 F10	9508 I4
2512 H5	9509 I4
2516 H11	9510 G4
2517 H11	9511 G4
2518 H12	9512 G4
2519 H10	9513 G4
2520 F11	9514 G4
2521 F11	9515 H5
3004 B10	9516 C5
3031 E5	9518 C5
3034 D5	9519 F9
3037 D7	9520 D7
3048 D11	9540-1 F2
3050 F10	9540-2 F2
3060 C10	9540-3 F1
3061-1 C10	9540-4 F1
3061-3 B10	9541-1 F2
3061-4 C10	9541-2 F2
3501 F10	9541-3 F1
3502 G5	9541-4 F1
3503-1 B10	9542 F2
3503-2 B9	9543 F3
3503-3 C9	9544 G1
3503-4 B10	9545 G2
3506-1 C10	9550 H4
3506-2 B10	C540 H10
3506-3 C10	C540 C10
3507 B10	F101 C3
3507 B10	F102 C3
3510 B11	F101 C3
3511-1 C9	F101 C3
3511-2 B11	F014 C3
3511-3 C11	F016 D3
3513-1 C11	F017 D3
3513-2 B11	F018 D3
3513-3 B11	F019 D3
3513-4 C11	F021 E3
3515-1 E12	F022 E3
3515-3 E12	F023 F3
3515-4 E13	F024 F3
3517 H12	F025 F3
3517 H12	F026 F3
3518 G12	F027 F3
3519 H10	F028 F3
3520 B9	F029 E3
3521 C10	F030 G13
3522 H12	F033 B8
3523 G10	F034 B8
3524 G12	F035 A3
3526 H12	F036 G10
3527 F10	F038 E5
3528 F4	F039 F9
3529 A9	F040 E10
3530 A9	F041 E12
3531 B9	F042 E10
3532 B9	F043 E12
3533 H3	F044 E12
3535 B5	F045 F3
3536 B5	F046 F3
3537 B5	F047 F3
3538 B6	F048 F3
3539 F9	F049 F3
3540 H10	F051 H11
3541 I10	F080 F3
3543-1 F4	F081 G3
3543-2 F4	F082 G3
3543-3 F4	F083 G3
3543-4 F4	F084 G3
3544-1 F4	F085 G3
3544-2 F4	F086 G3
3544-3 F4	F087 G3
3544-4 E4	F088 H3
3549 C11	F089 H3
3551 D11	F090 H3
3553 D7	F091 H3
3557-3 C3	F092 H3
3557-4 C3	F093 H3
3560-1 G3	F095 H3
3560-2 G3	F096 H3
3560-3 G3	F097 H3
3561-1 H3	F098 H3
3561-3 H3	F099 H3
3562-1 H3	F100 H3
3568-1 H3	F101 D7
3568-2 H3	F102 D7
3568-4 H3	F103 E8
3573 E9	F104 I5
3585 E11	F105 B8
3586 D13	F106 G12
3588 D11	

Layout 4 LED Lite-On Panel: (Top Side)

1200	--	2005	--	2044	--	2211	--	2506	--	2520	--	3009	--	3034	--	3045	--	3056	--	3134	--	3148	--	3193	--	3209	--	3510	--	3523	--	3536	--	3557	--	3592	--	6018	--	7004	--	7072	--	9001	--	9013	--	9221	--	9510	--	9541	--
1500	--	2007	--	2045	--	2212	--	2507	--	2521	--	3021	--	3035	--	3046	--	3057	--	3135	--	3150	--	3194	--	3210	--	3511	--	3524	--	3537	--	3560	--	3595	--	6020	--	7005	--	7073	--	9002	--	9016	--	9222	--	9511	--	9542	--
1M00	--	2009	--	2046	--	2214	--	2508	--	3000	--	3022	--	3036	--	3047	--	3058	--	3136	--	3151	--	3195	--	3211	--	3513	--	3526	--	3538	--	3561	--	5200	--	6021	--	7006	--	7074	--	9003	--	9017	--	9500	--	9512	--	9543	--
1M59	--	2010	--	2200	--	2215	--	2509	--	3001	--	3023	--	3037	--	3048	--	3059	--	3137	--	3152	--	3196	--	3212	--	3515	--	3527	--	3539	--	3568	--	5201	--	6022	--	7010	--	7075	--	9004	--	9018	--	9501	--	9513	--	9544	--
1M83	--	2012	--	2202	--	2216	--	2510	--	3002	--	3024	--	3038	--	3049	--	3060	--	3138	--	3153	--	3200	--	3213	--	3516	--	3528	--	3540	--	3573	--	5202	--	6023	--	7011	--	7200	--	9005	--	9019	--	9502	--	9514	--	9545	--
1M84	--	2013	--	2203	--	2219	--	2511	--	3003	--	3025	--	3039	--	3050	--	3061	--	3140	--	3160	--	3201	--	3215	--	3517	--	3529	--	3541	--	3585	--	5500	--	6024	--	7061	--	7250	--	9006	--	9020	--	9503	--	9515	--	9550	--
1M90	--	2019	--	2204	--	2500	--	2512	--	3004	--	3026	--	3040	--	3051	--	3129	--	3141	--	3161	--	3202	--	3501	--	3518	--	3530	--	3543	--	3586	--	6000	--	6025	--	7062	--	7500	--	9007	--	9021	--	9505	--	9516	--		--
2001	--	2022	--	2205	--	2501	--	2516	--	3005	--	3030	--	3041	--	3052	--	3130	--	3142	--	3163	--	3203	--	3502	--	3519	--	3531	--	3544	--	3588	--	6004	--	6026	--	7064	--	7501	--	9008	--	9022	--	9506	--	9518	--		--
2002	--	2023	--	2206	--	2502	--	2517	--	3006	--	3031	--	3042	--	3053	--	3131	--	3143	--	3164	--	3206	--	3503	--	3520	--	3532	--	3549	--	3589	--	6006	--	6200	--	7065	--	7502	--	9009	--	9104	--	9507	--	9519	--		--
2003	--	2036	--	2208	--	2504	--	2518	--	3007	--	3032	--	3043	--	3054	--	3132	--	3144	--	3191	--	3207	--	3506	--	3521	--	3533	--	3551	--	3590	--	6008	--	6500	--	7066	--	7510	--	9010	--	9200	--	9508	--	9520	--		--
2004	--	2038	--	2209	--	2505	--	2519	--	3008	--	3033	--	3044	--	3055	--	3133	--	3145	--	3192	--	3208	--	3507	--	3522	--	3535	--	3553	--	3591	--	6016	--	7003	--	7067	--	7516	--	9011	--	9220	--	9509	--	9540	--		--



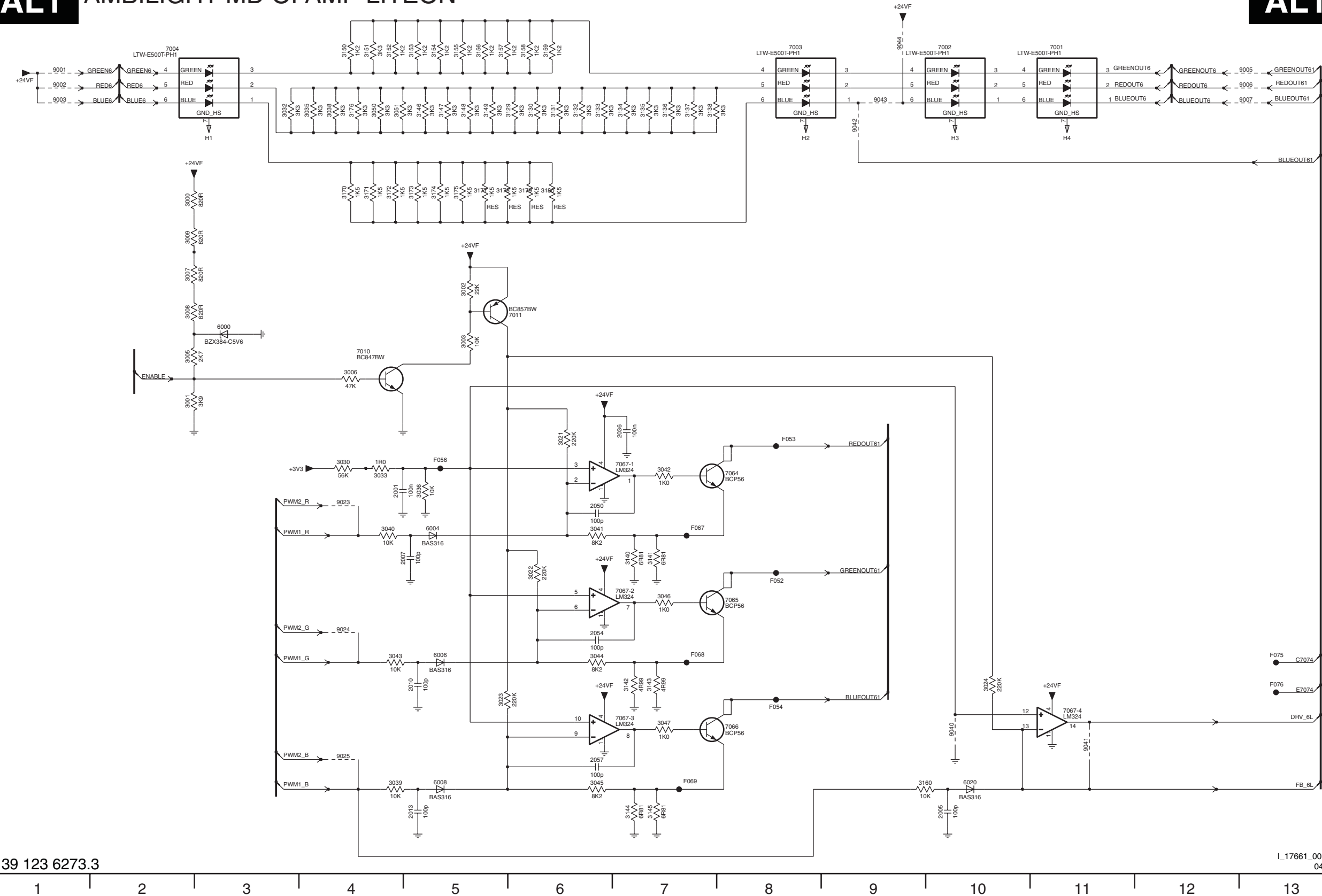


4 LED MD OPAMP Lite-on (32")

AL1

AMBILIGHT MD OPAMP LITEON

AL1

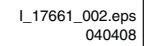


3139 123 6273.3

I\_17661\_001.eps  
040408

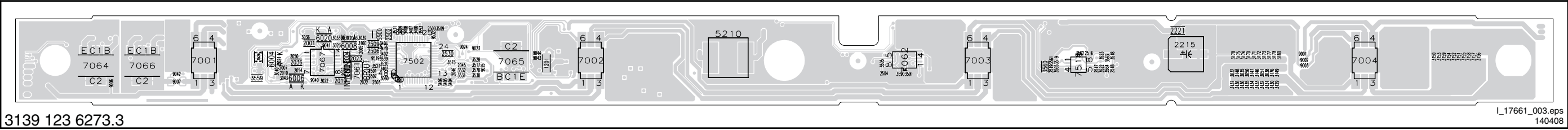
- 2001 E4
- 2005 H10
- 2007 F5
- 2010 G5
- 2013 H5
- 2036 E7
- 2050 E6
- 2054 G6
- 2057 H6
- 3000 B2
- 3001 D2
- 3002 C5
- 3003 D5
- 3005 D2
- 3006 D4
- 3007 C2
- 3008 C2
- 3009 C2
- 3021 E6
- 3022 F6
- 3023 G5
- 3024 G10
- 3030 E4
- 3032 A3
- 3033 E4
- 3035 A4
- 3036 E5
- 3038 A4
- 3039 H4
- 3040 F4
- 3041 F6
- 3042 E7
- 3043 G4
- 3044 G6
- 3045 H6
- 3046 F7
- 3047 G7
- 3050 A4
- 3051 A4
- 3129 A6
- 3130 A6
- 3131 A6
- 3132 A6
- 3133 A6
- 3134 A7
- 3135 A7
- 3136 A7
- 3137 A7
- 3138 A7
- 3140 F7
- 3141 F7
- 3142 G7
- 3143 G7
- 3144 H7
- 3145 H7
- 3146 A5
- 3147 A5
- 3148 A5
- 3149 A5
- 3150 A4
- 3151 A4
- 3152 A4
- 3153 A5
- 3154 A5
- 3155 A5
- 3156 A5
- 3157 A5
- 3158 A6
- 3159 A6
- 3160 H9
- 3170 B4
- 3171 B4
- 3172 B4
- 3173 B5
- 3174 B5
- 3175 B5
- 3176 A4
- 3177 B5
- 3178 B5
- 3179 B6
- 3180 B6
- 6000 D3
- 6004 F5
- 6006 G5
- 6008 H5
- 6020 H10
- 7001 A11
- 7002 A10
- 7003 A8
- 7004 A2
- 7010 D4
- 7011 C6
- 7064 E8
- 7065 F8
- 7066 G8
- 7067-1 E7
- 7067-2 F7
- 7067-3 G7
- 7067-4 G11
- 9001 A1
- 9002 A1
- 9003 A1
- 9005 A13
- 9006 A13
- 9007 A13
- 9023 E4
- 9024 F4
- 9025 H4
- 9040 G10
- 9041 H11
- 9042 B9
- 9043 A9
- 9044 A9
- F052 F8
- F053 E8
- F054 G8
- F056 E5
- F067 E7
- F068 G7
- F069 H7
- F075 G13
- F076 G13

## AL2 AMBILIGHT MD OPAMP LITEON



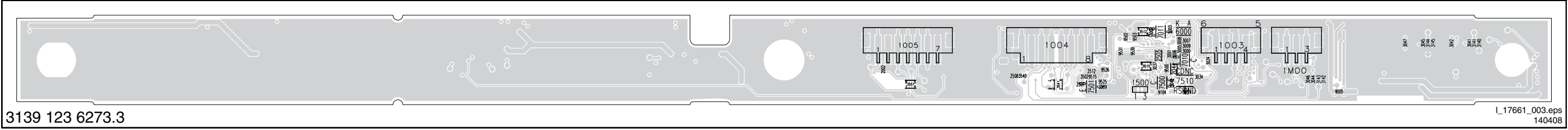
Layout 4 LED MD OPAMP Lite-on (32") (Top Side)

1201	--	2013	--	2046	--	2500	--	2509	--	3021	--	3035	--	3050	--	3132	--	3138	--	3151	--	3157	--	3172	--	3178	--	3403	--	3409	--	3518	--	3526	--	3553	--	3564	--	3595	--	6020	--	7062	--	7516	--	9023	--	9043	--
2001	--	2019	--	2050	--	2501	--	2516	--	3022	--	3036	--	3051	--	3133	--	3146	--	3152	--	3158	--	3173	--	3179	--	3404	--	3410	--	3519	--	3528	--	3559	--	3565	--	5210	--	7001	--	7064	--	9001	--	9024	--	9044	--
2004	--	2022	--	2054	--	2502	--	2517	--	3023	--	3038	--	3060	--	3134	--	3147	--	3153	--	3159	--	3174	--	3180	--	3405	--	3507	--	3520	--	3530	--	3560	--	3570	--	5500	--	7002	--	7065	--	9002	--	9025	--	9519	--
2005	--	2023	--	2057	--	2503	--	2518	--	3030	--	3039	--	3129	--	3135	--	3148	--	3154	--	3160	--	3175	--	3400	--	3406	--	3509	--	3521	--	3531	--	3561	--	3573	--	6004	--	7003	--	7066	--	9003	--	9040	--	9532	--
2007	--	2036	--	2215	--	2504	--	2519	--	3032	--	3040	--	3130	--	3136	--	3149	--	3155	--	3170	--	3176	--	3401	--	3407	--	3511	--	3522	--	3532	--	3562	--	3590	--	6006	--	7004	--	7067	--	9006	--	9041	--		--
2010	--	2045	--	2221	--	2506	--	2530	--	3033	--	3043	--	3131	--	3137	--	3150	--	3156	--	3171	--	3177	--	3402	--	3408	--	3517	--	3523	--	3539	--	3563	--	3591	--	6008	--	7061	--	7502	--	9007	--	9042	--		--



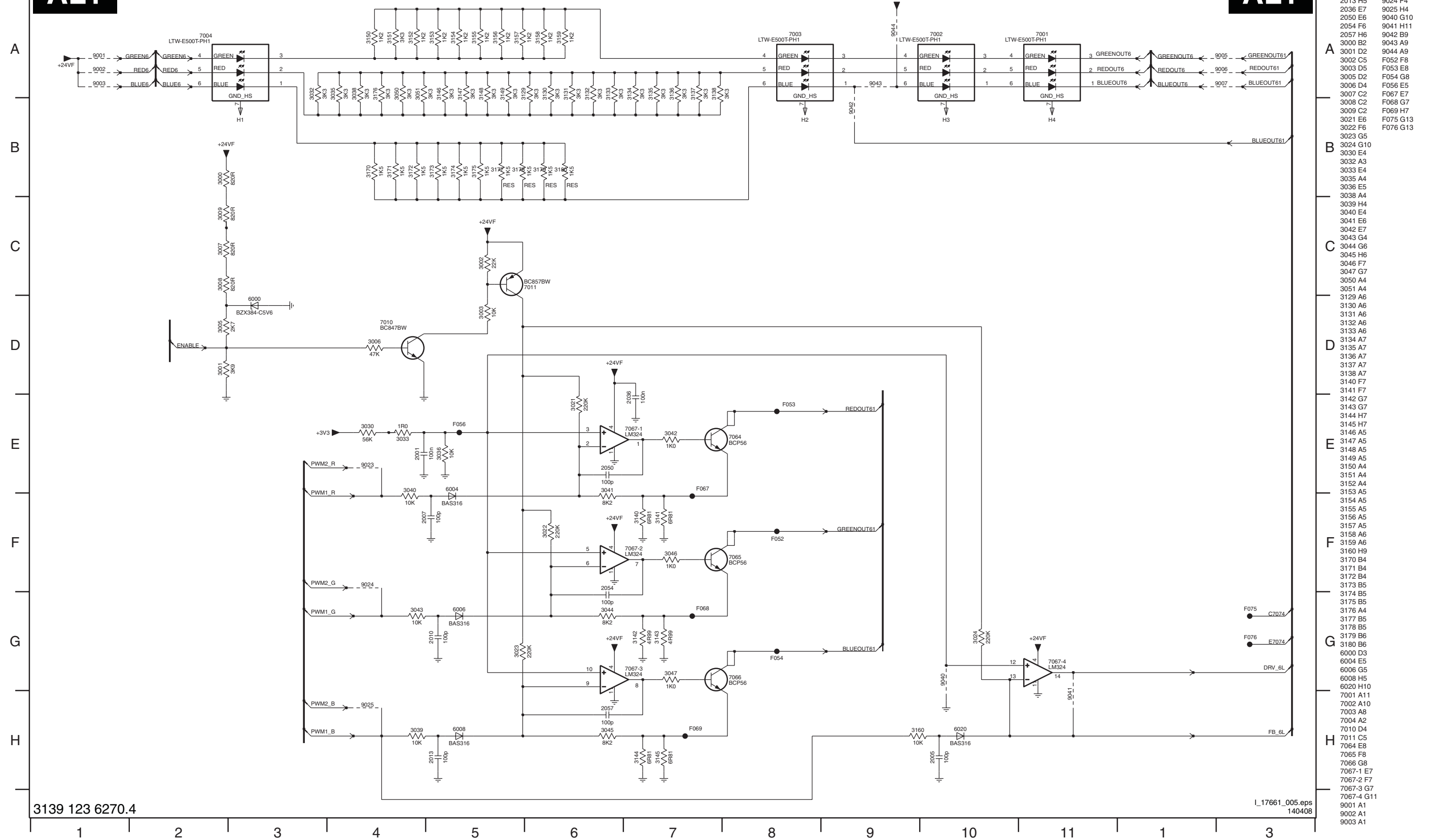
Layout 4 LED MD OPAMP Lite-on (32") (Top Side)

1003	--	1500	--	2044	--	2508	--	3001	--	3005	--	3008	--	3031	--	3041	--	3045	--	3049	--	3142	--	3145	--	3515	--	3557	--	7010	--	7501	--	9104	--	9503	--	9526	--
1004	--	1M00	--	2505	--	2512	--	3002	--	3006	--	3009	--	3034	--	3042	--	3046	--	3140	--	3143	--	3502	--	3540	--	3589	--	7011	--	7510	--	9500	--	9515	--	9530	--
1005	--	2002	--	2507	--	3000	--	3003	--	3007	--	3024	--	3037	--	3044	--	3047	--	3141	--	3144	--	3512	--	3541	--	6000	--	7500	--	9005	--	9502	--	9525	--	9531	--

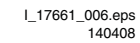


# AMBILIGHT MD OPAMP LITEON

# AL1

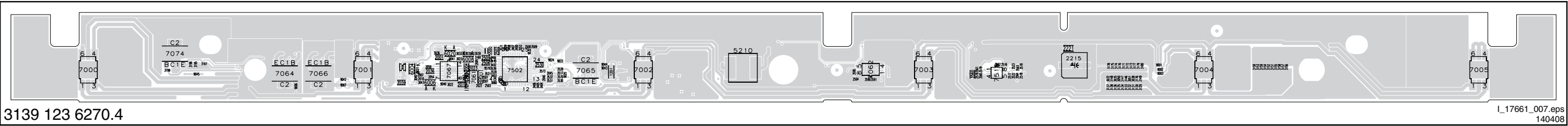


## AL2 AMBILIGHT MD OPAMP LITEON



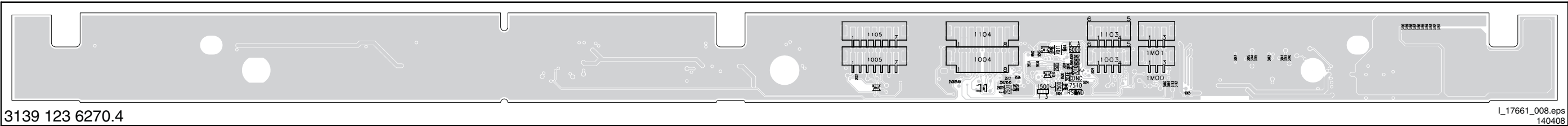
Layout 4 LED MD OPAMP Lite-on (42") (Top Side)

1201 ---	2013 ---	2046 ---	2500 ---	2509 ---	3021 ---	3035 ---	3050 ---	3132 ---	3138 ---	3151 ---	3157 ---	3171 ---	3177 ---	3199 ---	3405 ---	3507 ---	3520 ---	3530 ---	3560 ---	3570 ---	5500 ---	7001 ---	7062 ---	7502 ---	9007 ---	9042 ---
2001 ---	2019 ---	2050 ---	2501 ---	2516 ---	3022 ---	3036 ---	3051 ---	3133 ---	3146 ---	3152 ---	3158 ---	3172 ---	3178 ---	3400 ---	3406 ---	3509 ---	3521 ---	3531 ---	3561 ---	3573 ---	6004 ---	7002 ---	7064 ---	7516 ---	9023 ---	9043 ---
2004 ---	2022 ---	2054 ---	2502 ---	2517 ---	3023 ---	3038 ---	3060 ---	3134 ---	3147 ---	3153 ---	3159 ---	3173 ---	3179 ---	3401 ---	3407 ---	3511 ---	3522 ---	3532 ---	3562 ---	3590 ---	6006 ---	7003 ---	7065 ---	9001 ---	9024 ---	9044 ---
2005 ---	2023 ---	2057 ---	2503 ---	2518 ---	3030 ---	3039 ---	3129 ---	3135 ---	3148 ---	3154 ---	3160 ---	3174 ---	3180 ---	3402 ---	3408 ---	3517 ---	3523 ---	3539 ---	3563 ---	3591 ---	6008 ---	7004 ---	7066 ---	9002 ---	9025 ---	9045 ---
2007 ---	2036 ---	2215 ---	2504 ---	2519 ---	3032 ---	3040 ---	3130 ---	3136 ---	3149 ---	3155 ---	3161 ---	3175 ---	3195 ---	3403 ---	3409 ---	3518 ---	3526 ---	3553 ---	3564 ---	3595 ---	6020 ---	7005 ---	7067 ---	9003 ---	9040 ---	9519 ---
2010 ---	2045 ---	2221 ---	2506 ---	2530 ---	3033 ---	3043 ---	3131 ---	3137 ---	3150 ---	3156 ---	3170 ---	3176 ---	3196 ---	3404 ---	3410 ---	3519 ---	3528 ---	3559 ---	3565 ---	5210 ---	7000 ---	7061 ---	7074 ---	9006 ---	9041 ---	9532 ---



Layout 4 LED MD OPAMP Lite-on (42") (Top Side)

1003 ---	1104 ---	1M01 ---	2507 ---	3001 ---	3006 ---	3024 ---	3041 ---	3046 ---	3141 ---	3145 ---	3184 ---	3188 ---	3512 ---	3557 ---	7011 ---	9005 ---	9503 ---	9530 ---
1004 ---	1105 ---	2002 ---	2508 ---	3002 ---	3007 ---	3031 ---	3042 ---	3047 ---	3142 ---	3181 ---	3185 ---	3189 ---	3515 ---	3589 ---	7500 ---	9104 ---	9515 ---	9531 ---
1005 ---	1500 ---	2044 ---	2512 ---	3003 ---	3008 ---	3034 ---	3044 ---	3049 ---	3143 ---	3182 ---	3186 ---	3190 ---	3540 ---	6000 ---	7501 ---	9500 ---	9525 ---	
1103 ---	1M00 ---	2505 ---	3000 ---	3005 ---	3009 ---	3037 ---	3045 ---	3140 ---	3144 ---	3183 ---	3187 ---	3502 ---	3541 ---	7010 ---	7510 ---	9502 ---	9526 ---	

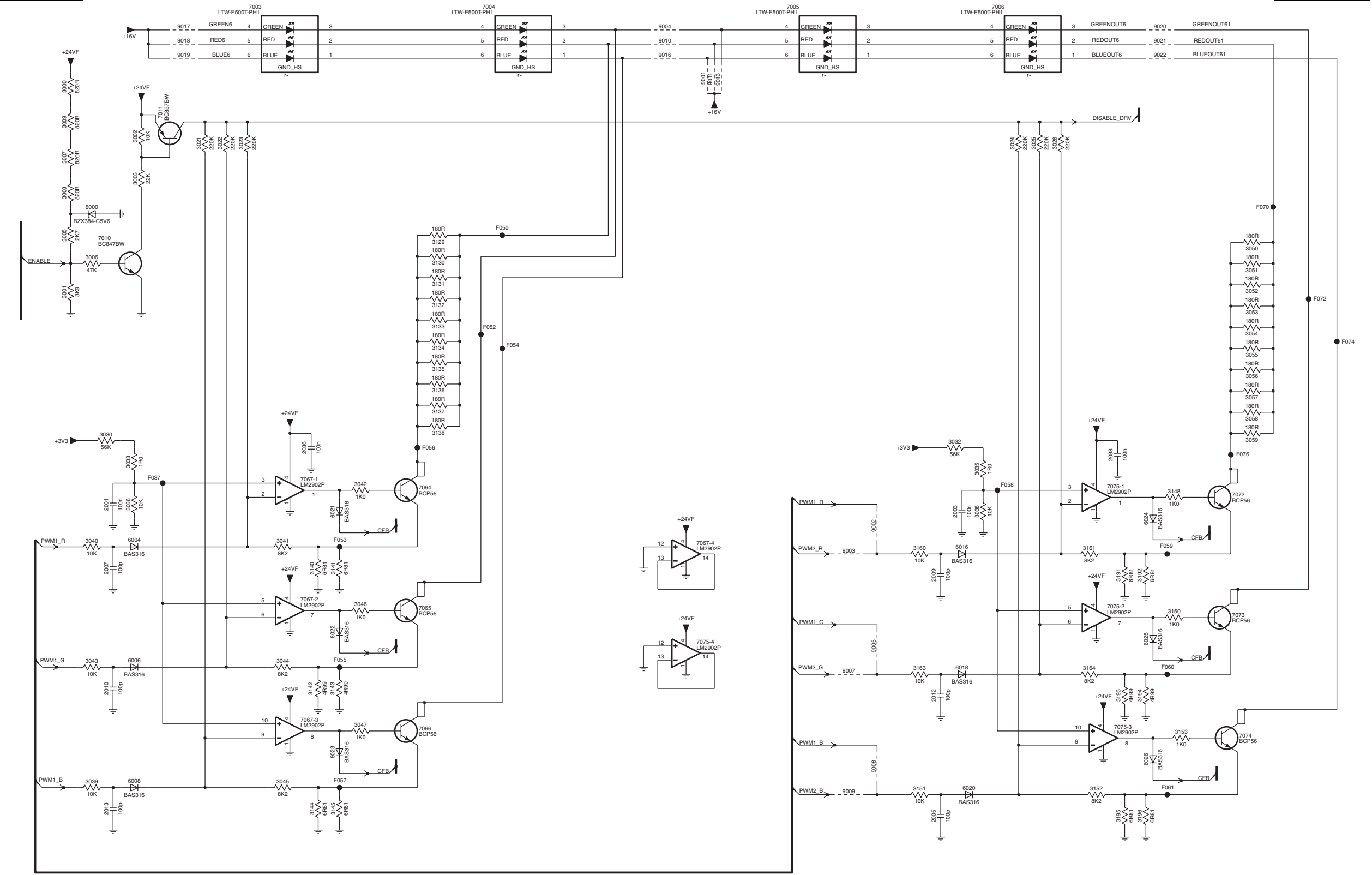




6 LED Lite-On Panel: LED Drive

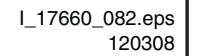
AL1 LED DRIVE

AL1



- 2001 F2
- 2003 F10
- 2005 I10
- 2007 F2
- 2009 F10
- 2010 H2
- 2012 H10
- 2013 I2
- 2036 E4
- 2038 E12
- 3000 A1
- 3001 D1
- 3002 B2
- 3003 B2
- 3005 C1
- 3006 C2
- 3007 B1
- 3008 C1
- 3009 B1
- 3021 B3
- 3022 B3
- 3023 B3
- 3024 B11
- 3025 B11
- 3026 B11
- 3030 E2
- 3032 E10
- 3033 E2
- 3035 E11
- 3036 F2
- 3038 F11
- 3039 H2
- 3040 F2
- 3041 F3
- 3042 E4
- 3043 G2
- 3044 G3
- 3045 H3
- 3046 G4
- 3047 H4
- 3050 C13
- 3051 C13
- 3052 D13
- 3053 D13
- 3054 D13
- 3055 D13
- 3056 D13
- 3057 E13
- 3058 E13
- 3059 E13
- 3129 C5
- 3130 C5
- 3131 C5
- 3132 D5
- 3133 D5
- 3134 D5
- 3135 D5
- 3136 E5
- 3137 E5
- 3138 E5
- 3140 F4
- 3141 F4
- 3142 H4
- 3143 H4
- 3144 I4
- 3145 I4
- 3148 F12
- 3150 G12
- 3151 I10
- 3152 I12
- 3153 H13
- 3160 F10
- 3161 F12
- 3163 G10
- 3164 G12
- 3191 F12
- 3192 F12
- 3193 H12
- 3194 H12
- 3195 I12
- 3196 I12
- 6000 C2
- 6004 F2
- 6006 G2
- 6008 H2
- 6016 F10
- 6018 G10
- 6020 I10
- 6021 F4
- 6022 G4
- 6023 H4
- 6024 F12
- 6025 G12
- 6026 H12
- 7003 A3
- 7004 A6
- 7005 A9
- 7006 A11
- 7010 C2
- 7011 B2
- 7064 F5
- 7065 G5
- 7066 H5
- 7067-1 E4
- 7067-2 G4
- 7067-3 H4
- 7067-4 F8
- 7072 F13
- 7073 G13
- 7074 H13
- 7075-1 F12
- 7075-2 G12
- 7075-3 H12
- 7075-4 G8
- 9001 A8
- 9002 F9
- 9003 F9
- 9004 A7
- 9005 G9
- 9007 G9
- 9008 H9
- 9009 I9
- 9010 A7
- 9011 A8
- 9013 A8
- 9016 A7
- 9017 A2
- 9018 A2
- 9019 A2
- 9020 A12
- 9021 A12
- 9022 A12
- F037 E2
- F050 C6
- F052 D6
- F053 F4
- F054 D6
- F055 G4
- F056 E5
- F057 H4
- F058 E11
- F059 F12
- F060 G12
- F061 I12
- F070 C13
- F072 D14
- F074 D14
- F076 E13

**AL2** DC / DC

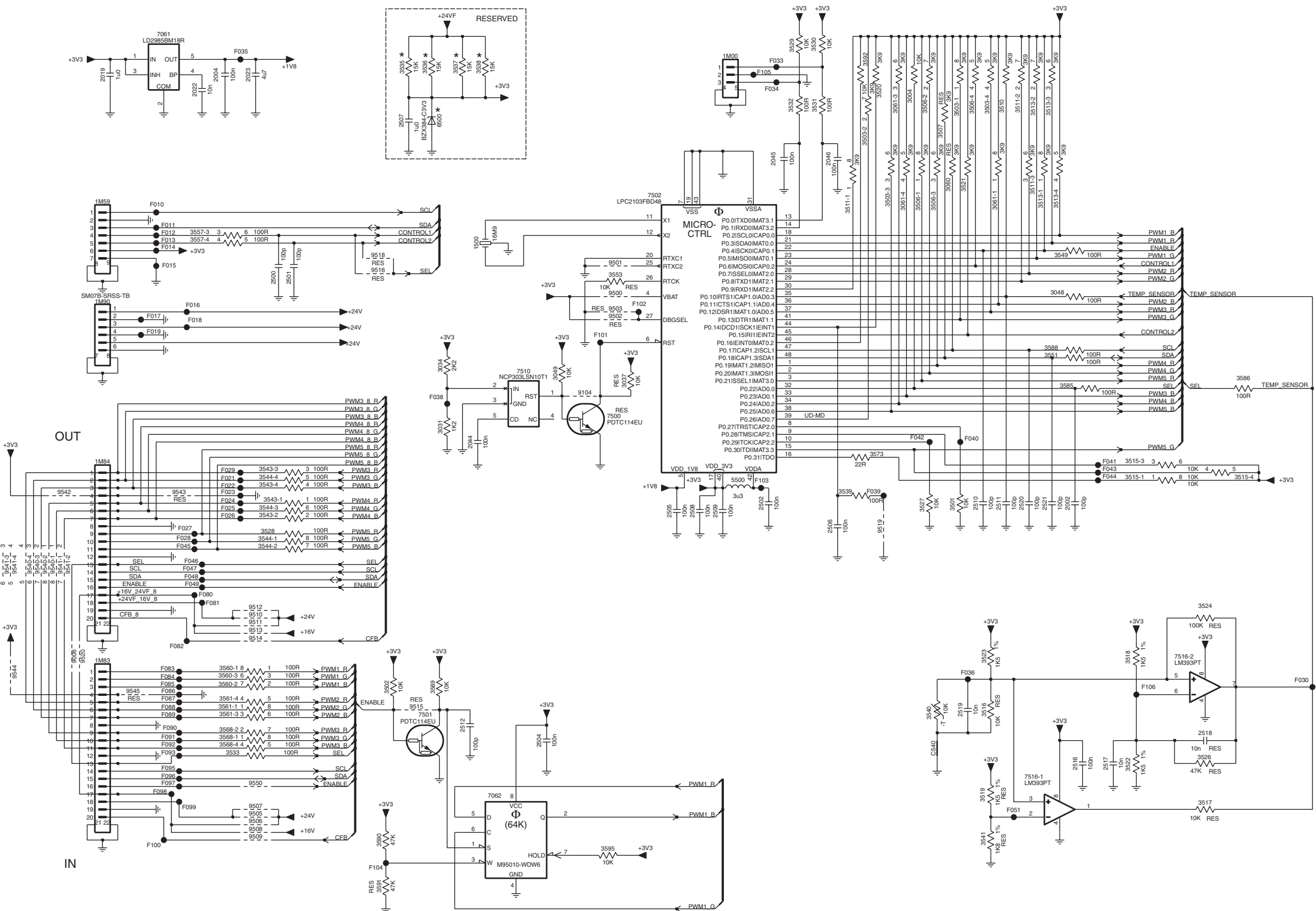


1200 A3  
2200 D5  
2202 B4  
2203 B2  
2204 C3  
2205 C4  
2206 C7  
2208 D2  
2209 D5  
2211 D5  
2212 E5  
2214 E4  
2215 A4  
2216 C7  
2219 C6  
3200 B2  
3201 B2  
3202 C6  
3203 D2  
3206 D1  
3207 D1  
3208 D2  
3209 D5  
3210 E5  
3211 E4  
3212 E5  
3213 E4  
3215 C5  
5200 C7  
5201 A3  
5202 D6  
6200 C6  
7200 E4  
7250 B3  
9200 D6  
9220 A3  
9221 A4  
9222 A3  
F001 B2  
F002 A4  
F003 C6  
F004 C7  
F005 E3

6 LED Lite-On Panel: uC Block

AL3 MICROCONTROLLER BLOCK

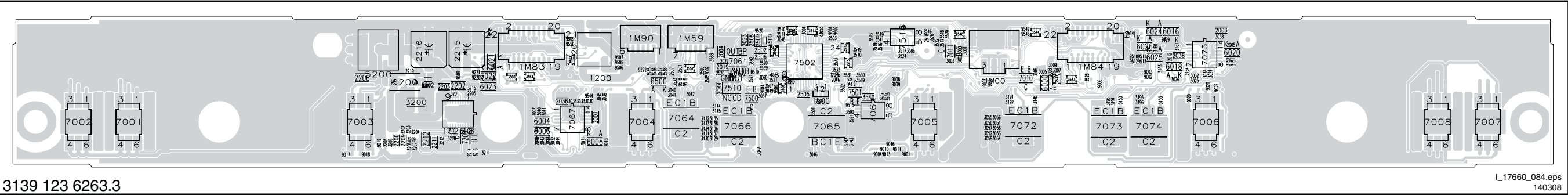
AL3



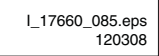
1500 C6	3589 G5
1M00 A8	3590 I5
1M59 C2	3591 I5
1M83 G2	3592 A9
1M84 E2	3593 C9
1M90 D2	3595 I7
2002 F11	5500 E8
2004 B3	6500 B5
2019 B2	7061 A3
2022 B3	7062 H6
2023 B4	7500 E7
2044 E6	7501 H5
2045 B8	7502 C7
2046 B9	7510 D6
2500 D4	7516-1 H11
2501 D4	7516-2 G12
2502 F8	9006 G2
2504 H6	9104 E7
2505 F7	9500 D7
2506 F9	9501 C7
2507 B5	9502 D7
2508 F8	9503 D7
2509 F8	9505 I4
2510 F10	9506 I4
2511 F11	9507 H4
2512 H6	9508 I4
2516 H11	9509 I4
2517 H12	9510 G4
2518 H12	9511 G4
2519 H10	9512 G4
2520 F11	9513 G4
2521 F11	9514 G4
3004 B10	9515 H5
3031 E5	9516 C5
3034 D5	9518 C5
3037 D7	9519 F9
3048 D11	9520 G2
3049 D6	9540-1 F2
3060 C10	9540-2 F2
3061-1 C10	9540-3 F1
3061-3 B10	9540-4 F1
3061-4 C10	9541-1 F2
3501 F10	9541-2 F2
3502 G5	9541-3 F1
3503-1 B10	9541-4 F1
3503-2 B9	9542 F2
3503-3 C9	9543 G3
3503-4 B10	9544 F1
3506-1 C10	9545 G2
3506-2 B10	9550 H4
3506-3 C10	C540 H10
3506-4 B10	F010 C3
3507 B10	F011 C3
3510 B11	F012 C3
3511-1 B11	F013 C3
3511-2 C11	F014 C3
3513-1 C11	F015 C3
3513-2 B11	F016 D3
3513-3 B11	F017 D3
3513-4 C11	F018 D3
3515-1 E12	F019 D3
3515-2 E12	F021 E3
3515-4 E13	F022 E3
3516 H10	F023 F3
3517 H12	F024 F3
3518 G12	F025 F3
3519 H10	F026 F3
3520 B9	F027 F3
3521 C10	F028 F3
3522 H12	F029 E3
3523 G10	F030 G13
3524 G12	F033 B8
3526 H12	F034 B8
3527 F10	F035 A3
3528 F4	F036 G10
3529 A9	F038 E5
3530 A9	F039 F9
3531 B9	F040 E10
3532 B9	F041 E12
3533 H3	F042 E10
3535 B5	F043 E12
3536 B5	F044 E12
3537 B5	F045 F3
3538 B6	F046 F3
3539 F9	F047 F3
3540 H10	F048 F3
3541 I10	F049 F3
3543-1 F4	F051 H11
3543-2 F4	F080 G3
3543-3 E4	F081 G3
3543-4 E4	F082 G3
3544-1 F4	F083 G3
3544-2 F4	F084 G3
3544-3 F4	F085 G3
3544-4 E4	F086 G3
3549 C11	F087 G3
3551 D11	F088 H3
3553 D7	F089 H3
3557-3 C3	F090 H3
3557-4 C3	F091 H3
3560-1 G3	F092 H3
3560-2 G3	F093 H3
3560-3 G3	F095 H3
3561-1 H3	F096 H3
3561-3 H3	F097 H3
3561-4 G3	F098 H3
3568-1 H3	F099 H3
3568-2 H3	F100 I3
3568-4 H3	F101 D7
3573 E9	F102 D7
3585 E11	F103 E8
3586 D13	F104 I5
3588 D11	F105 B8
	F106 G12

Layout 6 LED Lite-On Panel: (Top Side)

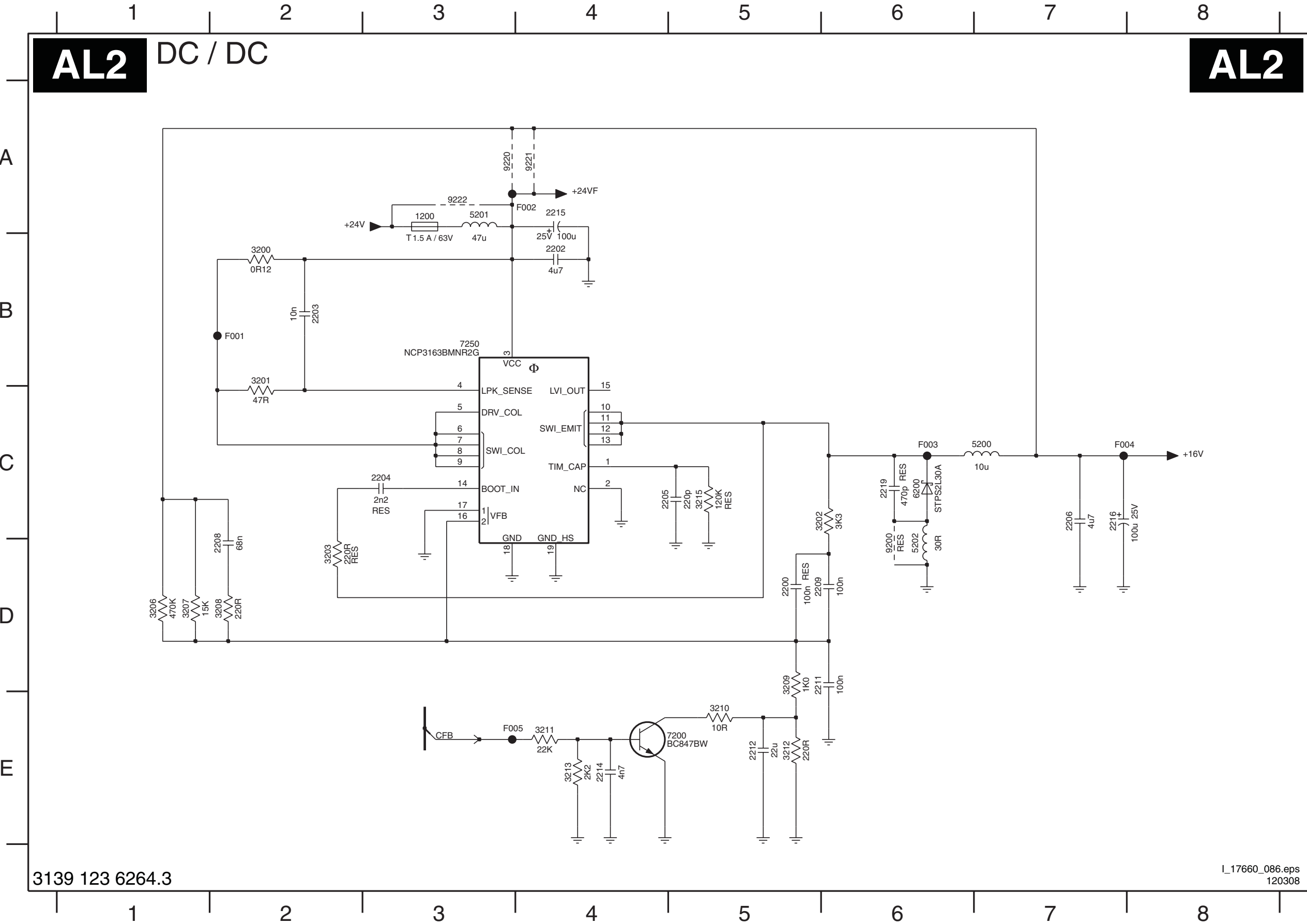
1200 --	2005 --	2044 --	2211 --	2506 --	2520 --	3009 --	3034 --	3045 --	3056 --	3134 --	3148 --	3193 --	3209 --	3510 --	3523 --	3536 --	3557 --	3592 --	6018 --	7002 --	7064 --	7501 --	9008 --	9022 --	9506 --	9518 --
1500 --	2007 --	2045 --	2212 --	2507 --	2521 --	3021 --	3035 --	3046 --	3057 --	3135 --	3150 --	3194 --	3210 --	3511 --	3524 --	3537 --	3560 --	3595 --	6020 --	7003 --	7065 --	7502 --	9009 --	9104 --	9507 --	9519 --
1M00 --	2009 --	2046 --	2214 --	2508 --	3000 --	3022 --	3036 --	3047 --	3058 --	3136 --	3151 --	3195 --	3211 --	3513 --	3526 --	3538 --	3561 --	5200 --	6021 --	7004 --	7066 --	7510 --	9010 --	9200 --	9508 --	9520 --
1M59 --	2010 --	2200 --	2215 --	2509 --	3001 --	3023 --	3037 --	3048 --	3059 --	3137 --	3152 --	3196 --	3212 --	3515 --	3527 --	3539 --	3568 --	5201 --	6022 --	7005 --	7067 --	7516 --	9011 --	9220 --	9509 --	9540 --
1M83 --	2012 --	2202 --	2216 --	2510 --	3002 --	3024 --	3038 --	3049 --	3060 --	3138 --	3153 --	3200 --	3213 --	3516 --	3528 --	3540 --	3573 --	5202 --	6023 --	7006 --	7072 --	9001 --	9013 --	9221 --	9510 --	9541 --
1M84 --	2013 --	2203 --	2219 --	2511 --	3003 --	3025 --	3039 --	3050 --	3061 --	3140 --	3160 --	3201 --	3215 --	3517 --	3529 --	3541 --	3585 --	5500 --	6024 --	7007 --	7073 --	9002 --	9016 --	9222 --	9511 --	9542 --
1M90 --	2019 --	2204 --	2500 --	2512 --	3004 --	3026 --	3040 --	3051 --	3129 --	3141 --	3161 --	3202 --	3501 --	3518 --	3530 --	3543 --	3586 --	6000 --	6025 --	7008 --	7074 --	9003 --	9017 --	9500 --	9512 --	9543 --
2001 --	2022 --	2205 --	2501 --	2516 --	3005 --	3030 --	3041 --	3052 --	3130 --	3142 --	3163 --	3203 --	3502 --	3519 --	3531 --	3544 --	3588 --	6004 --	6026 --	7010 --	7075 --	9004 --	9018 --	9501 --	9513 --	9544 --
2002 --	2023 --	2206 --	2502 --	2517 --	3006 --	3031 --	3042 --	3053 --	3131 --	3143 --	3164 --	3206 --	3503 --	3520 --	3532 --	3549 --	3589 --	6006 --	6200 --	7011 --	7200 --	9005 --	9019 --	9502 --	9514 --	9545 --
2003 --	2036 --	2208 --	2504 --	2518 --	3007 --	3032 --	3043 --	3054 --	3132 --	3144 --	3191 --	3207 --	3506 --	3521 --	3533 --	3551 --	3590 --	6008 --	6500 --	7061 --	7250 --	9006 --	9020 --	9503 --	9515 --	9550 --
2004 --	2038 --	2209 --	2505 --	2519 --	3008 --	3033 --	3044 --	3055 --	3133 --	3145 --	3192 --	3208 --	3507 --	3522 --	3535 --	3553 --	3591 --	6016 --	7001 --	7062 --	7500 --	9007 --	9021 --	9505 --	9516 --	



## AL1 LED DRIVE

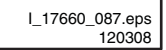


8 LED Lite-On Panel: DC / DC





## AL3 MICROCONTROLLER BLOCK

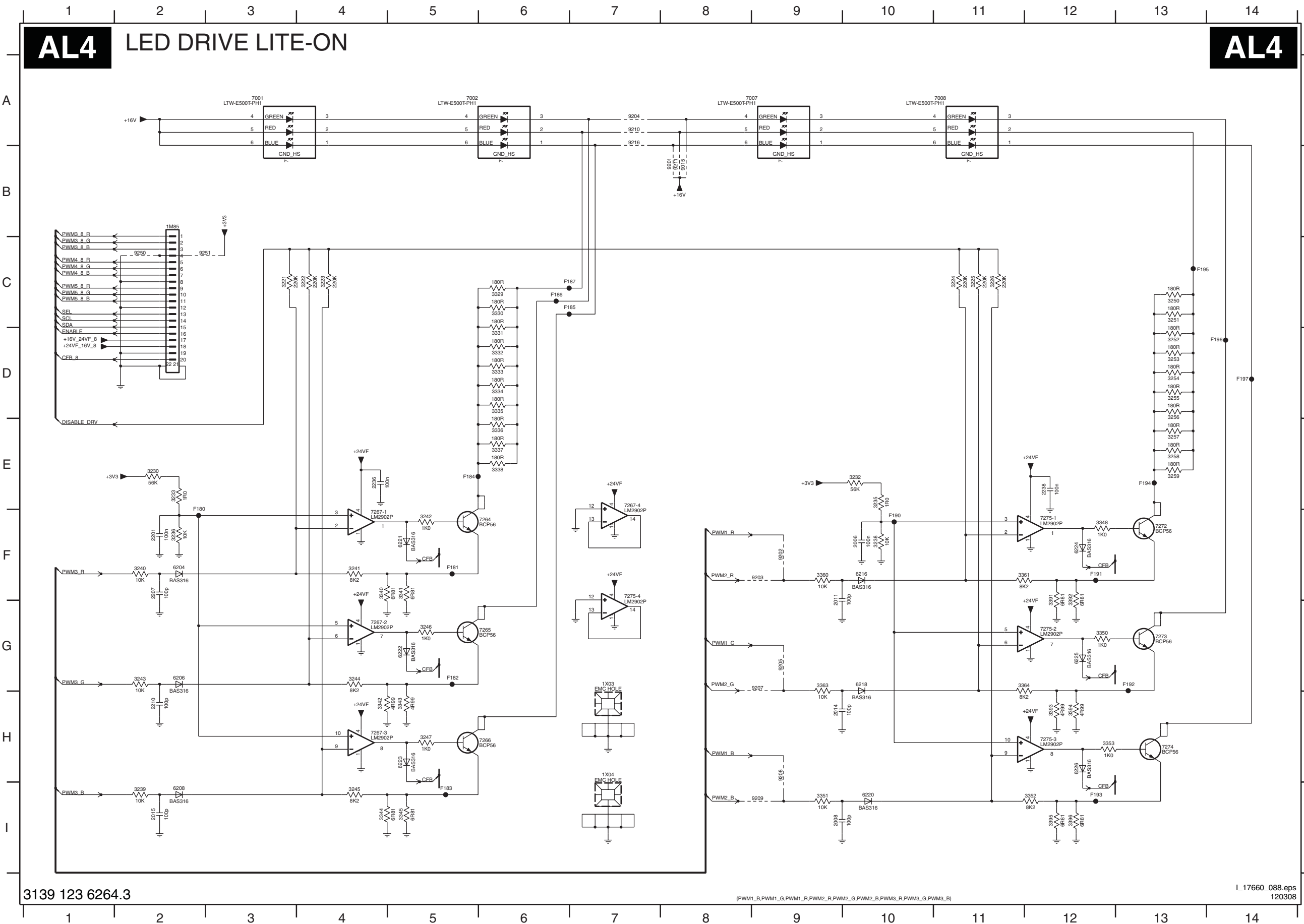


8 LED Lite-On Panel: LED Drive

AL4

LED DRIVE LITE-ON

AL4



- 1M85 B2
- 1X03 G7
- 1X04 H7
- 2006 F10
- 2008 I9
- 2011 F9
- 2014 H9
- 2015 I2
- 2201 F2
- 2207 F2
- 2210 H2
- 2236 E4
- 2238 E12
- 3221 C3
- 3222 C4
- 3223 C4
- 3224 C11
- 3225 C11
- 3226 C11
- 3230 E2
- 3232 E10
- 3233 E2
- 3235 E10
- 3236 F2
- 3238 F10
- 3239 I2
- 3240 F2
- 3241 F4
- 3242 F5
- 3243 G2
- 3244 G4
- 3245 I4
- 3246 G5
- 3247 H5
- 3250 C13
- 3251 C13
- 3252 D13
- 3253 D13
- 3254 D13
- 3255 D13
- 3256 D13
- 3257 E13
- 3258 E13
- 3259 E13
- 3329 C6
- 3330 C6
- 3331 D6
- 3332 D6
- 3333 D6
- 3334 D6
- 3335 D6
- 3336 E6
- 3337 E6
- 3338 E6
- 3340 F4
- 3341 F5
- 3342 H4
- 3343 H5
- 3344 I4
- 3345 I5
- 3348 F12
- 3350 G12
- 3351 I9
- 3352 I12
- 3353 H12
- 3360 F9
- 3361 F11
- 3363 G9
- 3364 G11
- 3391 F12
- 3392 F12
- 3393 H12
- 3394 H12
- 3395 I12
- 3396 I12
- 6204 F2
- 6206 G2
- 6208 I2
- 6216 F10
- 6218 G10
- 6220 I10
- 6221 F5
- 6222 G5
- 6223 H5
- 6224 F12
- 6225 G12
- 6226 H12
- 7001 A3
- 7002 A5
- 7007 A9
- 7008 A11
- 7264 F6
- 7265 G6
- 7266 H6
- 7267-1 F4
- 7267-2 G4
- 7267-3 H4
- 7267-4 E7
- 7272 F13
- 7273 G13
- 7274 H13
- 7275-1 F12
- 7275-2 G12
- 7275-3 H12
- 7275-4 F7
- 9015 B8
- 9016 B8
- 9201 B8
- 9202 F9
- 9203 F9
- 9204 A7
- 9205 G9
- 9207 G9
- 9208 H9
- 9209 I9
- 9210 A7
- 9211 B8
- 9216 A7
- 9250 C2
- 9251 C2
- F180 F2
- F181 F5
- F182 G5
- F183 I5
- F184 E5
- F185 C7
- F186 C6
- F187 C7
- F190 F10
- F191 F12
- F192 G13
- F193 I12
- F194 E13
- F195 C13
- F196 D14
- F197 D14

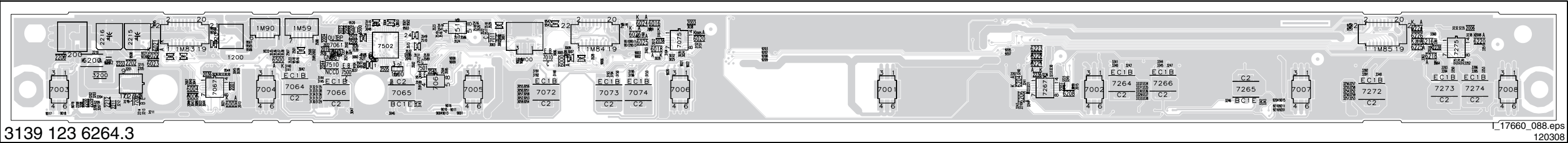
3139 123 6264.3

(PWM1\_B,PWM1\_G,PWM1\_R,PWM2\_R,PWM2\_G,PWM2\_B,PWM3\_R,PWM3\_G,PWM3\_B)

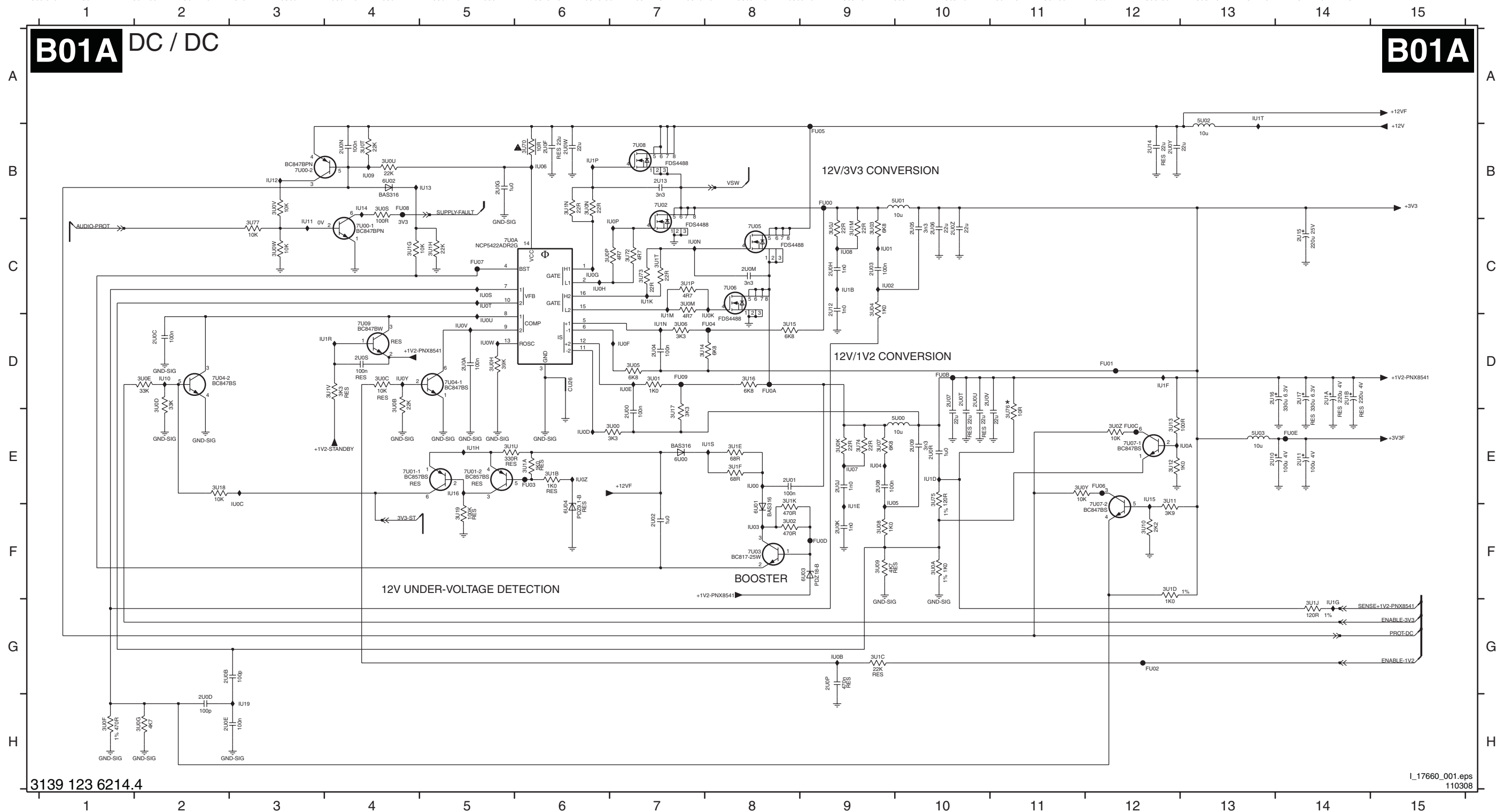
L\_17660\_088.eps  
120308

Layout 8 LED Lite-On Panel (Top Side)

1200	---	2008	---	2046	---	2215	---	2511	---	3007	---	3036	---	3051	---	3133	---	3152	---	3203	---	3226	---	3247	---	3333	---	3352	---	3506	---	3526	---	3543	---	3591	---	6022	---	6224	---	7062	---	7272	---	9007	---	9200	---	9250	---	9514	---
1500	---	2009	---	2200	---	2216	---	2512	---	3008	---	3037	---	3052	---	3134	---	3153	---	3206	---	3230	---	3250	---	3334	---	3353	---	3507	---	3527	---	3544	---	3592	---	6023	---	6225	---	7064	---	7273	---	9008	---	9201	---	9251	---	9515	---
1M00	---	2010	---	2201	---	2219	---	2516	---	3009	---	3038	---	3053	---	3135	---	3160	---	3207	---	3232	---	3251	---	3335	---	3360	---	3510	---	3528	---	3549	---	3595	---	6024	---	6226	---	7065	---	7274	---	9009	---	9202	---	9500	---	9516	---
1M59	---	2011	---	2202	---	2236	---	2517	---	3021	---	3039	---	3054	---	3136	---	3161	---	3208	---	3233	---	3252	---	3336	---	3361	---	3511	---	3529	---	3551	---	5200	---	6025	---	6500	---	7066	---	7275	---	9010	---	9203	---	9501	---	9518	---
1M83	---	2012	---	2203	---	2238	---	2518	---	3022	---	3040	---	3055	---	3137	---	3163	---	3209	---	3235	---	3253	---	3337	---	3363	---	3513	---	3530	---	3553	---	5201	---	6026	---	7001	---	7067	---	7500	---	9011	---	9204	---	9502	---	9519	---
1M84	---	2013	---	2204	---	2500	---	2519	---	3023	---	3041	---	3056	---	3138	---	3164	---	3210	---	3236	---	3254	---	3338	---	3364	---	3515	---	3531	---	3557	---	5202	---	6200	---	7002	---	7072	---	7501	---	9013	---	9205	---	9503	---	9520	---
1M85	---	2014	---	2205	---	2501	---	2520	---	3024	---	3042	---	3057	---	3140	---	3191	---	3211	---	3238	---	3255	---	3340	---	3391	---	3516	---	3532	---	3560	---	5500	---	6204	---	7003	---	7073	---	7502	---	9015	---	9207	---	9505	---	9540	---
1M90	---	2015	---	2206	---	2502	---	2521	---	3025	---	3043	---	3058	---	3141	---	3192	---	3212	---	3239	---	3256	---	3341	---	3392	---	3517	---	3533	---	3561	---	6000	---	6206	---	7004	---	7074	---	7510	---	9016	---	9208	---	9506	---	9541	---
2001	---	2019	---	2207	---	2504	---	3000	---	3026	---	3044	---	3059	---	3142	---	3193	---	3213	---	3240	---	3257	---	3342	---	3393	---	3518	---	3535	---	3568	---	6004	---	6208	---	7005	---	7075	---	7516	---	9017	---	9209	---	9507	---	9542	---
2002	---	2022	---	2208	---	2505	---	3001	---	3030	---	3045	---	3060	---	3143	---	3194	---	3215	---	3241	---	3258	---	3343	---	3394	---	3519	---	3536	---	3573	---	6006	---	6216	---	7006	---	7200	---	9001	---	9018	---	9210	---	9508	---	9543	---
2003	---	2023	---	2209	---	2506	---	3002	---	3031	---	3046	---	3061	---	3144	---	3195	---	3221	---	3242	---	3259	---	3344	---	3395	---	3520	---	3537	---	3585	---	6008	---	6218	---	7007	---	7250	---	9002	---	9019	---	9211	---	9509	---	9544	---
2004	---	2036	---	2210	---	2507	---	3003	---	3032	---	3047	---	3129	---	3145	---	3196	---	3222	---	3243	---	3329	---	3345	---	3396	---	3521	---	3538	---	3586	---	6016	---	6220	---	7008	---	7264	---	9003	---	9020	---	9216	---	9510	---	9545	---
2005	---	2038	---	2211	---	2508	---	3004	---	3033	---	3048	---	3130	---	3148	---	3200	---	3223	---	3244	---	3330	---	3348	---	3501	---	3522	---	3539	---	3588	---	6018	---	6221	---	7010	---	7265	---	9004	---	9021	---	9220	---	9511	---	9550	---
2006	---	2044	---	2212	---	2509	---	3005	---	3034	---	3049	---	3131	---	3150	---	3201	---	3224	---	3245	---	3331	---	3350	---	3502	---	3523	---	3540	---	3589	---	6020	---	6222	---	7011	---	7266	---	9005	---	9022	---	9221	---	9512	---		
2007	---	2045	---	2214	---	2510	---	3006	---	3035	---	3050	---	3132	---	3151	---	3202	---	3225	---	3246	---	3332	---	3351	---	3503	---	3524	---	3541	---	3590	---	6021	---	6223	---	7061	---	7267	---	9006	---	9104	---	9222	---	9513	---		



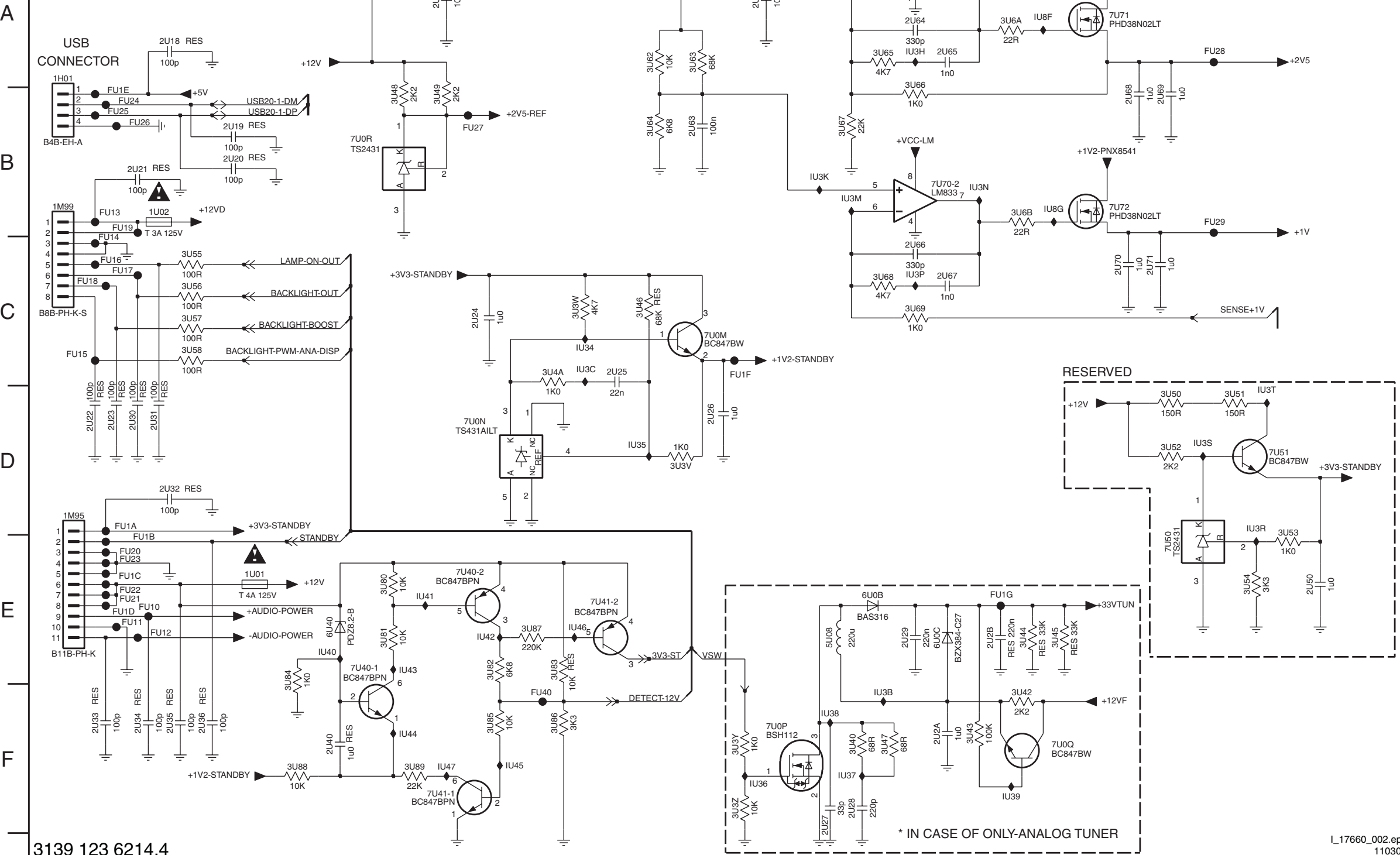
2U00 E7	2U07 D10	2U0E H2	2U0N B4	2U0P G9
2U01 E8	2U08 E9	2U0F B6	2U0P G9	2U0R E10
2U02 F7	2U09 E10	2U0G B5	2U0R E10	2U0S D4
2U03 C9	2U0A D5	2U0H C9	2U0S D4	2U0T D10
2U04 D7	2U0B G2	2U0J E9	2U0T D10	2U0V D10
2U05 C10	2U0C D2	2U0K F9	2U0U D10	
2U06 C10	2U0D H2	2U0M C8	2U0V D10	



SSB: DC / DC

B01B DC / DC

B01B

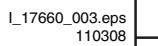


3139 123 6214.4

L\_17660\_002.eps  
110308

1H01 A1	3U83 E4	IU43 E3
1M95 D1	3U84 E2	IU44 F3
1M99 B1	3U85 F3	IU45 F4
1U01 E2	3U86 F4	IU46 E4
1U02 B1	3U87 E4	IU47 F3
2U18 A1	3U88 F2	IU8F A7
2U19 B2	3U89 F3	IU8G B7
2U20 B2	5U08 E6	
2U21 B1	6U0B E6	
2U22 D1	6U0C E6	
2U23 D1	6U40 E2	
2U24 C3	7U0M C5	
2U25 C4	7U0N D3	
2U26 D5	7U0P F5	
2U27 F6	7U0Q F7	
2U28 F6	7U0R B3	
2U29 E6	7U40-1 E3	
2U2A F6	7U40-2 E3	
2U2B E7	7U41-1 E4	
2U30 D1	7U41-2 F3	
2U31 D1	7U50 E8	
2U32 D1	7U51 D9	
2U33 F1	7U70-1 A6	
2U34 F1	7U70-2 B6	
2U35 F1	7U71 A8	
2U36 F2	7U72 B8	
2U40 F2	FU10 E1	
2U50 E9	FU11 E1	
2U60 A3	FU12 E1	
2U62 A5	FU13 B1	
2U63 B5	FU14 C1	
2U64 A6	FU15 C1	
2U65 A7	FU16 C1	
2U66 C6	FU17 C1	
2U67 C7	FU18 C1	
2U68 B8	FU19 B1	
2U69 B8	FU1A D1	
2U70 C8	FU1B E1	
2U71 C8	FU1C E1	
3U3V D5	FU1D E1	
3U3W C4	FU1E B1	
3U3Y F5	FU1F C5	
3U3Z F5	FU1G E7	
3U40 F6	FU20 E1	
3U42 F7	FU21 E1	
3U43 F7	FU22 E1	
3U44 E7	FU23 E1	
3U45 E7	FU24 B1	
3U46 C4	FU25 B1	
3U47 F6	FU26 B1	
3U48 B3	FU27 B3	
3U49 B3	FU28 A8	
3U4A C4	FU29 B8	
3U50 D8	FU40 F4	
3U51 D8	IU34 C4	
3U52 D8	IU35 D4	
3U53 E9	IU36 F5	
3U54 E9	IU37 F6	
3U55 C1	IU38 F6	
3U56 C1	IU39 F7	
3U57 C1	IU3B F6	
3U58 C1	IU3C C4	
3U60 A3	IU3D A3	
3U61 A5	IU3E A6	
3U62 A5	IU3F A6	
3U63 A5	IU3G A7	
3U64 B5	IU3H A6	
3U65 A6	IU3K B6	
3U66 B6	IU3M B6	
3U67 B6	IU3N B7	
3U68 C6	IU3P C6	
3U69 C6	IU3R D9	
3U6A A7	IU3S D8	
3U6B B7	IU3T D9	
3U80 E3	IU40 E2	
3U81 E3	IU41 E3	
3U82 E3	IU42 E3	

2U80 C2	2U86 D6	2U8C B10
2U81 B5	2U87 E8	2U8D B10
2U82 D5	2U88 C7	2U8E A10
2U83 G2	2U89 B6	2U8F B14
2U84 G2	2U8A A6	2U8G D10
2U85 E6	2U8B B9	2U8H D10

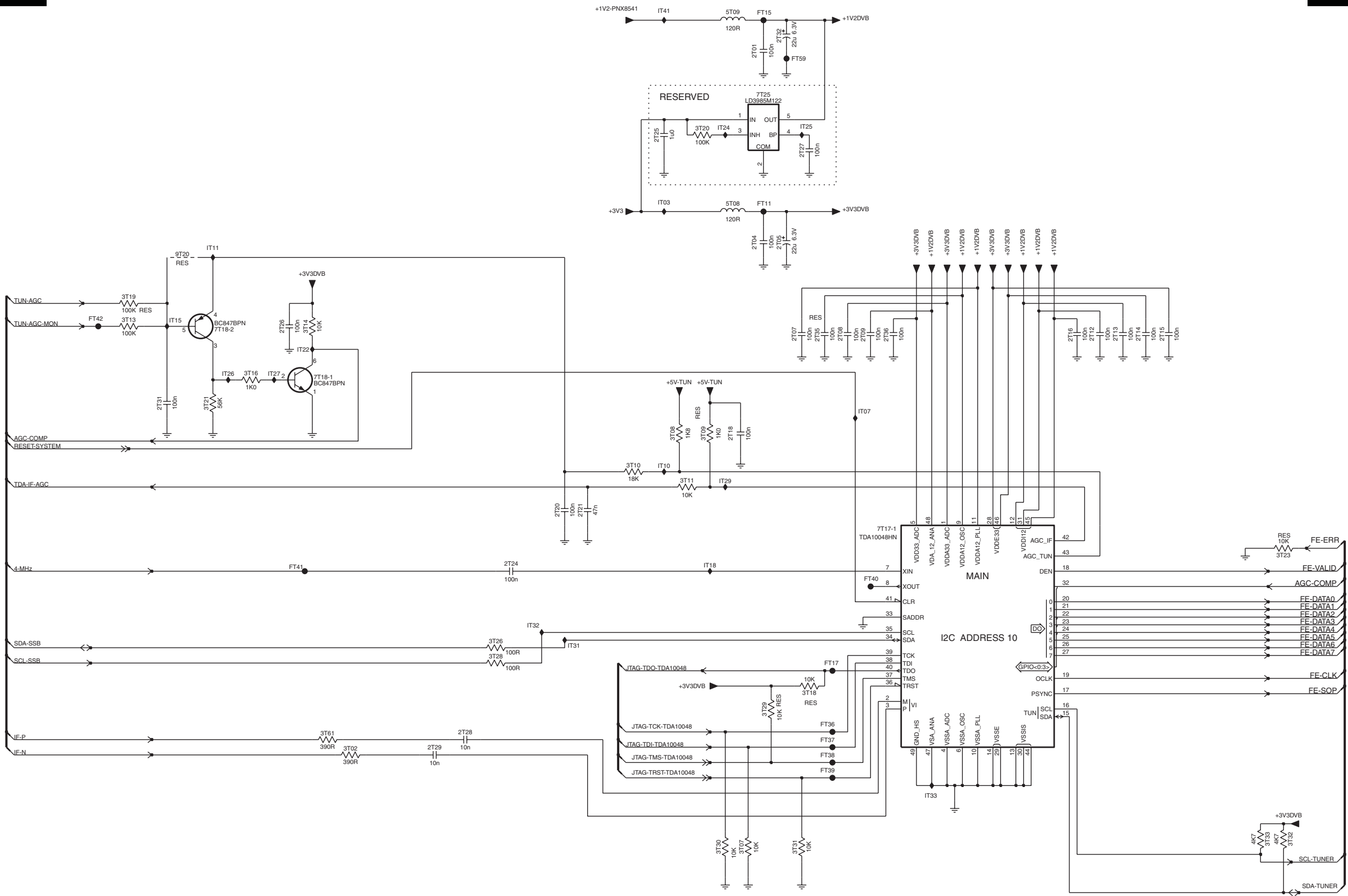




SSB: Channel Decoder

B02A CHANNEL DECODER

B02A



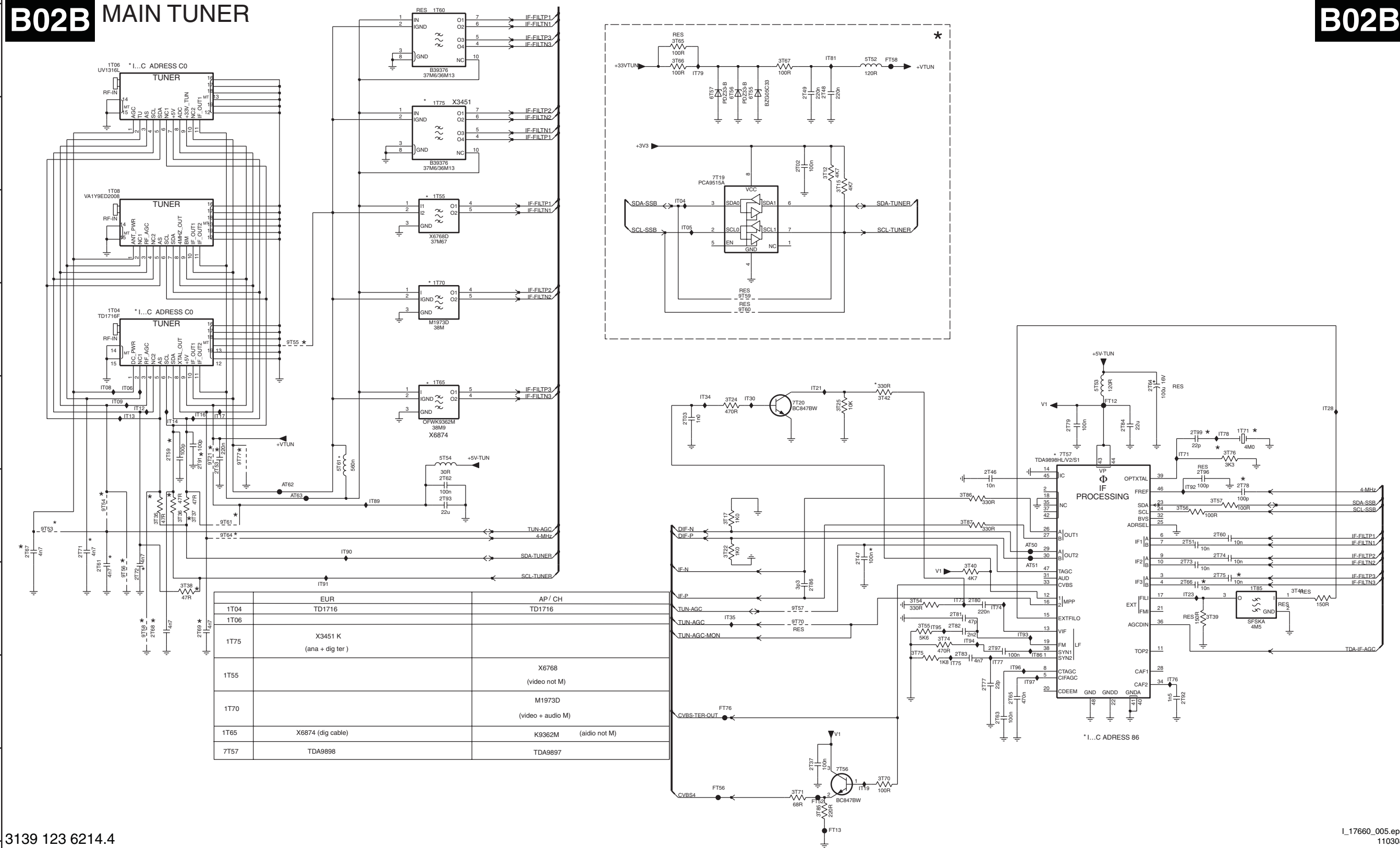
- 2T01 A8
- 2T04 C8
- 2T05 C8
- 2T07 D8
- 2T08 D9
- 2T09 D9
- 2T12 D11
- 2T13 D11
- 2T14 D11
- 2T15 D12
- 2T16 D11
- 2T18 E7
- 2T20 F6
- 2T21 F6
- 2T24 F5
- 2T25 B7
- 2T26 D3
- 2T27 B8
- 2T28 H4
- 2T29 H5
- 2T31 E2
- 2T32 A8
- 2T35 D8
- 2T36 D9
- 3T02 H4
- 3T07 H8
- 3T08 E7
- 3T09 E7
- 3T10 E7
- 3T11 E7
- 3T14 D2
- 3T14 D4
- 3T16 D3
- 3T18 G8
- 3T19 D2
- 3T20 B7
- 3T21 F3
- 3T23 F13
- 3T26 G5
- 3T28 G5
- 3T29 H8
- 3T30 H7
- 3T31 I8
- 3T32 I13
- 3T33 I12
- 3T61 H4
- 5T08 C8
- 5T09 A8
- 7T17-1 F9
- 7T18-1 D4
- 7T18-2 D3
- 7T25 B8
- 9T20 C2
- FT11 C8
- FT15 A8
- FT17 G8
- FT36 H8
- FT37 H8
- FT38 H8
- FT40 F9
- FT41 F3
- FT42 D2
- FT59 A8
- IT03 C7
- IT07 E9
- IT10 E7
- IT11 C3
- IT15 D2
- IT18 F7
- IT22 D4
- IT24 B7
- IT25 B8
- IT26 D3
- IT27 D3
- IT29 E7
- IT31 G6
- IT32 G6
- IT33 H9
- IT41 A7

SSB: Main Tuner

1T04 D2	1T65 E5	2T02 B9	2T48 A9	2T60 F14	2T65 H11	2T71 F1	2T77 H11	2T82 G11	2T92 H13	3T12 B9	3T25 E9	3T39 G13	3T55 G10	3T67 A9	3T76 E14	5T53 E12	6T57 A8	9T21 E3	9T57 G9	9T64 F3	AT62 F4	FT56 I8	IT05 C8	IT13 E2	IT21 E9	IT35 G8	IT76 H13	IT86 G12	IT93 G11
1T06 A2	1T70 D5	2T03 E8	2T49 A9	2T61 G2	2T66 G13	2T72 G2	2T78 F14	2T83 H11	2T93 F5	3T15 B9	3T36 F2	3T40 G11	3T56 F13	3T70 I10	3T85 I9	5T54 E5	7T19 B8	9T53 F1	9T58 G2	9T70 G9	AT63 F4	FT57 G14	IT06 E2	IT14 E2	IT23 G13	IT71 E13	IT77 H11	IT89 F4	IT94 G11
1T08 C2	1T71 E14	2T37 I9	2T51 F13	2T62 F1	2T67 F1	2T73 G13	2T79 E12	2T84 E13	2T96 F13	3T17 F8	3T36 F2	3T41 G14	3T57 F13	3T71 I9	3T86 F1	5T51 E4	7T20 E9	9T54 F2	9T59 D8	9T77 E3	FT58 A10	IT08 E2	IT16 E3	IT28 E15	IT73 G11	IT78 E14	IT90 F4	IT95 G10	
1T55 C5	1T75 B5	2T46 F11	2T53 E3	2T63 H11	2T68 G2	2T74 F14	2T80 G11	2T86 G9	2T97 G11	3T22 F8	3T37 F3	3T42 E10	3T65 A8	3T74 G11	3T87 F11	5T55 A9	7T56 I10	9T55 D4	9T60 D8	AT50 F12	FT52 I9	IT04 C8	IT12 E2	IT19 I10	IT34 E8	IT75 H11	IT81 A9	IT91 G4	IT96 H11
1T60 A5	1T85 G14	2T47 F10	2T59 E2	2T64 E13	2T69 G3	2T75 G14	2T81 G11	2T91 E3	2T99 E13	3T24 E8	3T38 G2	3T54 G10	3T66 A8	3T75 G10	5T52 A10	6T56 A8	7T57 E12	9T56 G2	9T61 F3	AT51 G12									

B02B MAIN TUNER

B02B



3139 123 6214.4

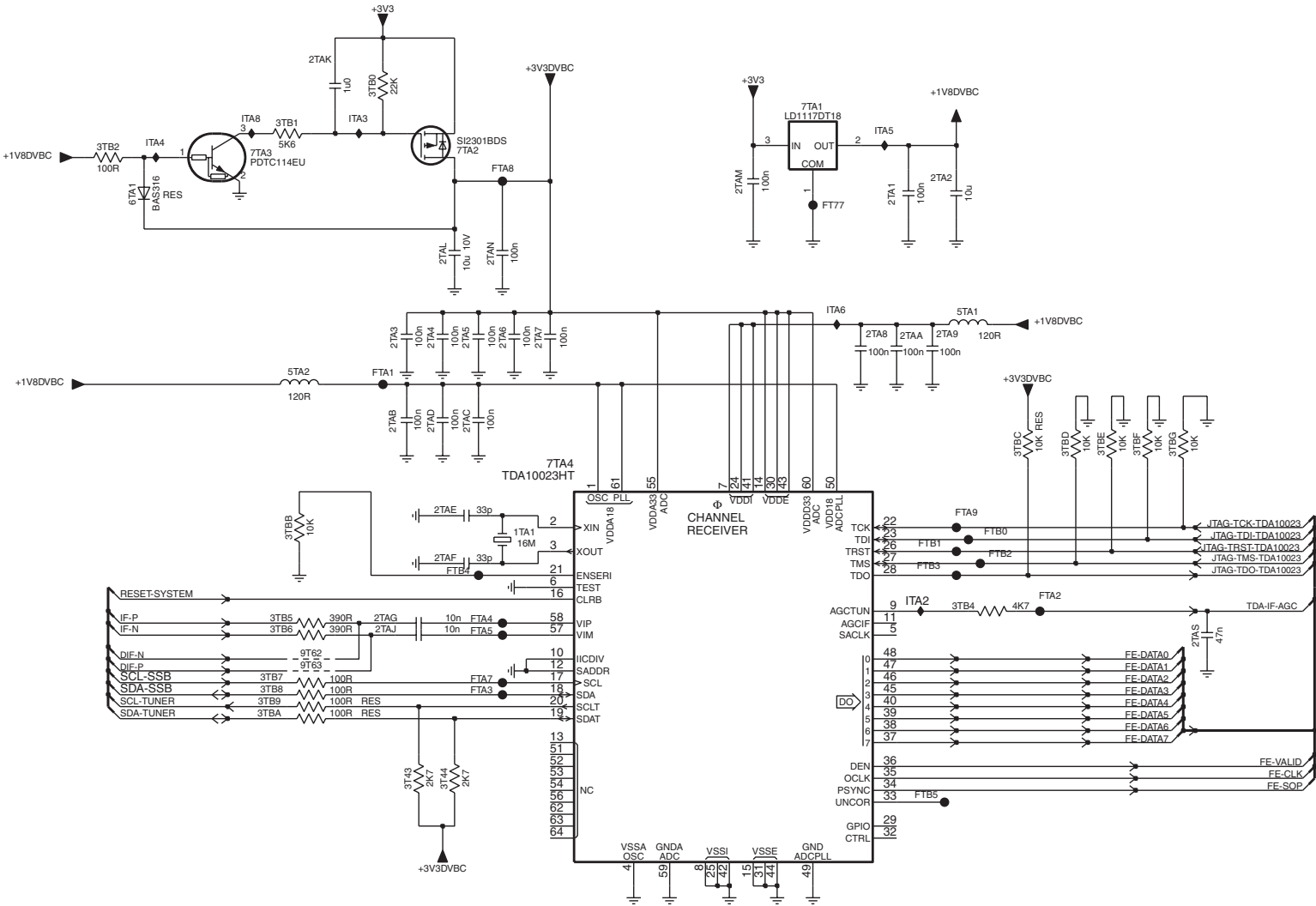
L\_17660\_005.eps  
110308

SSB: Channel Decoder DVB-C

B02C

CHANNEL DECODER DVB-C

B02C

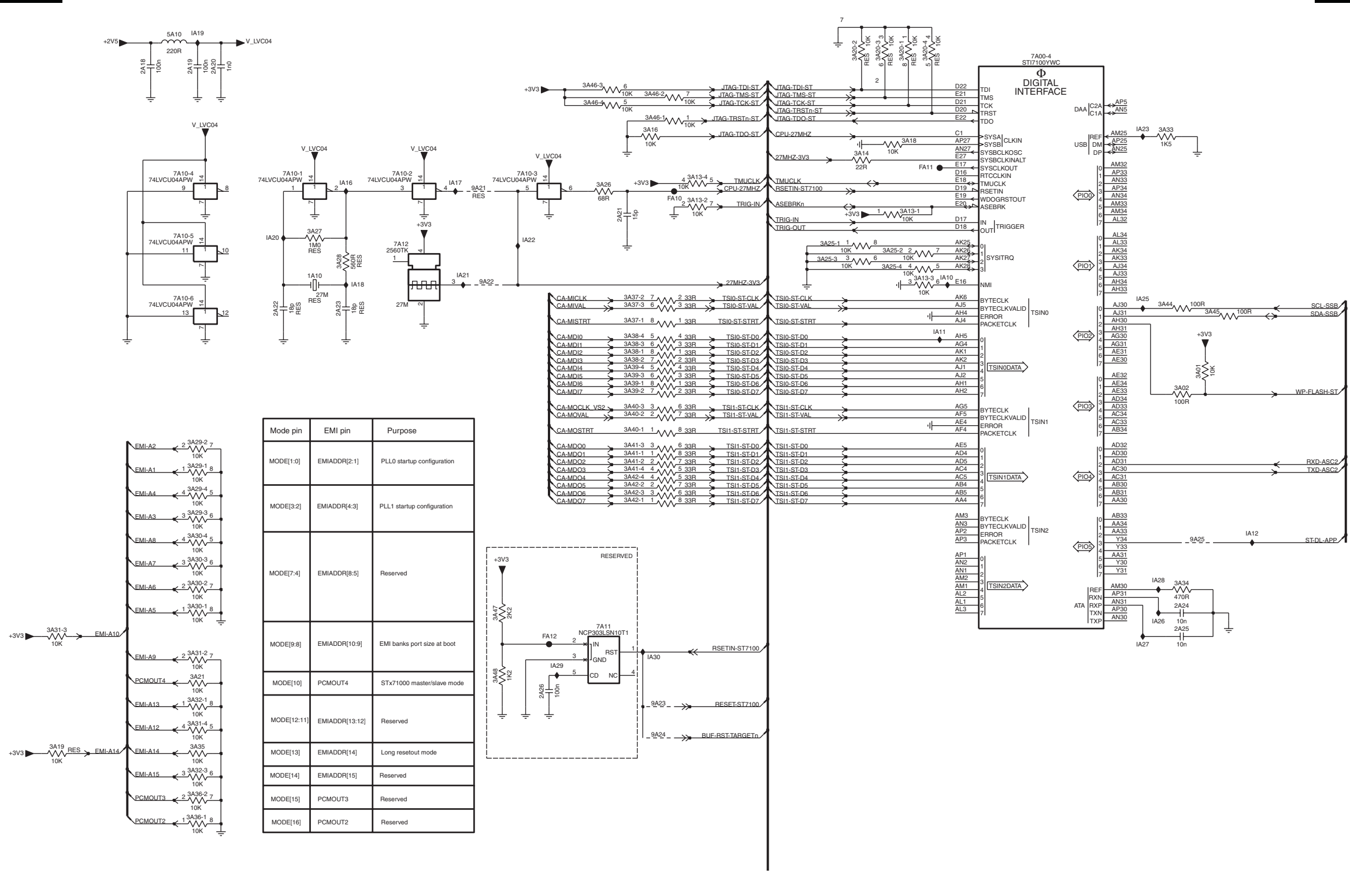


- 1TA1 E6
- 2TA1 C8
- 2TA2 C9
- 2TA3 D5
- 2TA4 D6
- 2TA5 D6
- 2TA6 D6
- 2TA7 D6
- 2TA8 D8
- 2TA9 D9
- 2TAA D9
- 2TAB D5
- 2TAC D6
- 2TAD D6
- 2TAE E6
- 2TAF E6
- 2TAG F5
- 2TAJ F5
- 2TAK B5
- 2TAL C6
- 2TAM C7
- 2TAN C6
- 2TAS F10
- 3TA3 F6
- 3TA4 F6
- 3TB0 B5
- 3TB1 C5
- 3TB2 C4
- 3TB4 E9
- 3TB5 F5
- 3TB6 F5
- 3TB7 F5
- 3TB8 F5
- 3TB9 F5
- 3TBA F5
- 3TBB E5
- 3TBC D9
- 3TBD D9
- 3TBE D10
- 3TBF D10
- 3TBG D10
- 5TA1 D9
- 5TA2 D5
- 6TA1 C4
- 7TA1 B8
- 7TA2 C6
- 7TA3 C5
- 7TA4 E6
- 9T62 F5
- 9T63 F5
- FTA1 D5
- FTA2 E9
- FTA3 F6
- FTA4 F6
- FTA5 F6
- FTA7 F6
- FTA8 C6
- FTA9 E9
- FTB0 E9
- FTB1 E9
- FTB2 E9
- FTB3 E9
- FTB4 E6
- FTB5 G9
- ITA2 E9
- ITA3 C5
- ITA4 C4
- ITA5 C8
- ITA6 D8
- ITA8 C5

SSB: STi7100: Control

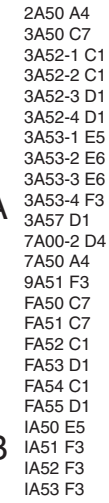
B03A STI7100: CONTROL

B03A



- 1A10 C4
- 2A18 B2
- 2A19 B2
- 2A20 B3
- 2A21 C6
- 2A22 D3
- 2A23 D4
- 2A24 F12
- 2A25 G12
- 2A26 G6
- 3A01 D12
- 3A02 D12
- 3A13-1 C9
- 3A13-2 C7
- 3A13-3 C9
- 3A13-4 C7
- 3A14 B9
- 3A16 B7
- 3A18 B9
- 3A19 H1
- 3A20-1 A9
- 3A20-2 A9
- 3A20-3 A9
- 3A20-4 A9
- 3A21 G3
- 3A25-1 C8
- 3A25-2 C9
- 3A25-3 C8
- 3A25-4 C9
- 3A26 C6
- 3A27 C4
- 3A28 C4
- 3A29-1 E3
- 3A29-2 E3
- 3A29-3 F3
- 3A29-4 E3
- 3A30-1 F3
- 3A30-2 F3
- 3A30-3 F3
- 3A30-4 F3
- 3A31-2 G3
- 3A31-3 G1
- 3A31-4 H3
- 3A32-1 G3
- 3A32-3 H3
- 3A33 B11
- 3A34 F12
- 3A35 H3
- 3A36-1 H3
- 3A36-2 H3
- 3A37-1 D7
- 3A37-2 D7
- 3A37-3 D7
- 3A38-1 D7
- 3A38-2 D7
- 3A38-3 D7
- 3A38-4 D7
- 3A39-1 D7
- 3A39-2 D7
- 3A39-3 D7
- 3A39-4 D7
- 3A40-1 E7
- 3A40-2 E7
- 3A40-3 E7
- 3A41-1 E7
- 3A41-2 E7
- 3A41-3 E7
- 3A41-4 E7
- 3A42-1 E7
- 3A42-2 E7
- 3A42-3 E7
- 3A42-4 E7
- 3A44 D11
- 3A45 D12
- 3A46-1 B7
- 3A46-2 B7
- 3A46-3 B6
- 3A47 G5
- 3A48 G5
- 5A10 A2
- 7A00-4 A10
- 7A10-1 C3
- 7A10-2 C4
- 7A10-3 C6
- 7A10-4 C2
- 7A10-5 C2
- 7A10-6 D2
- 7A11 G6
- 7A12 C4
- 9A21 C5
- 9A22 C5
- 9A23 G7
- 9A24 H7
- 9A25 F12
- FA10 C7
- FA11 B9
- FA12 G6
- IA10 C9
- IA11 D9
- IA12 F12
- IA16 C4
- IA17 C5
- IA18 D4
- IA19 A3
- IA20 C3
- IA21 C5
- IA22 C6
- IA23 B11
- IA25 D11
- IA26 G11
- IA27 G11
- IA28 F11
- IA29 G6
- IA30 G7

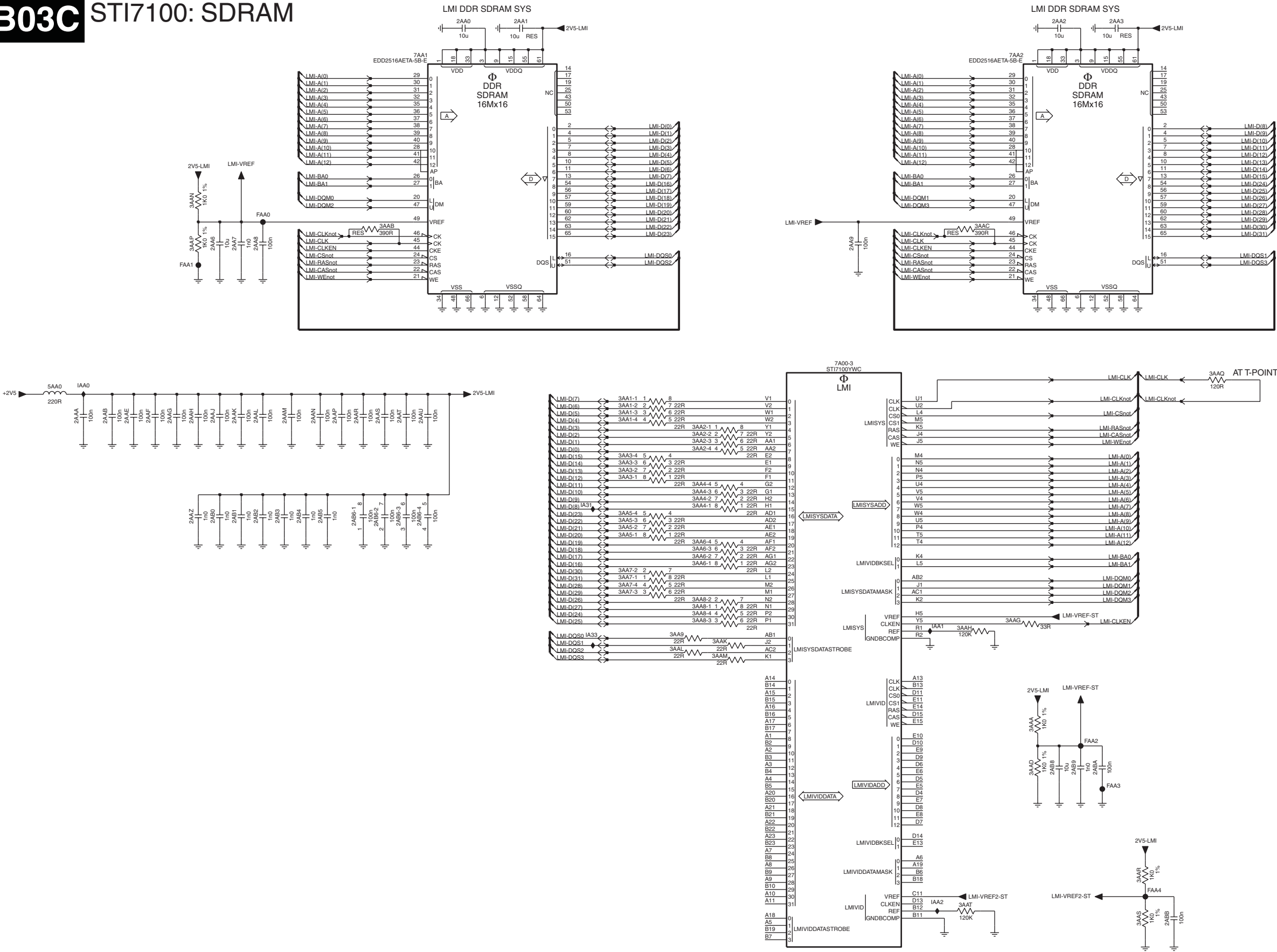
# B03B STI7100: FLASH



SSB: STi7100: SDRAM

B03C STI7100: SDRAM

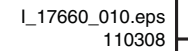
B03C



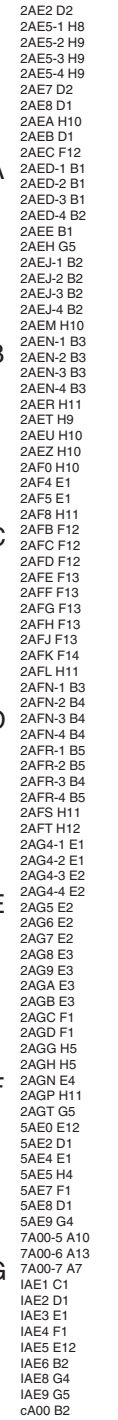
2AA0 A5  
2AA1 A6  
2AA2 A11  
2AA3 A12  
2AA6 C3  
2AA7 C3  
2AA8 C3  
2AA9 C9  
2AA A D1  
2AAB D2  
2AAE D2  
2AAF D2  
2AAG D2  
2AAH D3  
2AAJ D3  
2AAK D3  
2AAL D3  
2AAM D3  
2AAN D4  
2AAP D4  
2AAR D4  
2AAS D4  
2AAT D5  
2AAU D6  
2AAZ E3  
2AB0 E3  
2AB1 E3  
2AB2 E3  
2AB3 E3  
2AB4 E4  
2AB5 E4  
2AB6-1 E4  
2AB6-2 E4  
2AB6-3 E5  
2AB6-4 E5  
2AB8 H11  
2AB9 H11  
2ABA H12  
2ABB H12  
3AA1-1 D7  
3AA1-2 D7  
3AA1-3 D7  
3AA1-4 D7  
3AA2-1 D8  
3AA2-2 D8  
3AA2-3 E8  
3AA2-4 E8  
3AA3-1 E7  
3AA3-2 E7  
3AA3-3 E7  
3AA3-4 E7  
3AA4-1 E8  
3AA4-2 E8  
3AA4-3 E8  
3AA4-4 E8  
3AA5-1 E7  
3AA5-2 E7  
3AA5-3 E7  
3AA5-4 E7  
3AA6-1 F8  
3AA6-2 F8  
3AA6-3 F8  
3AA6-4 F8  
3AA7-1 F7  
3AA7-2 F7  
3AA7-3 F7  
3AA7-4 F7  
3AA8-1 F8  
3AA8-2 F8  
3AA8-3 F8  
3AA8-4 F8  
3AA9 F7  
3AAA G11  
3AAB B4  
3AAC B10  
3AAD H11  
3AAG F11  
3AAH F10  
3AAK G8  
3AAL G7  
3AAM G8  
3AAN B3  
3AAP C3  
3AAQ D13  
3AAR H12  
3AAS H12  
3AAT H10  
3AAO D1  
7A00-3 D9  
7A1 A5  
7A2 A11  
FAA0 B3  
FAA1 C2  
FAA2 H11  
FAA3 H12  
FAA4 H12  
IA31 E6  
IA33 F6  
IAA0 D1  
IAA1 F10  
IAA2 H10



## B03D STI7100: AV-INTERFACE



**B03E**

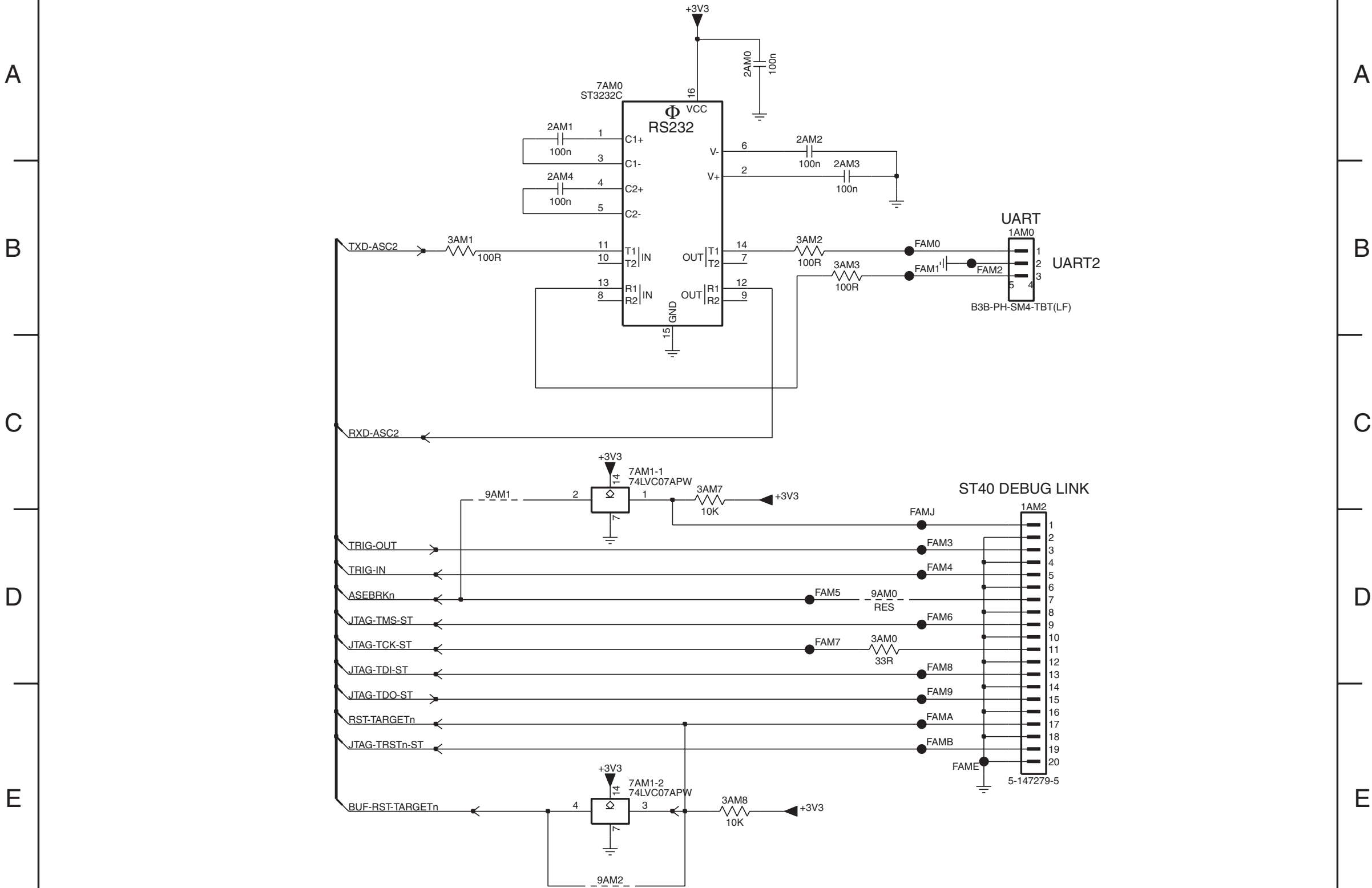


SSB: STi7100: Debug

B03F STI7100: DEBUG

B03F

- 1AM0 B6
- 1AM2 D6
- 2AM0 A4
- 2AM1 A3
- 2AM2 A5
- 2AM3 B5
- 2AM4 B3
- 3AM0 D5
- 3AM1 B3
- 3AM2 B5
- 3AM3 B5
- 3AM7 C4
- 3AM8 E4
- 7AM0 A4
- 7AM1-1 C4
- 7AM1-2 E4
- 9AM0 D5
- 9AM1 C3
- 9AM2 E4
- FAM0 B5
- FAM1 B5
- FAM2 B6
- FAM3 D5
- FAM4 D5
- FAM5 D5
- FAM6 D5
- FAM7 D5
- FAM8 D5
- FAM9 E5
- FAMA E5
- FAMB E5
- FAME E6
- FAMJ D5



SSB: PNX8541: Standby Controller

B04A

PNX 8541: STANDBY CONTROLLER

B04A

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

IH11 C13  
IH10 F12  
IH11 F13  
IH14 E5  
IH16 F5  
IH17 G5  
IH18 H4  
IH19 F4  
IH20 E7  
IH21 H7  
IH26 G4  
IH33 G7  
IH34 G8  
IH35 G7  
IH91 H4  
IH92 E9  
IH93 C14  
IH94 C14  
IH95 D14  
IHWZ G13

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

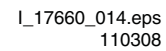
H

I

3139 123 6214.4

L\_17660\_013.eps  
110308

1H10-1 A1      1H10-2 A4      9H09 C3      9H10 C3



This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 28 horizontal blue or grey lines spaced evenly apart, typical of notebook paper. The lines extend across the entire width of the page, leaving small margins at the top and bottom. There are no vertical lines, text, or other markings on the page.

**B04C** PNX 8541: NVM



C



I\_17660\_015.eps  
110308

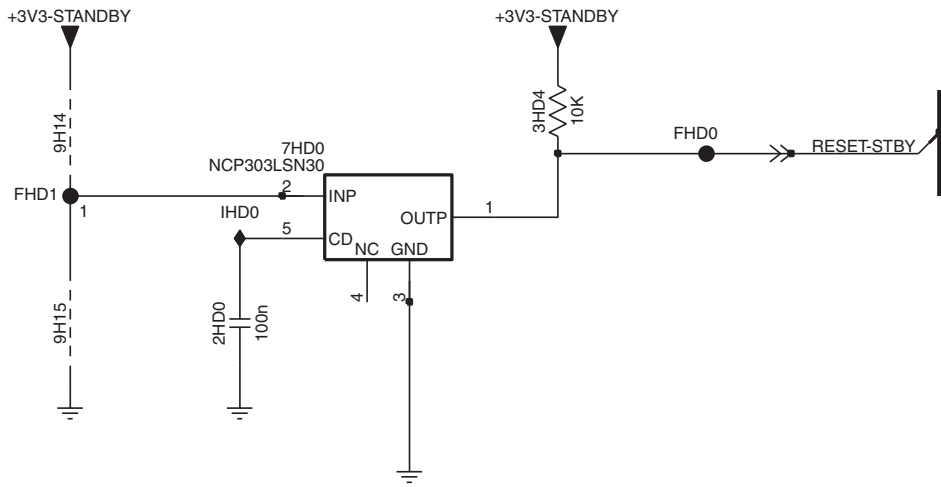


SSB: PNX8541: Misc.

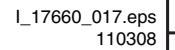
B04D PNX 8541: MISCELLANEOUS

B04D

- 2HD0 D2
- 3HD4 C3
- 7HD0 C2
- 9H14 C2
- 9H15 D2
- FHD0 C4
- FHD1 C2
- IHD0 C2



**B04E** PNX8541: CONTROL



SSB: PNX8541: Control

**B04F** PNX 8541: CONTROL

**B04F**

A

B

C

D

E

A

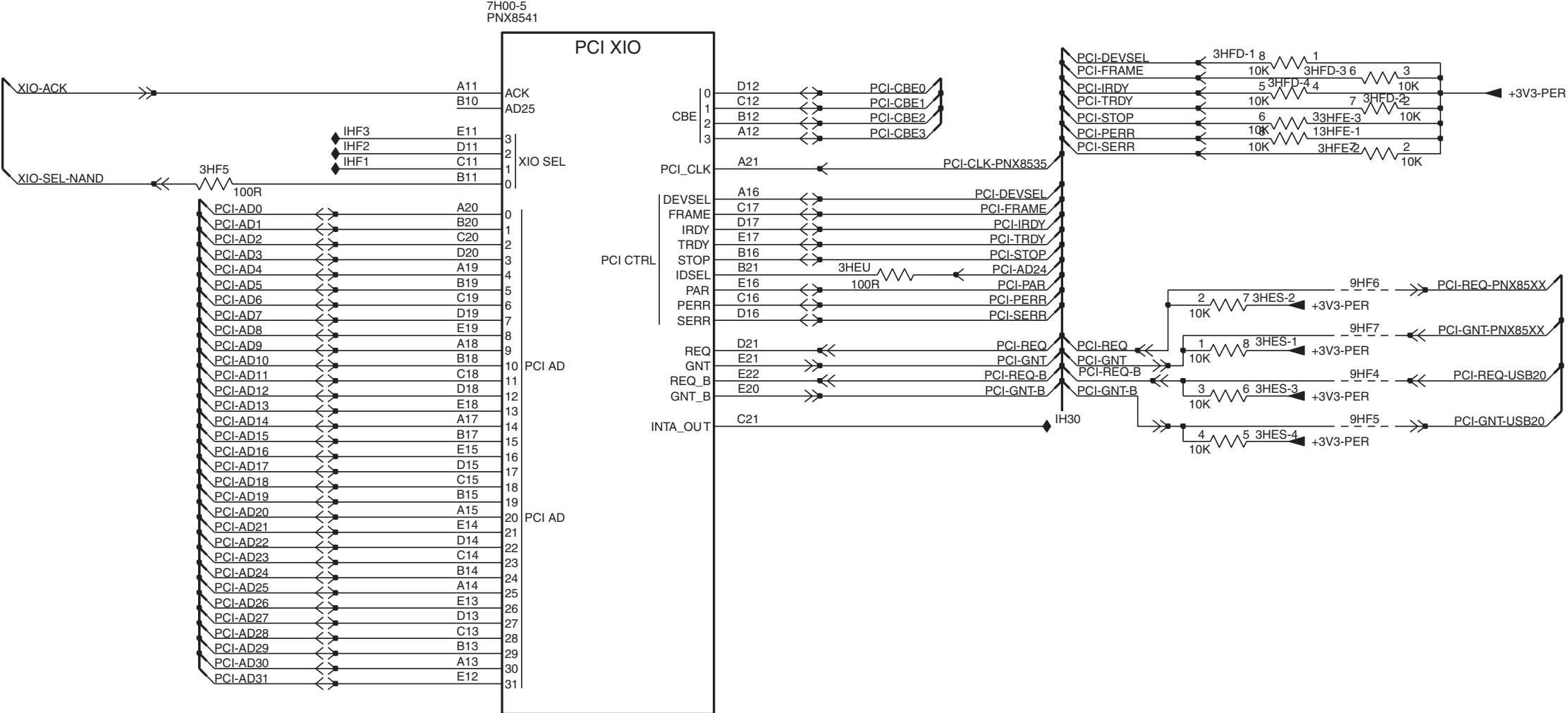
B

C

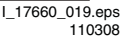
D

E

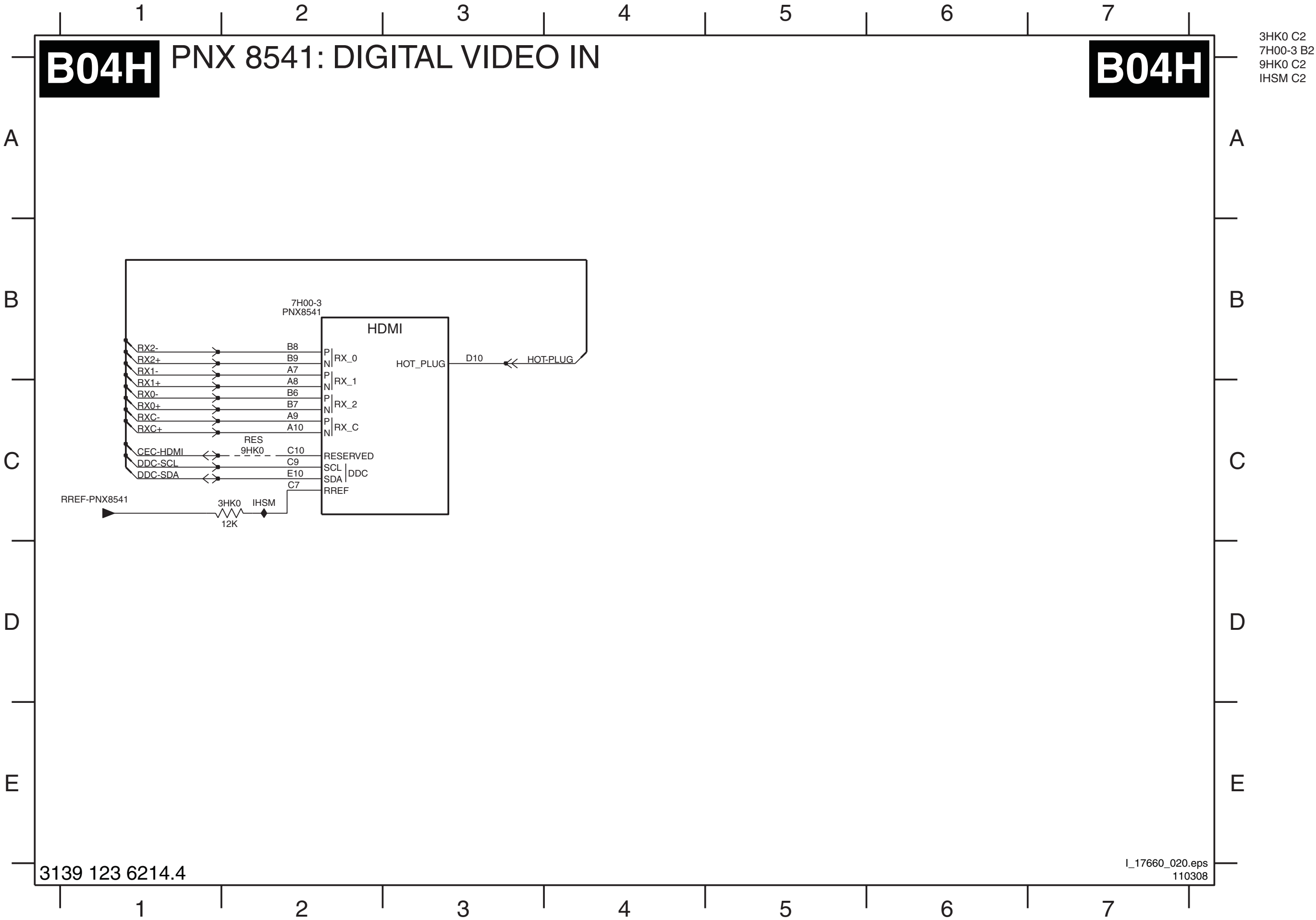
- 3HES-1 C7
- 3HES-2 C7
- 3HES-3 C7
- 3HES-4 C7
- 3HEU C5
- 3HF5 B2
- 3HFD-1 B7
- 3HFD-2 B8
- 3HFD-3 B7
- 3HFD-4 B7
- 3HFE-1 B7
- 3HFE-2 B7
- 3HFE-3 B7
- 7H00-5 A3
- 9HF4 C7
- 9HF5 C7
- 9HF6 C7
- 9HF7 C7
- IH30 C6
- IHF1 B2
- IHF2 B2
- IHF3 B2



**B04G** PNX 8541: SDRAM +1V8-PNX8541



SSB: PNX8541: Digital Video In

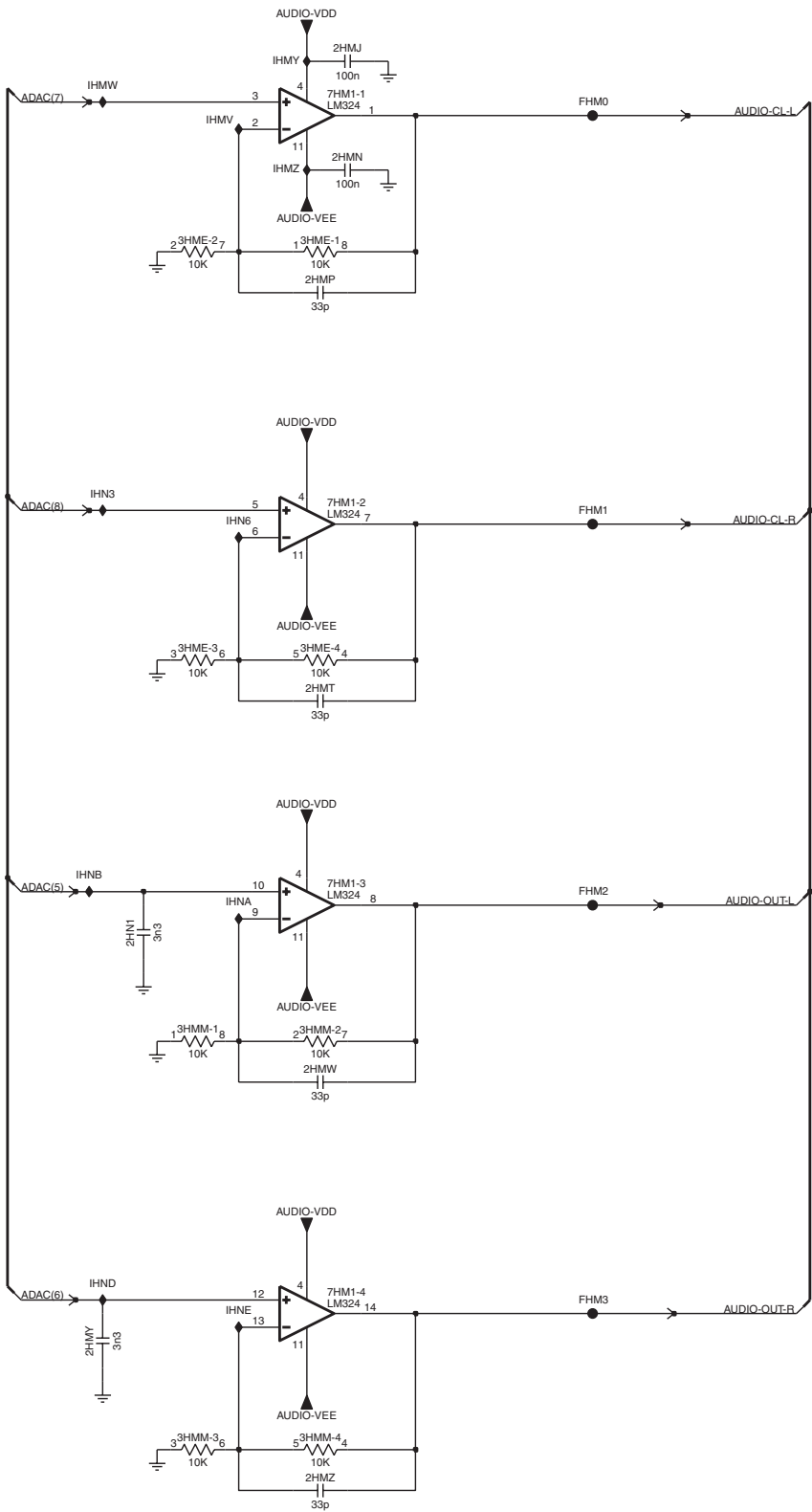
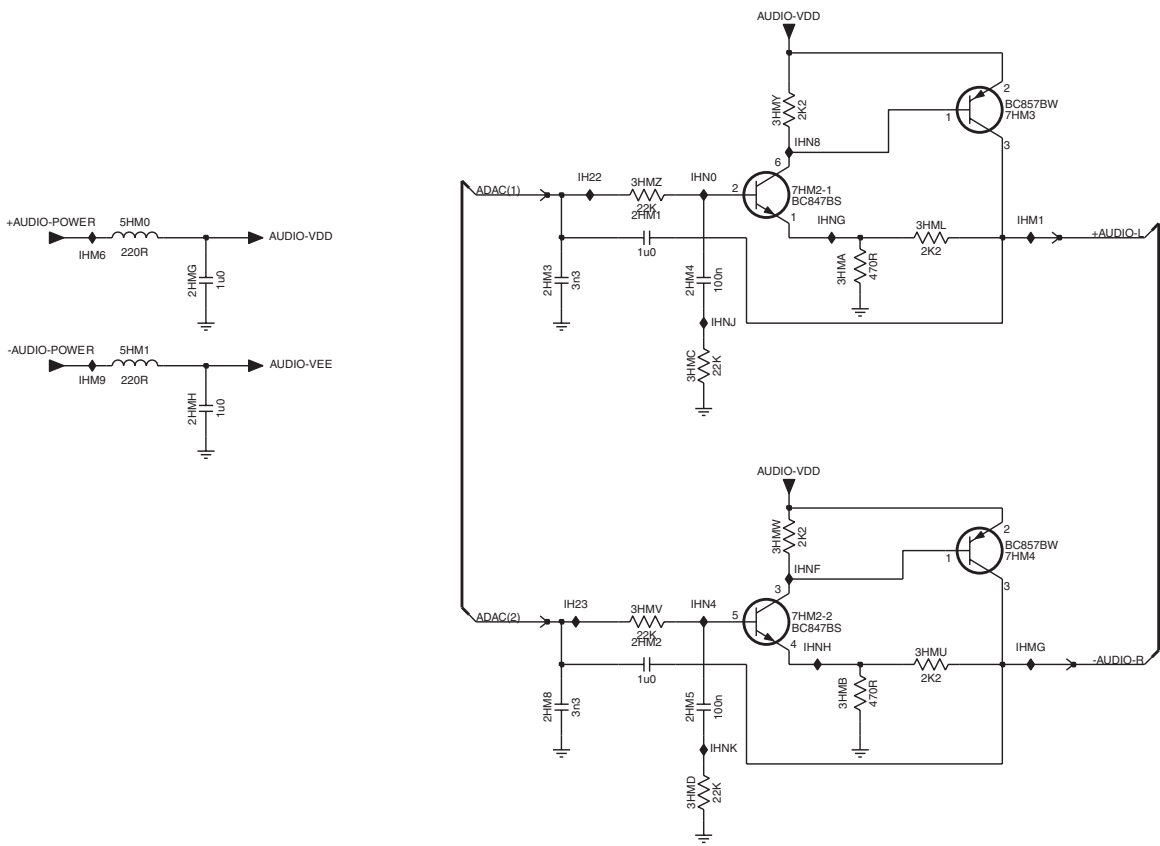


SSB: PNX8541: Audio

B04I

PNX 8541: AUDIO

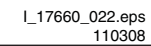
B04I



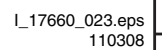
- 2HM1 D4
- 2HM2 F4
- 2HM3 D4
- 2HM4 D5
- 2HM5 F5
- 2HM8 F4
- 2HMG D2
- 2HMH D2
- 2HMJ A10
- 2HMN B10
- 2HMP C9
- 2HMT E9
- 2HMY G9
- 2HMY H8
- 2HMZ I9
- 2HN1 F9
- 3HMA D5
- 3HMB F5
- 3HMC D5
- 3HMD F5
- 3HME-1 B9
- 3HME-2 B9
- 3HME-3 E9
- 3HME-4 E9
- 3HML D6
- 3HMM-1 G9
- 3HMM-2 G9
- 3HMM-3 I9
- 3HMM-4 I9
- 3HMY F6
- 3HMY E4
- 3HMY E5
- 3HMY C5
- 3HMY C4
- 5HMO D2
- 5HMI D2
- 7HM1-1 B10
- 7HM1-2 D10
- 7HM1-3 F10
- 7HM1-4 H10
- 7HM2-1 C5
- 7HM2-2 F5
- 7HM3 C6
- 7HM4 E6
- FHM0 B11
- FHM1 D11
- FHM2 F11
- FHM3 H11
- IH22 C4
- IH23 E4
- IHM1 C6
- IHM6 D1
- IHM9 D1
- IHM9 F6
- IHMV B9
- IHMV B8
- IHMY A9
- IHMZ B9
- IHN0 C5
- IHN3 D8
- IHN4 E5
- IHN6 D9
- IHN8 C5
- IHNA F9
- IHNB F8
- IHND H8
- IHNE H9
- IHNF E5
- IHNG C5
- IHNH F5
- IHNJ D5
- IHNK F5



**B04K** PNX 8541: ANALOGUE AV



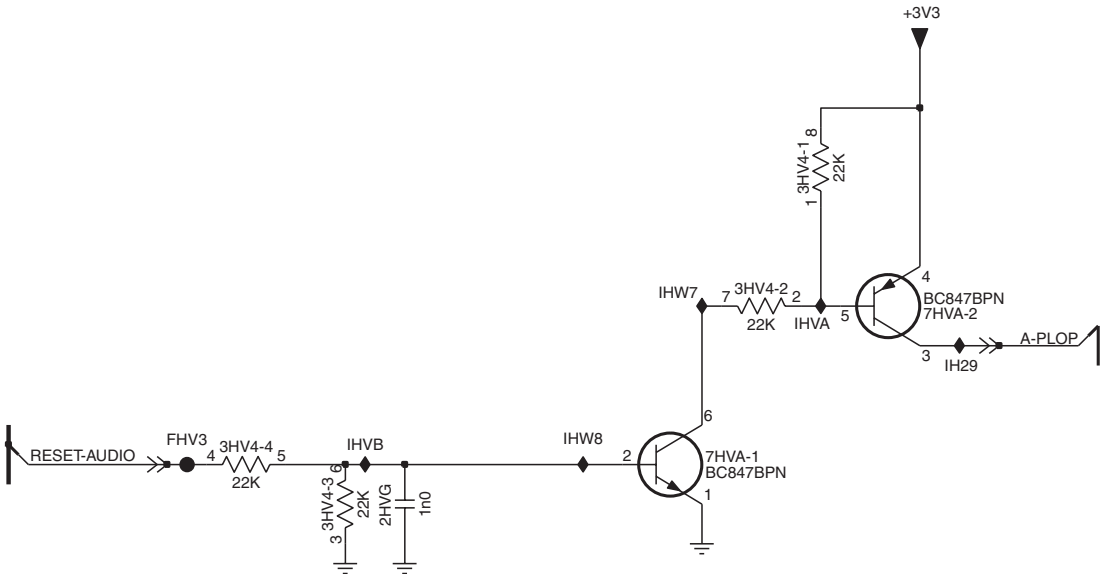
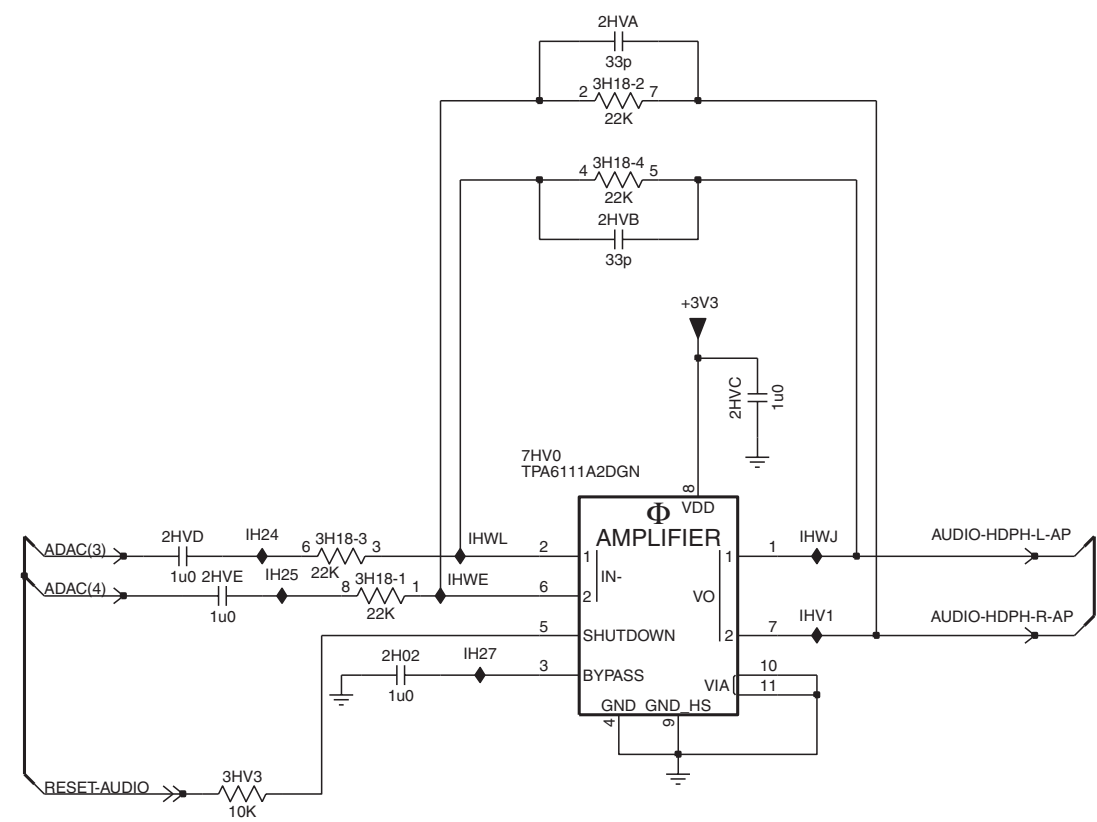
**B04L** PNX 8541: AUDIO



SSB: PNx8541: Audio

B04M PNx 8541: AUDIO

B04M



3139 123 6214.4

L\_17660\_024.eps  
110308

- 2H02 C2
- 2HVA A3
- 2HVB B3
- 2HVC B3
- 2HVD C1
- 2HVE C1
- 2HVG D6
- 3H18-1 C2
- 3H18-2 A3
- 3H18-3 C2
- 3H18-4 B3
- 3HV3 D1
- 3HV4-1 C8
- 3HV4-2 C8
- 3HV4-3 D6
- 3HV4-4 D6
- 7HV0 C2
- 7HVA-1 D8
- 7HVA-2 C8
- FHV3 D6
- IH24 C1
- IH25 C1
- IH27 C2
- IH29 C8
- IHV1 C3
- IHVA C8
- IHVB D6
- IHW7 C7
- IHW8 C7
- IHWE C2
- IHWJ C3
- IHWL C2

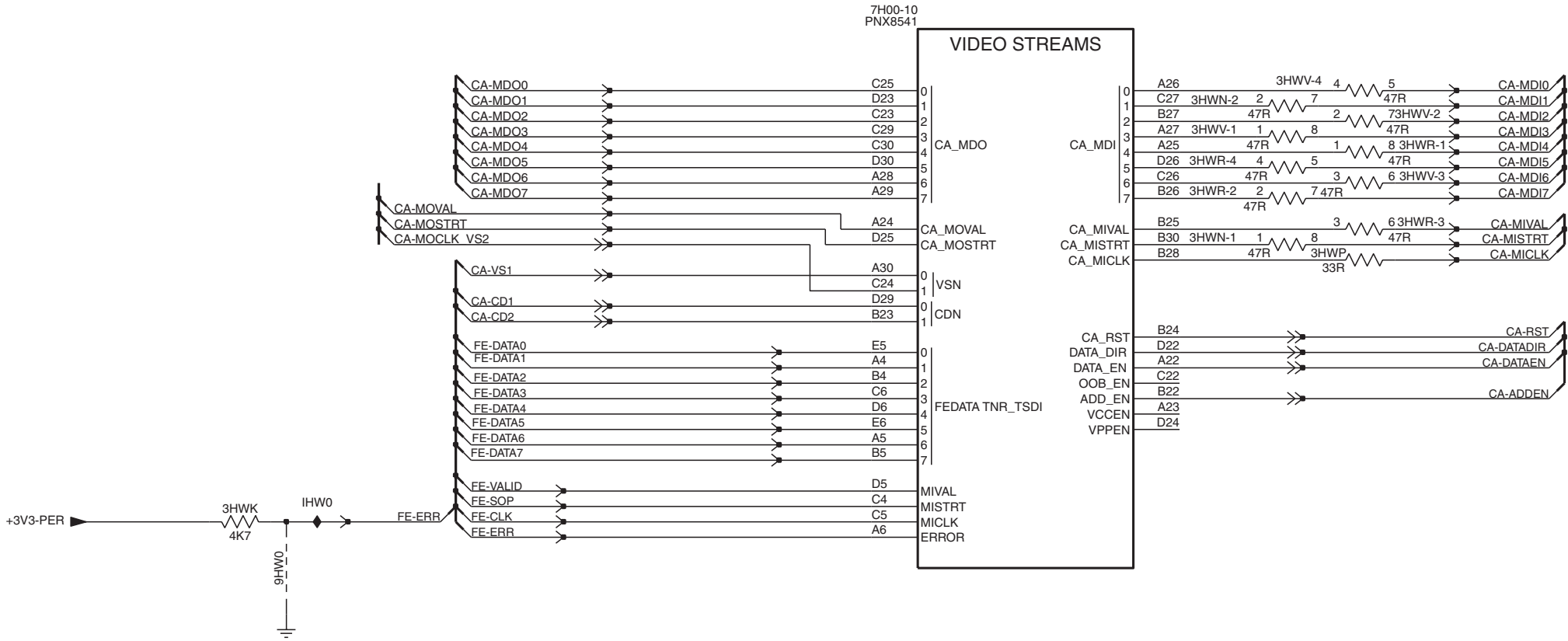
SSB: PNx8541: Video Streams

B04N

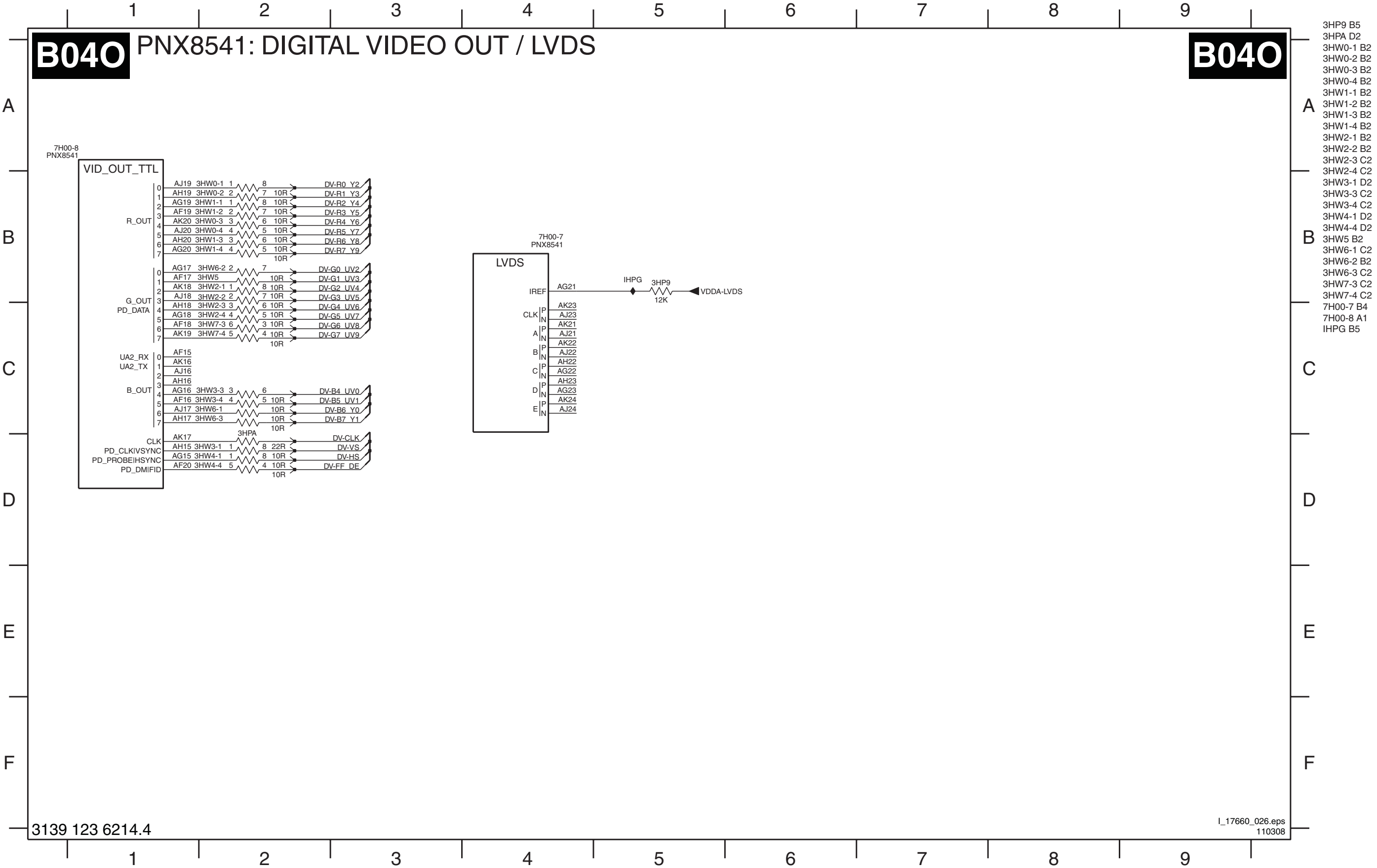
PNX 8541: VIDEO STREAMS

B04N

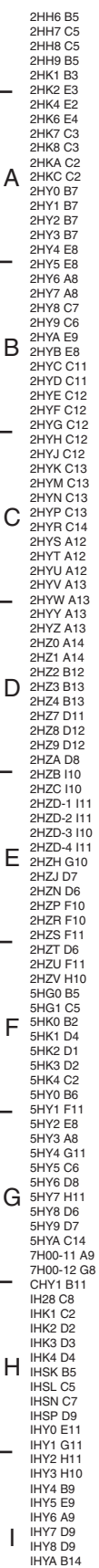
3HWK D2  
3HWN-1 C6  
3HWN-2 B6  
3HWP C7  
3HWR-1 B7  
3HWR-2 B6  
3HWR-3 B7  
3HWR-4 B6  
3HWV-1 B6  
3HWV-2 B7  
3HWV-3 B7  
3HWV-4 B7  
7H00-10 A5  
9HW0 D2  
IHW0 D2



SSB: PNX8541: Digital Video Out / LVDS

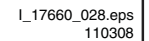


## B04P PNX 8541: POWER

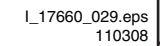




**B04Q** PNX 8541: FLASH



**B05A** PNX5100: SDRAM



SSB: PNX5100: Video

B05B PNX5100: VIDEO

B05B

3C50 B5  
3C51 B5  
7C00-5 B2  
7C00-9 B6  
IC54 B5

A

B

C

D

E

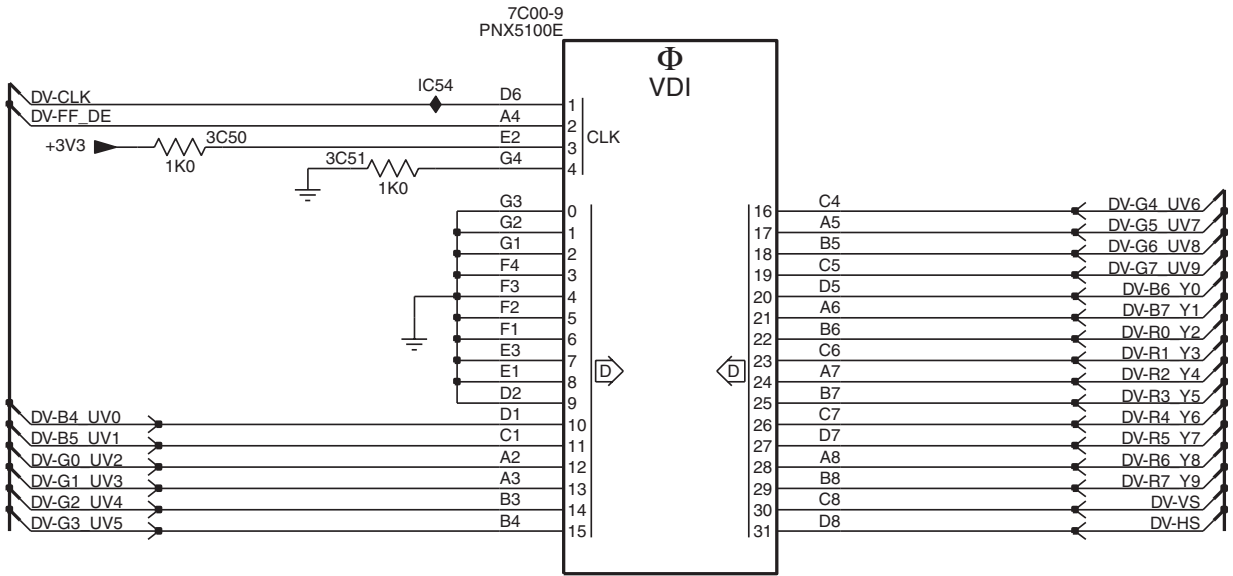
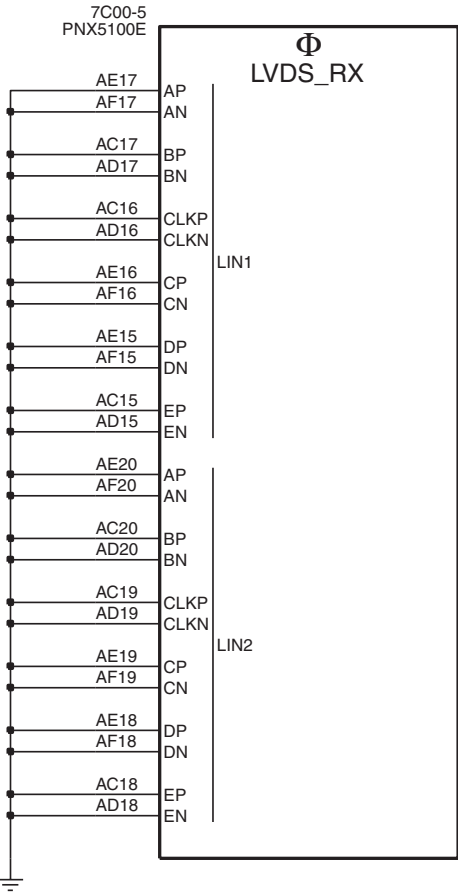
A

B

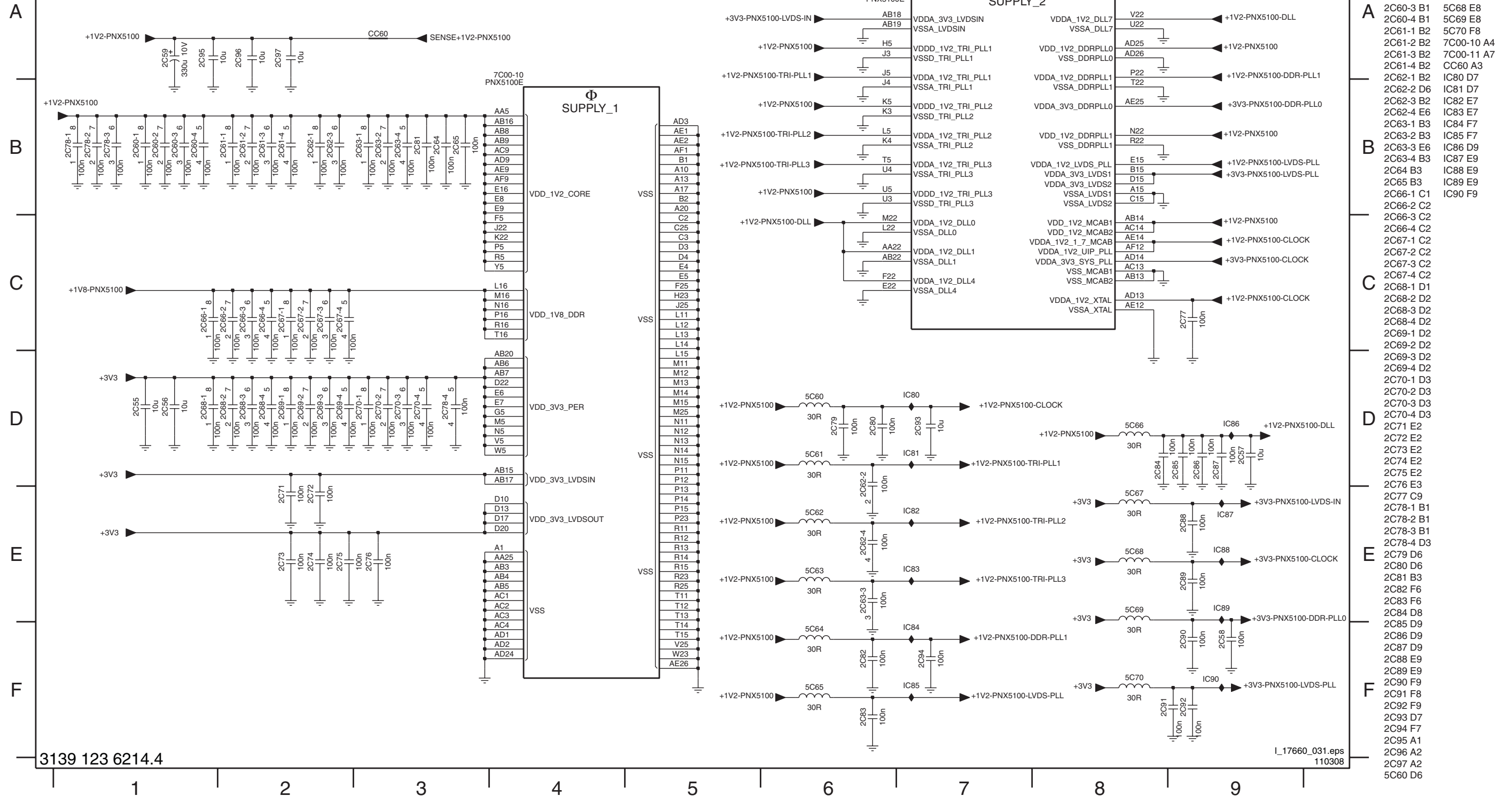
C

D

E



## B05C PNX5100: POWER



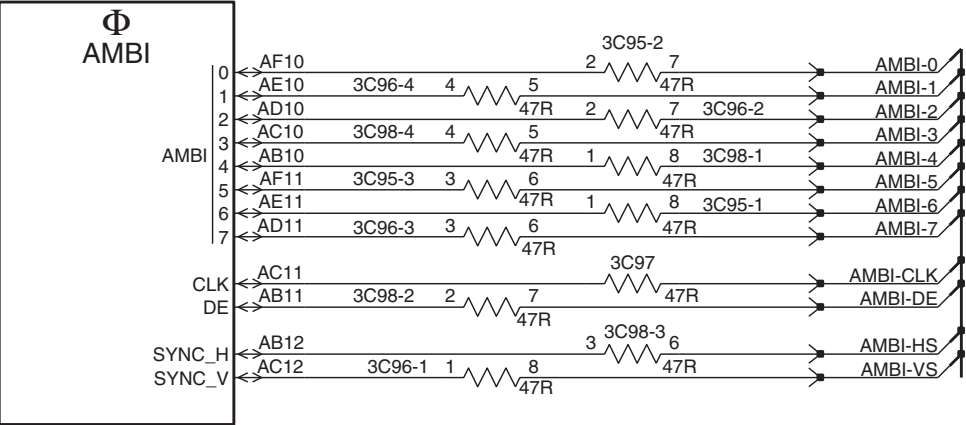
SSB: PNX5100: AmbiLight

**B05D** PNX5100: AMBILIGHT

**B05D**

- 3C95-1 B5
- 3C95-2 B4
- 3C95-3 B5
- 3C95-4 B4
- 3C96-1 B5
- 3C96-2 B4
- 3C96-3 B5
- 3C96-4 B4
- 3C97 B5
- 3C98-2 C4
- 3C98-3 C5
- 3C98-4 C4
- 7C00-7 B3

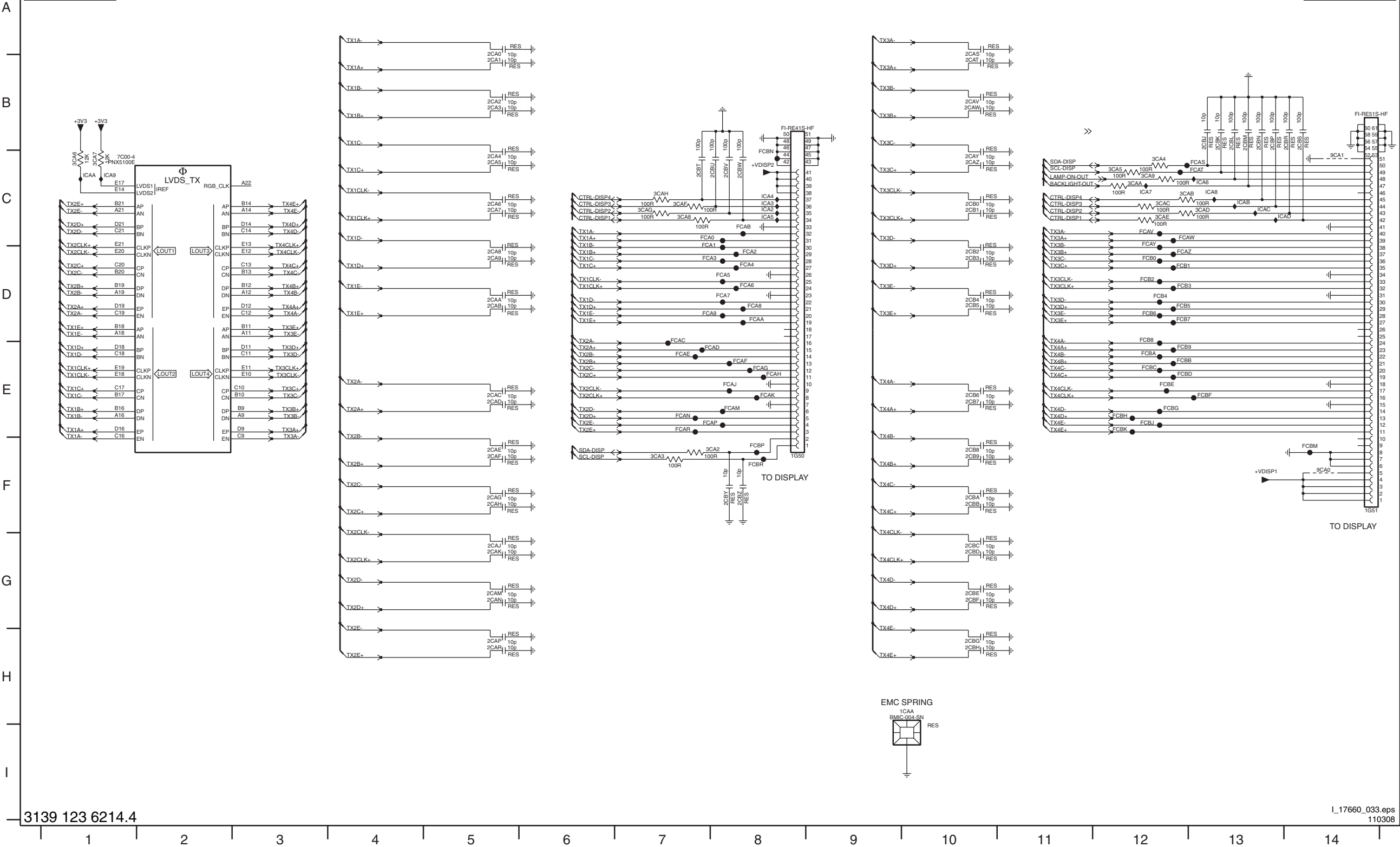
7C00-7  
PNX5100E



SSB: PNX5100: LVDS

B05E PNX5100: LVDS

B05E



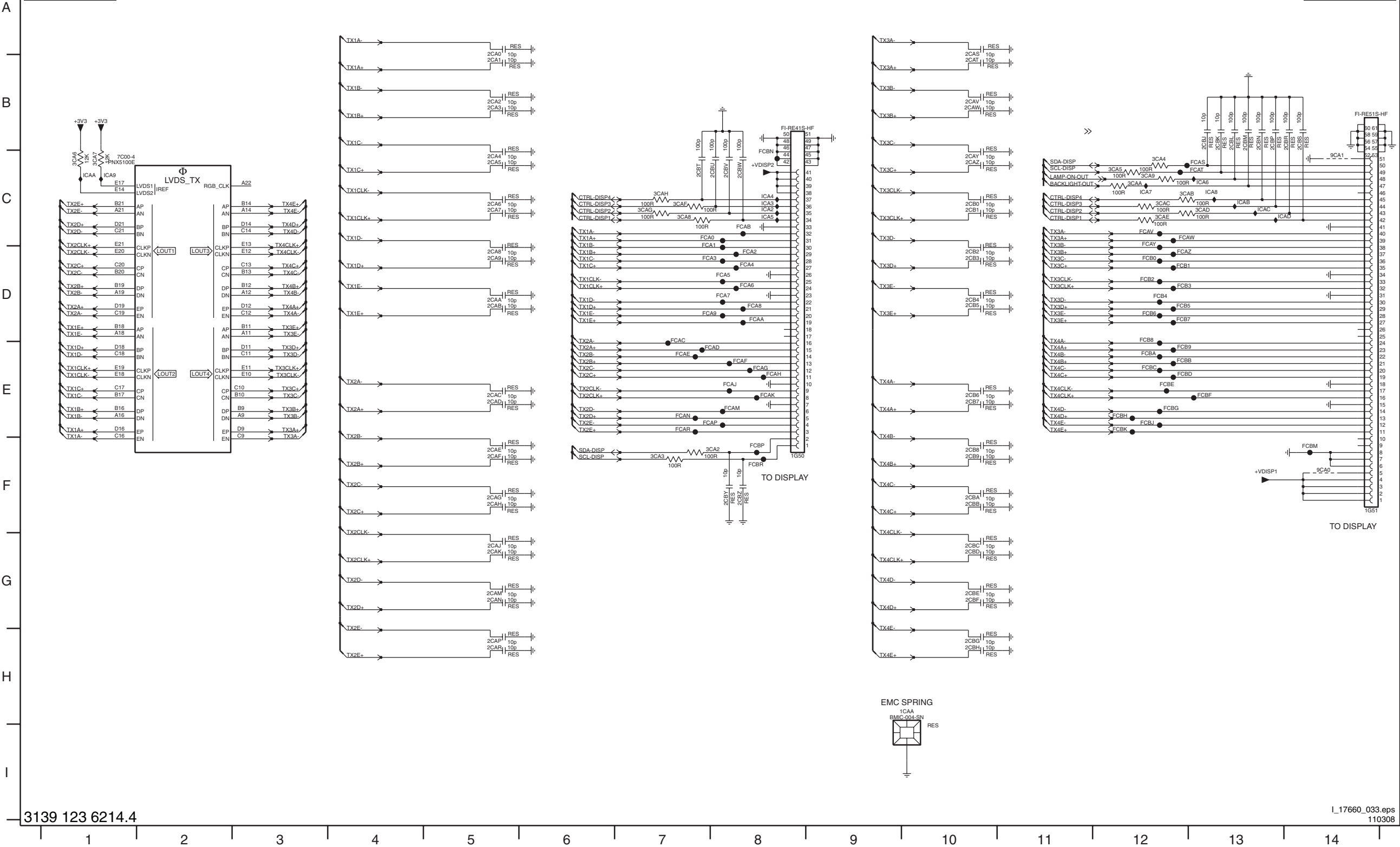
- 1CAA H10
- 1G50 F8
- 1G51 F14
- 2CA0 B5
- 2CA1 B5
- 2CA2 B5
- 2CA3 B5
- 2CA4 C5
- 2CA5 C5
- 2CA6 C5
- 2CA7 C5
- 2CA8 D5
- 2CA9 D5
- 2CAA D5
- 2CAB D5
- 2CAC E5
- 2CAD E5
- 2CAE F5
- 2CAF F5
- 2CAG F5
- 2CAH F5
- 2CAJ G5
- 2CAK G5
- 2CAM G5
- 2CAN G5
- 2CAP H5
- 2CAR H5
- 2CAS B10
- 2CAT B10
- 2CAV B10
- 2CAW B10
- 2CAX B10
- 2CB0 C10
- 2CB1 C10
- 2CB2 D10
- 2CB3 D10
- 2CB4 D10
- 2CB5 D10
- 2CB6 E10
- 2CB7 E10
- 2CB8 F10
- 2CB9 F10
- 2CBA F10
- 2CBB F10
- 2CBC G10
- 2CBD G10
- 2CBE G10
- 2CBF G10
- 2CBG H10
- 2CBH H10
- 2CBJ B13
- 2CBK B13
- 2CBL B13
- 2CBM B13
- 2CBN B13
- 2CBP B13
- 2CBR B14
- 2CBS B14
- 2CBT C7
- 2CBV C8
- 2CBW C8
- 2CBY F8
- 2CBZ F8
- 3CA2 F8
- 3CA3 F7
- 3CA4 C12
- 3CA5 C12
- 3CA6 C1
- 3CA7 C1
- 3CA8 C7
- 3CA9 C12
- 3CAA C12
- 3CAB C12
- 3CAC C12
- 3CAD C13
- 3CAE C12
- 3CAF C7
- 3CAG C7
- 3CAH C7
- 7C00-4 C1
- 9CA0 F14
- 9CA1 C14
- FCA0 C7
- FCA1 D7
- FCA2 D8
- FCA3 D7
- FCA4 D8
- FCA5 D8
- FCA6 D8
- FCA7 D8
- FCA8 D8
- FCA9 D7
- FCAA D8
- FCAB D8
- FCAC E7
- FCAD E8
- FCAE E7
- FCAF E8
- FCAG E8
- FAH E8
- FCAJ E8
- FCAK E8
- FCAM E8
- FCAN E7
- FCAP E7
- FCAS C13
- FCAT C13
- FCAY C12
- FCAY D12
- FCAY D12
- FCB0 D12
- FCB1 D12
- FCB2 D12
- FCB3 D12
- FCB4 D12
- FCB5 D12
- FCB6 D12
- FCB7 D12
- FCB8 E12
- FCB9 E12
- FCBA E12
- FCBB E12
- FCBC E12
- FCBD E12
- FCBE E12
- FCBF E13
- FCBG E12
- FCBH E12
- FCBJ E12
- FCBK E12
- FCBM F14
- FCBN C8
- FCBR F8
- FCBR F8
- ICA2 C8
- ICA3 C8
- ICA4 C8
- ICA5 C8
- ICA6 C13
- ICA7 C12
- ICA8 C13
- ICA9 C1
- ICAA C13
- ICAB C13
- ICAC C13
- ICAD C14



SSB: PNX5100: LVDS

B05E PNX5100: LVDS

B05E



- 1CAA H10
- 1G50 F8
- 1G51 F14
- 2CA0 B5
- 2CA1 B5
- 2CA2 B5
- 2CA3 B5
- 2CA4 C5
- 2CA5 C5
- 2CA6 C5
- 2CA7 C5
- 2CA8 D5
- 2CA9 D5
- 2CAA D5
- 2CAB D5
- 2CAC E5
- 2CAD E5
- 2CAE F5
- 2CAF F5
- 2CAG F5
- 2CAH F5
- 2CAJ G5
- 2CAK G5
- 2CAM G5
- 2CAN G5
- 2CAP H5
- 2CAR H5
- 2CAS B10
- 2CAT B10
- 2CAV B10
- 2CAW B10
- 2CAX B10
- 2CB0 C10
- 2CB1 C10
- 2CB2 D10
- 2CB3 D10
- 2CB4 D10
- 2CB5 D10
- 2CB6 E10
- 2CB7 E10
- 2CB8 F10
- 2CB9 F10
- 2CBA F10
- 2CBB F10
- 2CBC G10
- 2CBD G10
- 2CBE G10
- 2CBF G10
- 2CBG H10
- 2CBH H10
- 2CBJ B13
- 2CBK B13
- 2CBL B13
- 2CBM B13
- 2CBN B13
- 2CBP B13
- 2CBR B14
- 2CBS B14
- 2CBT C7
- 2CBV C8
- 2CBW C8
- 2CBY F8
- 2CBZ F8
- 3CA2 F8
- 3CA3 F7
- 3CA4 C12
- 3CA5 C12
- 3CA6 C1
- 3CA7 C1
- 3CA8 C7
- 3CA9 C12
- 3CAA C12
- 3CAB C12
- 3CAC C12
- 3CAD C13
- 3CAE C12
- 3CAF C7
- 3CAG C7
- 3CAH C7
- 7C00-4 C1
- 9CA0 F14
- 9CA1 C14
- FCA0 C7
- FCA1 D7
- FCA2 D8
- FCA3 D7
- FCA4 D8
- FCA5 D8
- FCA6 D8
- FCA7 D8
- FCA8 D8
- FCA9 D7
- FCAA D8
- FCAB D8
- FCAC E7
- FCAD E8
- FCAE E7
- FCAF E8
- FCAG E8
- FAH E8
- FCAJ E8
- FCAK E8
- FCAM E8
- FCAN E7
- FCAP E7
- FCAS C13
- FCAT C13
- FCAY C12
- FCAY D12
- FCAY D12
- FCB0 D12
- FCB1 D12
- FCB2 D12
- FCB3 D12
- FCB4 D12
- FCB5 D12
- FCB6 D12
- FCB7 D12
- FCB8 E12
- FCB9 E12
- FCBA E12
- FCBB E12
- FCBC E12
- FCBD E12
- FCBE E12
- FCBF E13
- FCBG E12
- FCBH E12
- FCBJ E12
- FCBK E12
- FCBM F14
- FCBN C8
- FCBR F8
- FCBR F8
- ICA2 C8
- ICA3 C8
- ICA4 C8
- ICA5 C8
- ICA6 C13
- ICA7 C12
- ICA8 C13
- ICA9 C1
- ICAA C13
- ICAB C13
- ICAC C13
- ICAD C14

SSB: PNX5100: Control

B05F PNX5100: CONTROL

B05F

- 1CD0 A2
- 2CD0 A2
- 2CD1 A2
- 3CD0 B2
- 3CD1-1 C2
- 3CD1-2 C2
- 3CD1-3 C2
- 3CD1-4 C1
- 3CD2 C2
- 3CD7 B5
- 3CD8 B5
- 3CD9 B5
- 3CDA B5
- 3CDB D7
- 3CDC D6
- 3CDD D6
- 7C00-1 A3
- 7CD0 C4
- 9CD0 D7
- FCD0 B3
- FCD1 B3
- FCD2 B3
- FCD3 B3
- FCD4 B3
- FCD6 D5
- FCD8 B3
- ICD8 B3

A

B

C

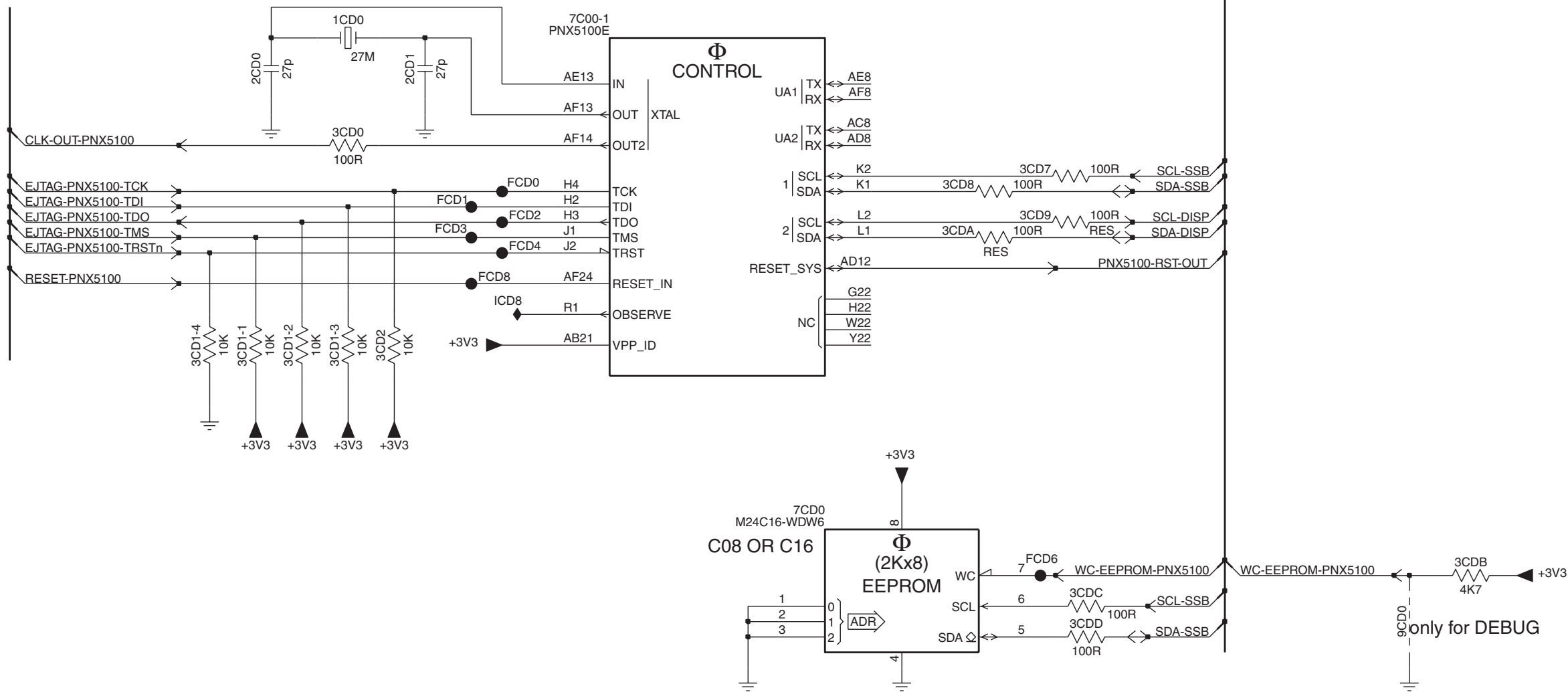
D

A

B

C

D



SSB: PNX5100: PCI

**B05G** PNX5100: PCI

**B05G**

3CF1 C5  
3CFK-1 B5  
3CFK-2 B5  
3CFK-3 B5  
3CFL-1 B5  
3CFL-2 B5  
3CFL-3 B5  
3CFN B5  
7C00-2 A3  
IC50 C5  
IC51 C5

A

A

B

B

C

C

D

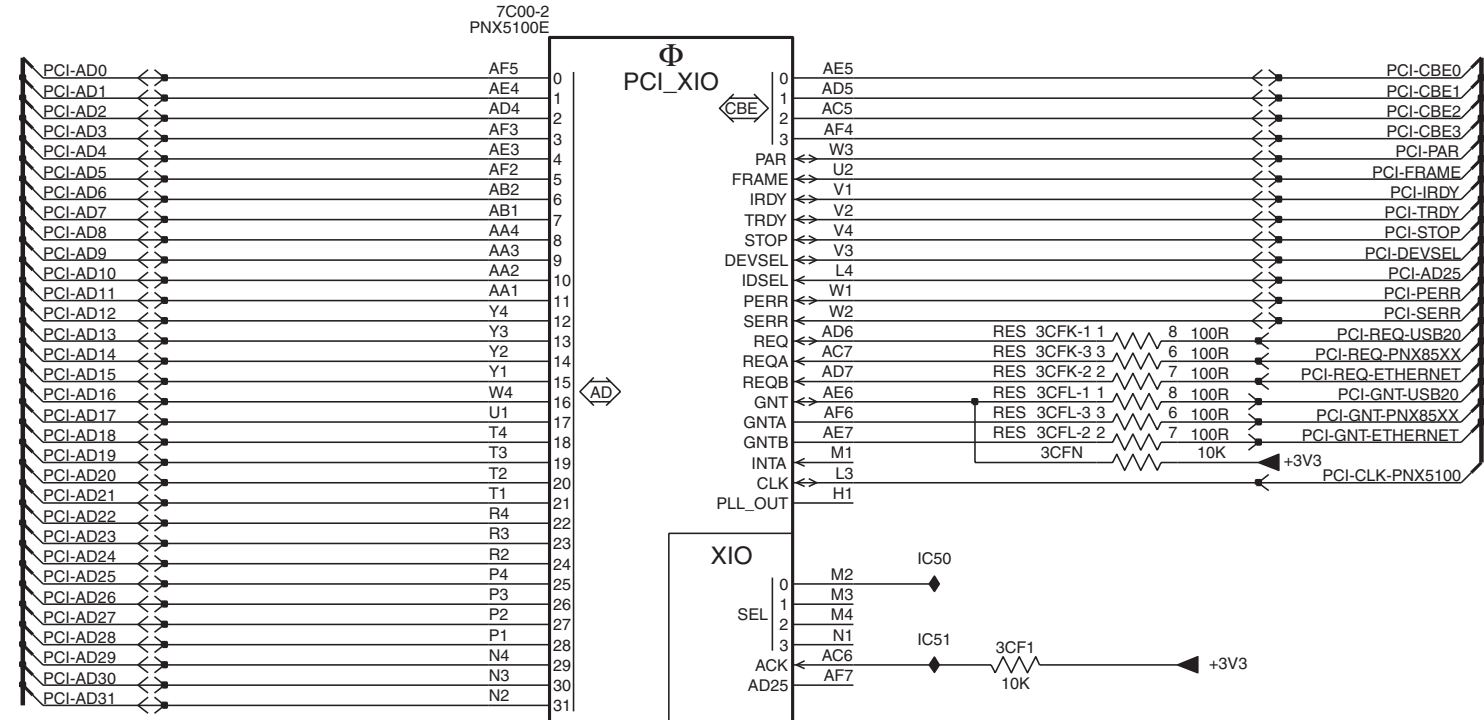
D

E

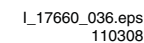
E

F

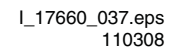
F



## B05H PNX5100: DISPLAY-INTERFACING

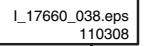


1CJ0 A3    3CJ0 C3    3CJ1 C3    6CJ0 C3    7CJ0 D3    9CJ0 B3    FCJ0 B3



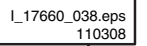
This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 28 horizontal blue or grey lines spaced evenly apart, typical of notebook paper. The lines extend across the entire width of the page, leaving small margins at the top and bottom. There are no vertical lines, text, or other markings on the page.

# B06A FPGA AMBILIGHT

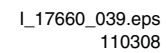




# B06A FPGA AMBILIGHT



1M01 E4	2FA2 A2	3FA0 A2	3FA4 E2	3FAG C1	9FA0 B2	FFA1 A3	FFA5 B3	IFA0 A2	IFA4 E2
1M20 B4	2FA3 B2	3FA1 A2	3FAD B1	5FA0 E1	9FA3 B1	FFA2 B3	FFA6 E3	IFA1 A2	IFAC E1
2FA0 A2	2FA4 B2	3FA2 B2	3FAE B1	7FA1 C1	9FA4 D1	FFA3 B3	FFAA B4	IFA2 B2	IFAD B1
2FA1 A2	2FA5 E2	3FA3 B2	3FAF C1	7FA2 D1	FFA0 A3	FFA4 B3	FFAB E4	IFA3 B2	IFAE D1



This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 28 horizontal blue or grey lines spaced evenly apart, typical of notebook paper. The lines extend across the entire width of the page, leaving small margins at the top and bottom. There are no vertical lines, text, or other markings on the page.

**B06C** SUPPLY



D

SSB: CI: PCMCIA Connector

1P00-A B1	2P16 C8	3P10-2 A5	3P13-2 A5	3P20 D2	3P26-1 E6	3P26-4 E6	3P27-3 E6	3P80-2 B9	3P81 B8	3P82-3 D9	3P83-4 D8	3P84-3 E8	3P85-2 E8	3P86 E8	7P15 A8	FP05 D6	IP02 A6	IP05 A6	IP18 D2
1P00-B B5	3P09 A2	3P12 A5	3P13-3 A5	3P24 D6	3P26-2 E6	3P27-1 E6	3P27-4 E6	3P80-3 B9	3P82-1 D9	3P82-4 D8	3P84-1 E8	3P84-4 E8	3P85-3 E8	3P87 E8	7P16 C8	IP00 A6	IP03 A6	IP08 D2	
2P15 A8	3P10-1 A5	3P13-1 A5	3P13-4 A5	3P25 E6	3P26-3 E6	3P27-2 E6	3P80-1 B8	3P80-4 B8	3P82-2 D8	3P83-3 D9	3P84-2 E8	3P85-1 E8	3P85-4 E8	3P88 E8	FP04 A2	IP01 A6	IP04 A6	IP09 C9	

B07A

CI: PCMCIA CONNECTOR

B07A

A

B

C

D

E

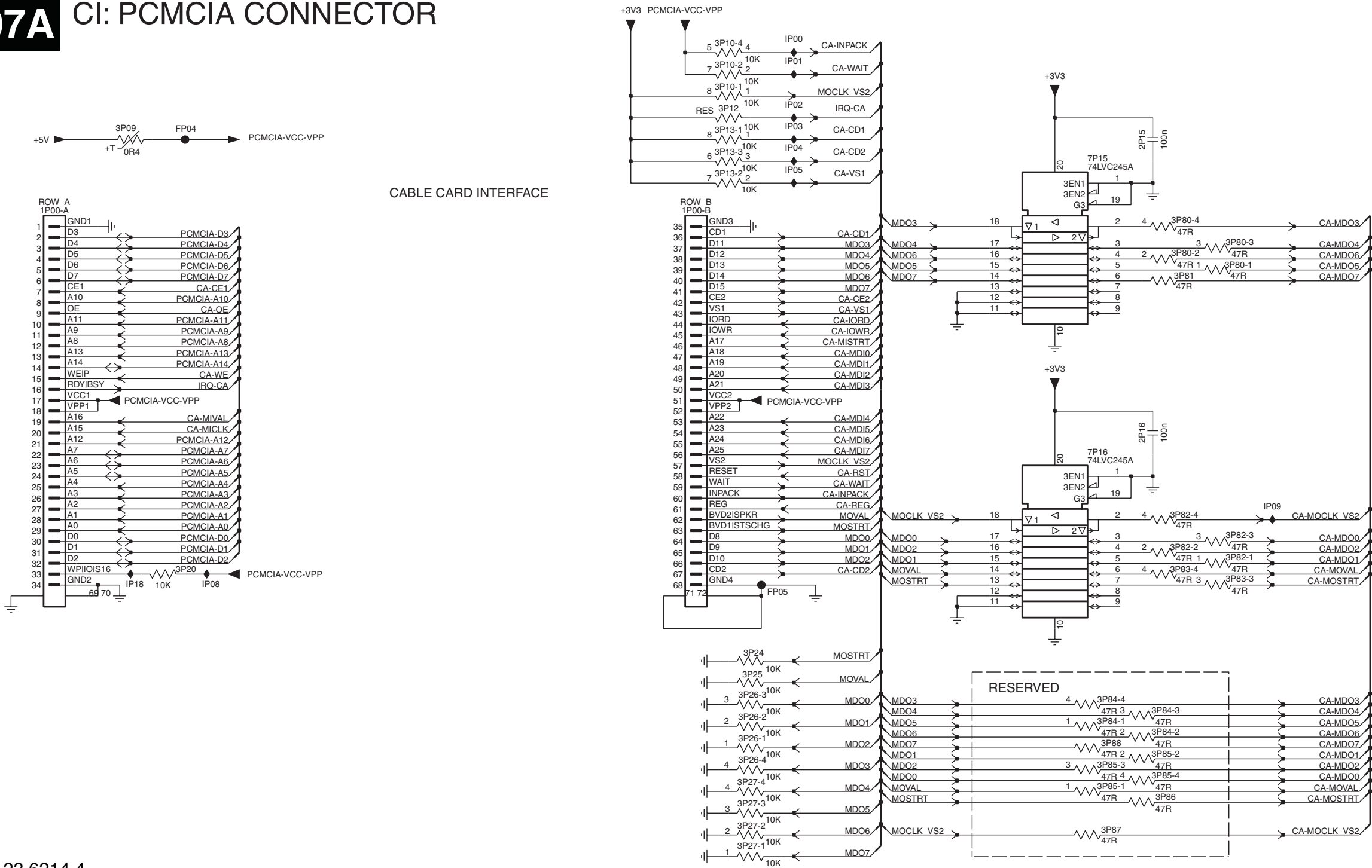
A

B

C

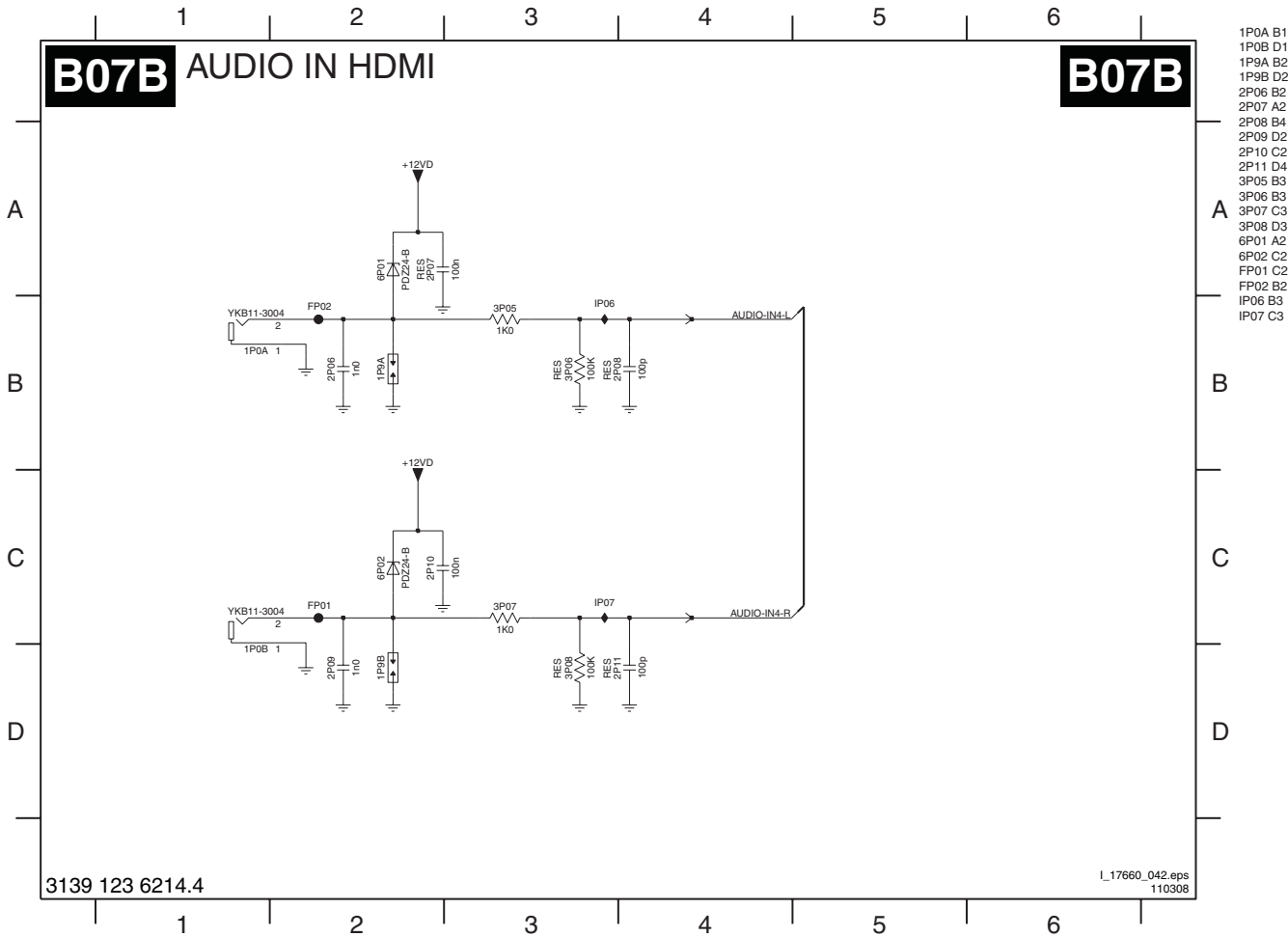
D

E

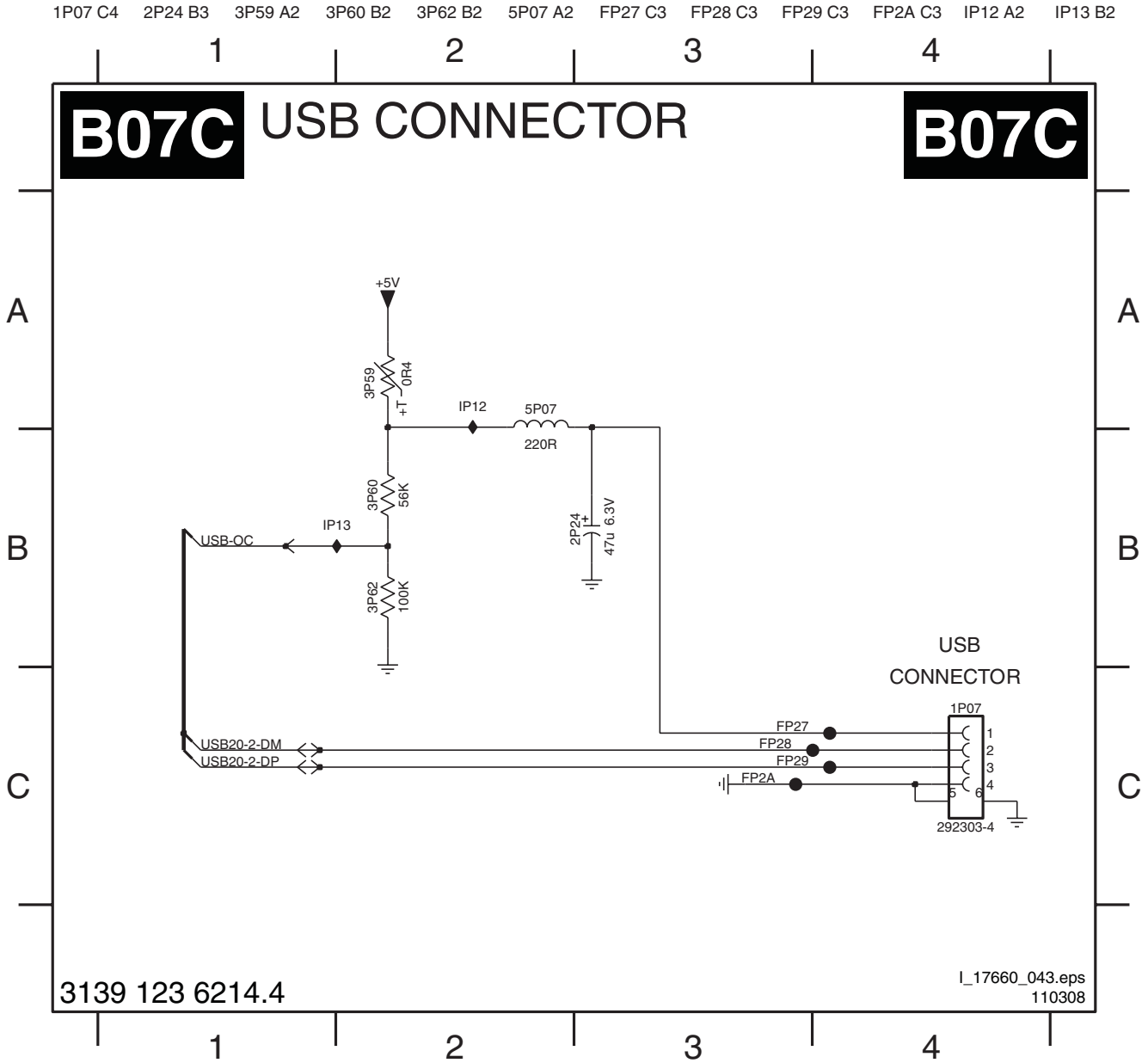


3139 123 6214.4

SSB: Audio-In HDMI



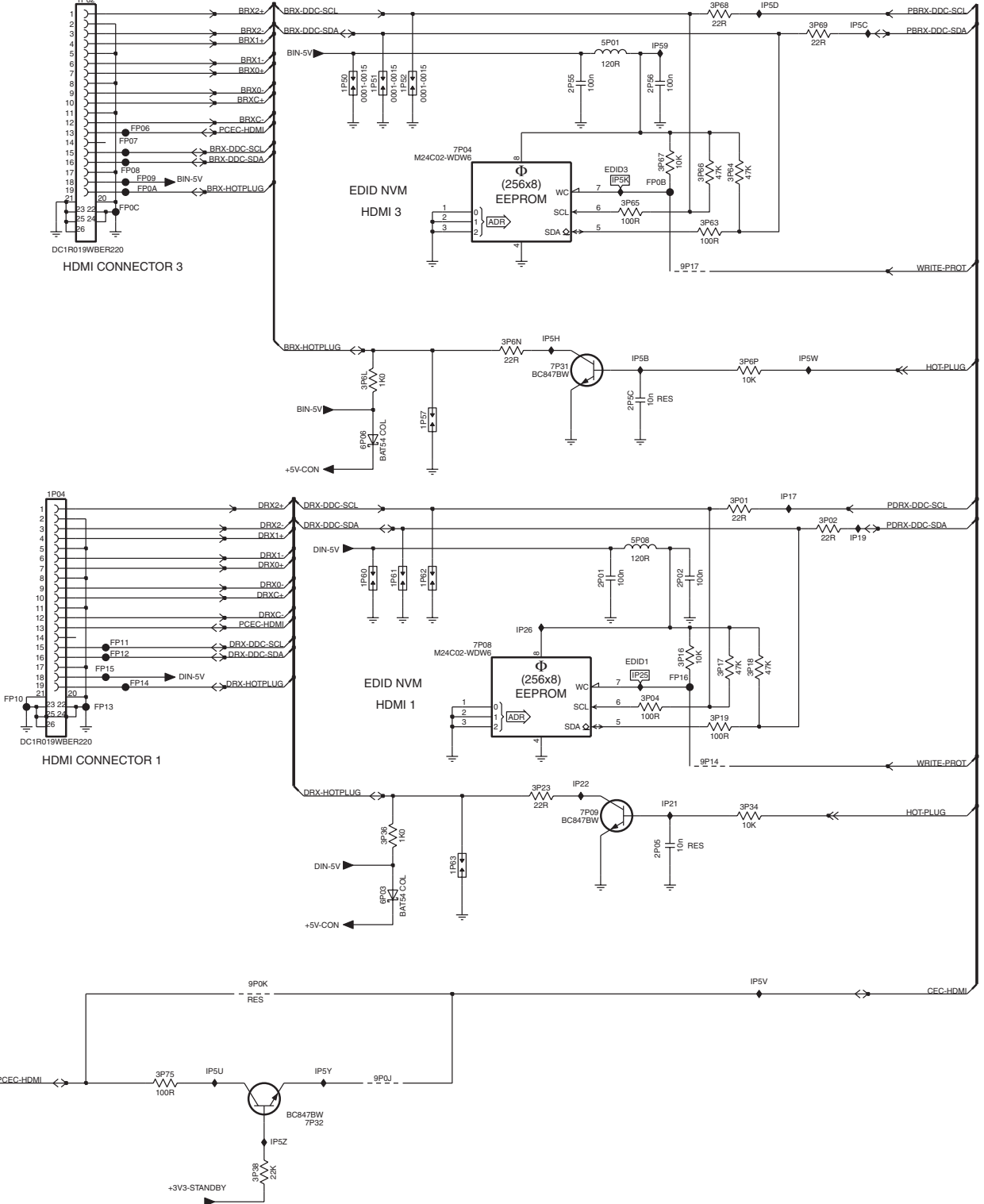
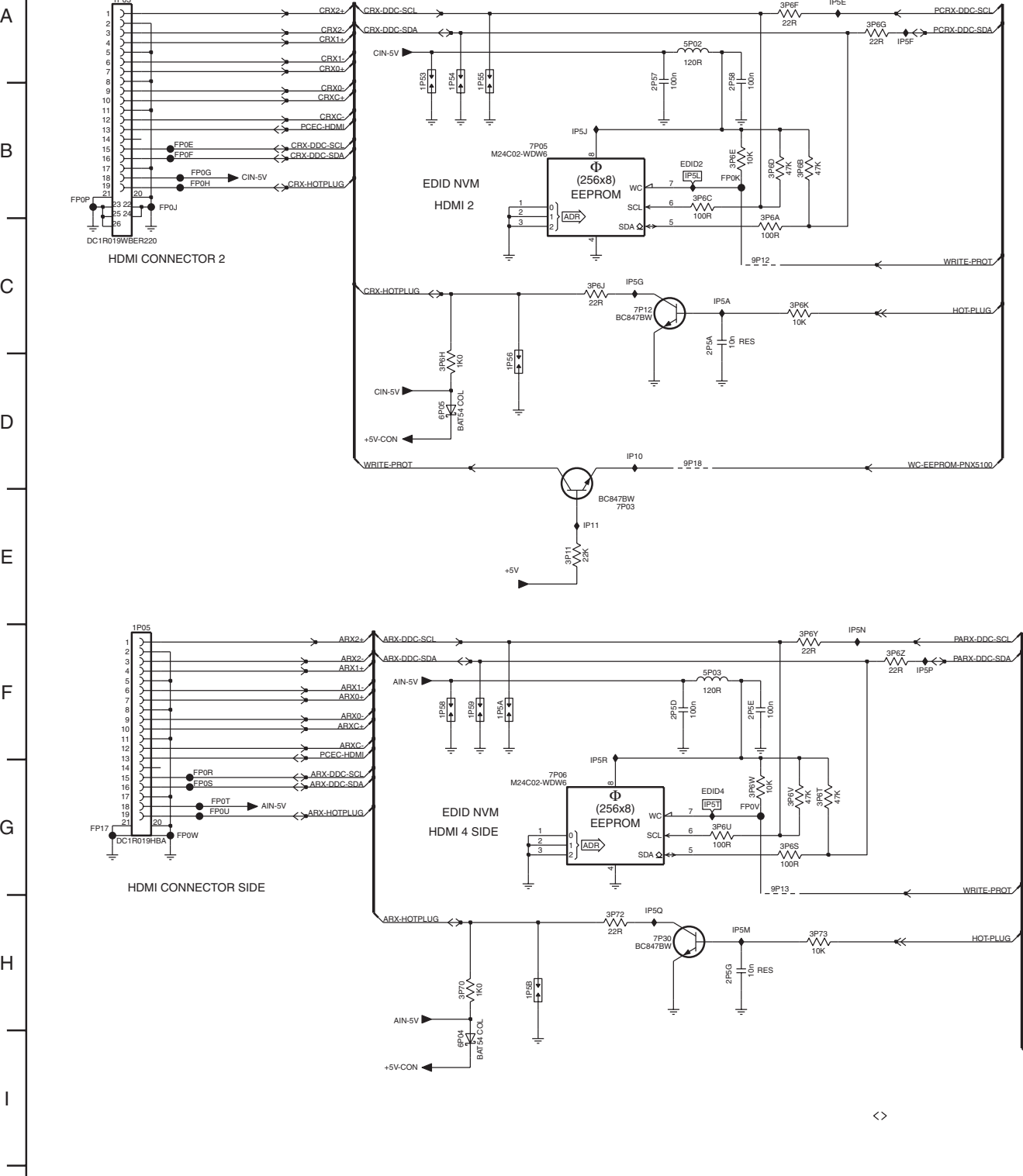
SSB: USB Connector



SSB: HDMI

B07D HDMI

B07D



- 1P02 A8
- 1P03 A1
- 1P04 D8
- 1P05 F1
- 1P50 A10
- 1P51 A10
- 1P52 A11
- 1P53 A3
- 1P54 A3
- 1P55 A4
- 1P56 D4
- 1P57 D11
- 1P58 F3
- 1P59 F4
- 1P5A F4
- 1P5B H4
- 1P60 E10
- 1P61 E11
- 1P62 E11
- 1P63 G11
- 2P01 E12
- 2P02 E13
- 2P05 G12
- 2P55 A12
- 2P56 A12
- 2P57 A5
- 2P58 A5
- 2P5A C5
- 2P5C D12
- 2P5D F5
- 2P5E F6
- 2P5G H5
- 3P01 E13
- 3P02 E14
- 3P04 F12
- 3P11 E4
- 3P16 F13
- 3P17 F13
- 3P18 F13
- 3P19 F13
- 3P23 G12
- 3P34 G13
- 3P36 G10
- 3P38 I10
- 3P63 C13
- 3P64 B13
- 3P65 B12
- 3P66 B13
- 3P67 B12
- 3P68 A13
- 3P69 A14
- 3P6A C6
- 3P6B B6
- 3P6C B5
- 3P6D B6
- 3P6E B5
- 3P6F A6
- 3P6G A6
- 3P6H D3
- 3P6J C4
- 3P6K C6
- 3P6L D10
- 3P6N C11
- 3P6P D13
- 3P6S G6
- 3P6T G5
- 3P6U G5
- 3P6V G6
- 3P6W G6
- 3P6Y F6
- 3P6Z F7
- 3P70 H3
- 3P72 H5
- 3P73 H6
- 3P75 I9
- 5P01 A12
- 5P02 A5
- 5P03 F5
- 5P08 E12
- 6P03 G10
- 6P04 I3
- 6P05 D3
- 6P06 D10
- 7P03 E5
- 7P04 B11
- 7P05 B4
- 7P06 G4
- 7P08 F11
- 7P09 G12
- 7P12 C5
- 7P30 H5
- 7P31 D12
- 7P32 I10
- 8P0J I10
- 9P0K H10
- 9P12 C6
- 9P13 G6
- 9P14 F13
- 9P17 C13
- 9P18 D5
- 9P19 D5
- 9P20 B9
- 9P21 B9
- 9P22 B9
- 9P23 B9
- 9P24 B9
- 9P25 B9
- 9P26 B9
- 9P27 B9
- 9P28 B9
- 9P29 B9
- 9P30 B9
- 9P31 B9
- 9P32 B9
- 9P33 B9
- 9P34 B9
- 9P35 B9
- 9P36 B9
- 9P37 B9
- 9P38 B9
- 9P39 B9
- 9P40 B9
- 9P41 B9
- 9P42 B9
- 9P43 B9
- 9P44 B9
- 9P45 B9
- 9P46 B9
- 9P47 B9
- 9P48 B9
- 9P49 B9
- 9P50 B9
- 9P51 B9
- 9P52 B9
- 9P53 B9
- 9P54 B9
- 9P55 B9
- 9P56 B9
- 9P57 B9
- 9P58 B9
- 9P59 B9
- 9P60 B9
- 9P61 B9
- 9P62 B9
- 9P63 B9
- 9P64 B9
- 9P65 B9
- 9P66 B9
- 9P67 B9
- 9P68 B9
- 9P69 B9
- 9P70 B9
- 9P71 B9
- 9P72 B9
- 9P73 B9
- 9P74 B9
- 9P75 B9
- 9P76 B9
- 9P77 B9
- 9P78 B9
- 9P79 B9
- 9P80 B9
- 9P81 B9
- 9P82 B9
- 9P83 B9
- 9P84 B9
- 9P85 B9
- 9P86 B9
- 9P87 B9
- 9P88 B9
- 9P89 B9
- 9P90 B9
- 9P91 B9
- 9P92 B9
- 9P93 B9
- 9P94 B9
- 9P95 B9
- 9P96 B9
- 9P97 B9
- 9P98 B9
- 9P99 B9
- 9P100 B9

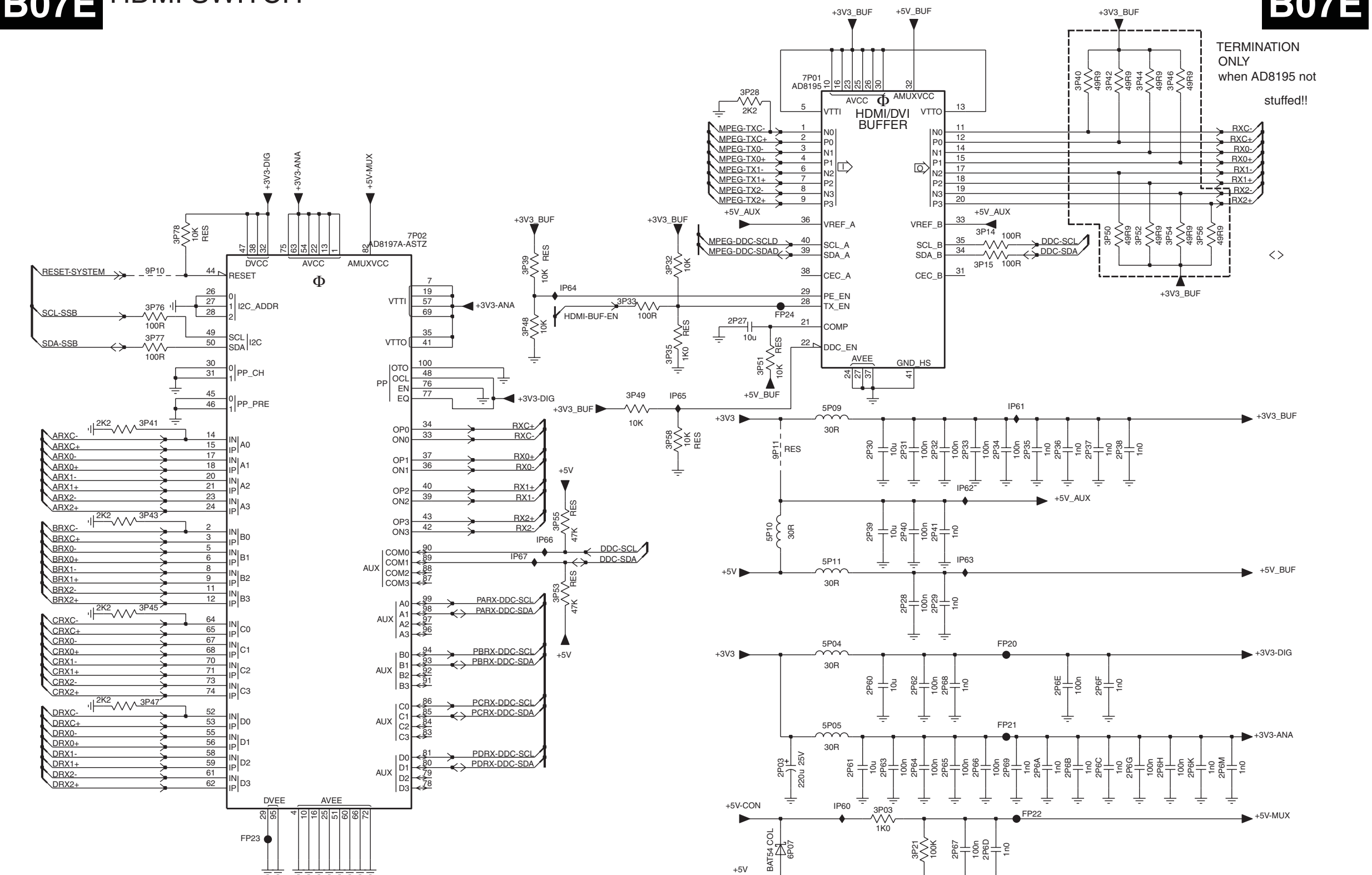


SSB: HDMI Switch

B07E HDMI SWITCH

B07E

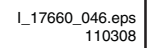
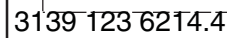
- 2P03 F6
- 2P27 C5
- 2P28 E7
- 2P29 E7
- 2P30 D6
- 2P31 D7
- 2P32 D7
- 2P33 D7
- 2P34 D7
- 2P35 D7
- 2P36 D8
- 2P37 D8
- 2P38 D8
- 2P39 D6
- 2P40 D7
- 2P41 D7
- 2P60 E6
- 2P61 F6
- 2P62 E7
- 2P63 F6
- 2P64 F7
- 2P65 F7
- 2P66 F7
- 2P67 F7
- 2P68 E7
- 2P69 F7
- 2P6A F7
- 2P6B F8
- 2P6C F8
- 2P6D F7
- 2P6E E8
- 2P6F E8
- 2P6G F8
- 2P6H F8
- 2P6K F9
- 2P6M F9
- 3P03 F6
- 3P14 B7
- 3P15 B7
- 3P21 F7
- 3P28 A5
- 3P32 B5
- 3P33 B5
- 3P35 C5
- 3P39 B4
- 3P40 A8
- 3P41 C1
- 3P42 A8
- 3P43 D1
- 3P44 A8
- 3P45 E1
- 3P46 A8
- 3P47 E1
- 3P48 C4
- 3P49 C5
- 3P50 B8
- 3P51 C6
- 3P52 B8
- 3P53 E4
- 3P54 B8
- 3P55 D4
- 3P56 B9
- 3P58 C5
- 3P76 C1
- 3P77 C1
- 3P78 B1
- 5P04 E6
- 5P05 E6
- 5P09 C6
- 5P10 D6
- 5P11 D6
- 6P07 F6
- 7P01 A6
- 7P02 B3
- 9P10 B1
- 9P11 D6
- FP20 E7
- FP21 E7
- FP22 F7
- FP23 F2
- FP24 C6
- IP60 F6
- IP61 C7
- IP62 D7
- IP63 D7
- IP64 B4
- IP65 C5
- IP66 D4
- IP67 D4



3139 123 6214.4

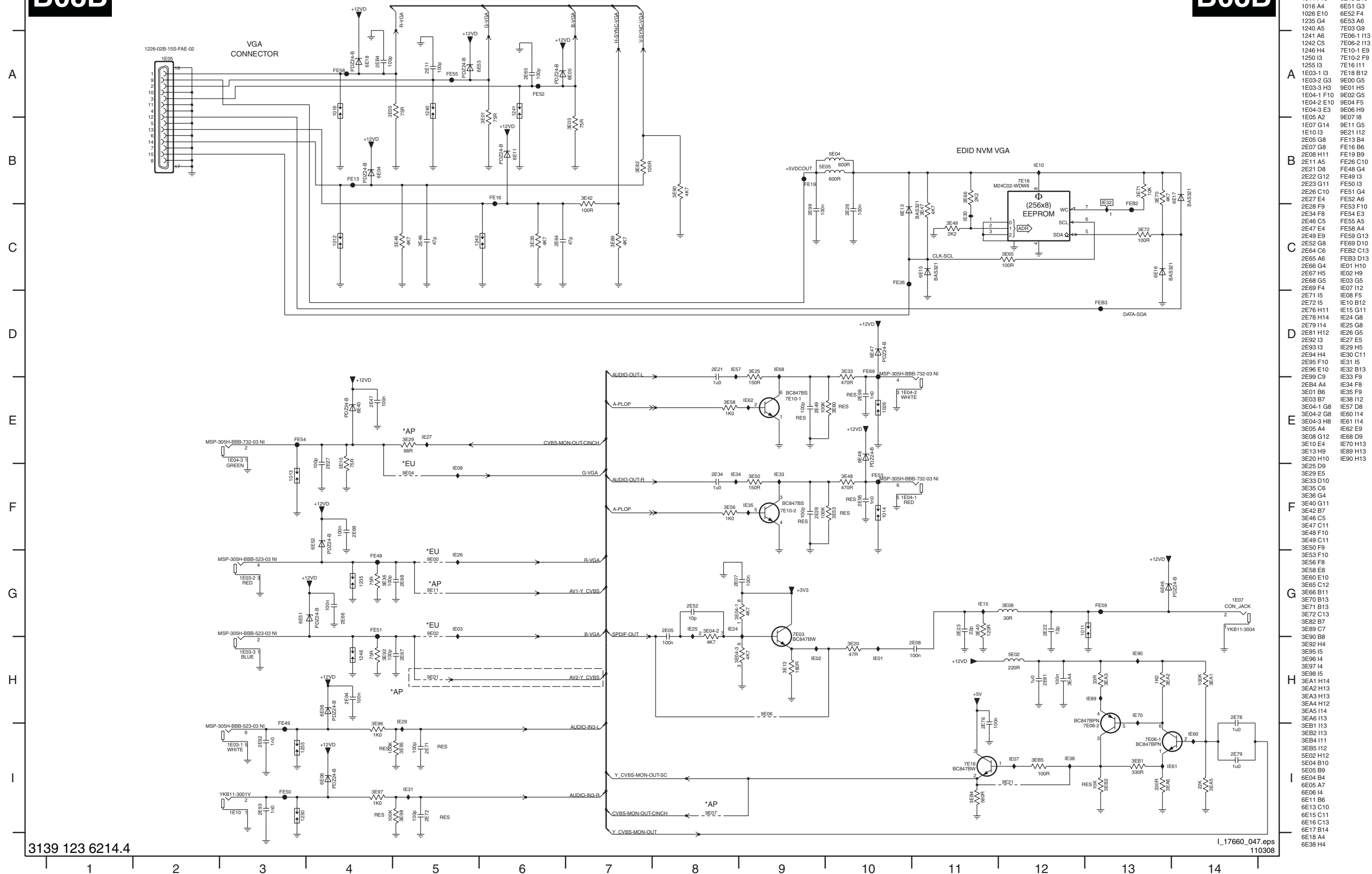
L\_17660\_045.eps  
110308

## B08A ANALOGUE EXTERNALS A

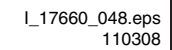


1001 E11	6E12 B6
1009 D12	6E14 C6
1015 C12	6E22 E12
1022 A6	6E23 D11
1023 B6	6E24 D6
1024 C6	6E26 F11
1025 D6	6E28 G11
1026 D6	6E29 H12
1028 E8	6E30 J11
1E00 A12	6E31 J6
1E01 C14	6E32 I11
1E02 D8	6E34 F6
1E12 D11	6E35 G6
1E13 G7	6E36 I6
1E16 G7	6E37 I5
1E18 F11	7E01 A 2
1E19 G11	7E01 2 B2
1E22 I13	7E02 D2
1E23 J11	7E04 J11
1E24 J6	7E05 H1
1E25 I11	7E09 H11
1E26 I7	7E14 H6
1E27 I6	7E15 D3
1E31 B12	9E10 C12
2E01 A11	9E20 H10
2E02 H11	F6E0 A7
2E04 C11	F6E1 B7
2E06 B11	F6E2 C7
2E07 D11	F6E3 E7
2E12 G12	F6E4 E7
2E13 H6	F6E5 E7
2E14 F12	F6E6 E7
2E15 D12	F6E7 F7
2E16 D5	F6E8 D7
2E17 G6	F670 C13
2E18 E12	F671 D13
2E19 G6	F672 D13
2E24 H12	F673 D13
2E25 H12	F674 D13
2E30 B5	F675 E13
2E31 D5	F676 F7
2E32 C5	F677 F7
2E33 E5	F678 G7
2E41 I6	F679 G7
2E44 I12	F680 E13
2E48 A7	F681 F13
2E50 A7	F682 F13
2E51 B7	F683 F13
2E52 B7	F684 F13
2E70 C7	F685 G13
2E73 F7	FEA0 A3
2E74 H2	FEA1 B3
2E75 D1	IE04 E1
2E77 D2	IE05 E5
2E82 C6	IE06 H6
2E83 D6	IE09 H11
2E84 F6	IE18 E10
2E85 G6	IE20 B5
2E86 A13	IE21 C5
2E87 A13	IE22 B11
2E88 B12	IE23 C11
2E89 B13	IE48 H11
2E90 C12	IE51 H5
2E91 C12	IE91 H11
2E4A A3	IE92 H2
2E4A B3	IE93 J2
2E02 D6	IE94 J1
3E06 D4	IE96 E2
3E07 D11	IE98 D2
3E11 B6	IEC0 A3
3E12 A11	IEC1 A2
3E14 C6	IEC2 B3
3E15 B11	IEC3 B2
3E16 E6	
3E17 E5	
3E18 B5	
3E19 C11	
3E21 C5	
3E22 C11	
3E24 A5	
3E27 B11	
3E28 D11	
3E30 C11	
3E31 E11	
3E32 E11	
3E34 D5	
3E37 A11	
3E38 F11	
3E44 H12	
3E45 J10	
3E51 G6	
3E52 J5	
3E54 G11	
3E55 G5	
3E59 I11	
3E61 I7	
3E62 I6	
3E64 C6	
3E68 H12	
3E69 H6	
3E73 H6	
3E99 D2	
3EA7 A2	
3EA8 B2	
3EA9 B2	
3E9B B2	
3E9B H1	
3E97 J2	
3E98 J2	
3E99 J1	
6E01 A13	
6E02 E6	
6E03 B13	
6E07 B13	
6E08 B7	
6E09 C12	
6E10 A7	

**B08B**



## B08C ANALOGUE EXTERNALS C

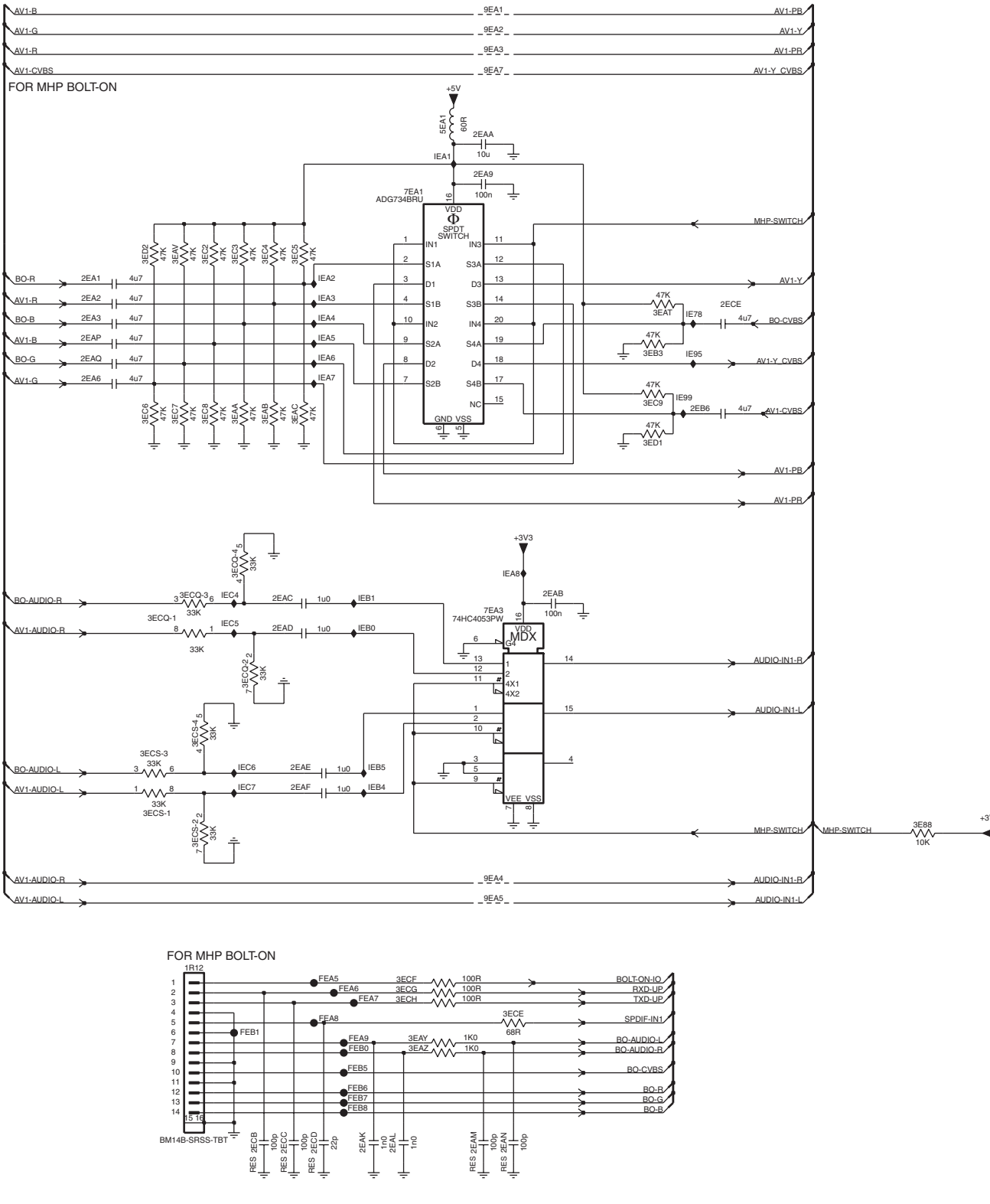
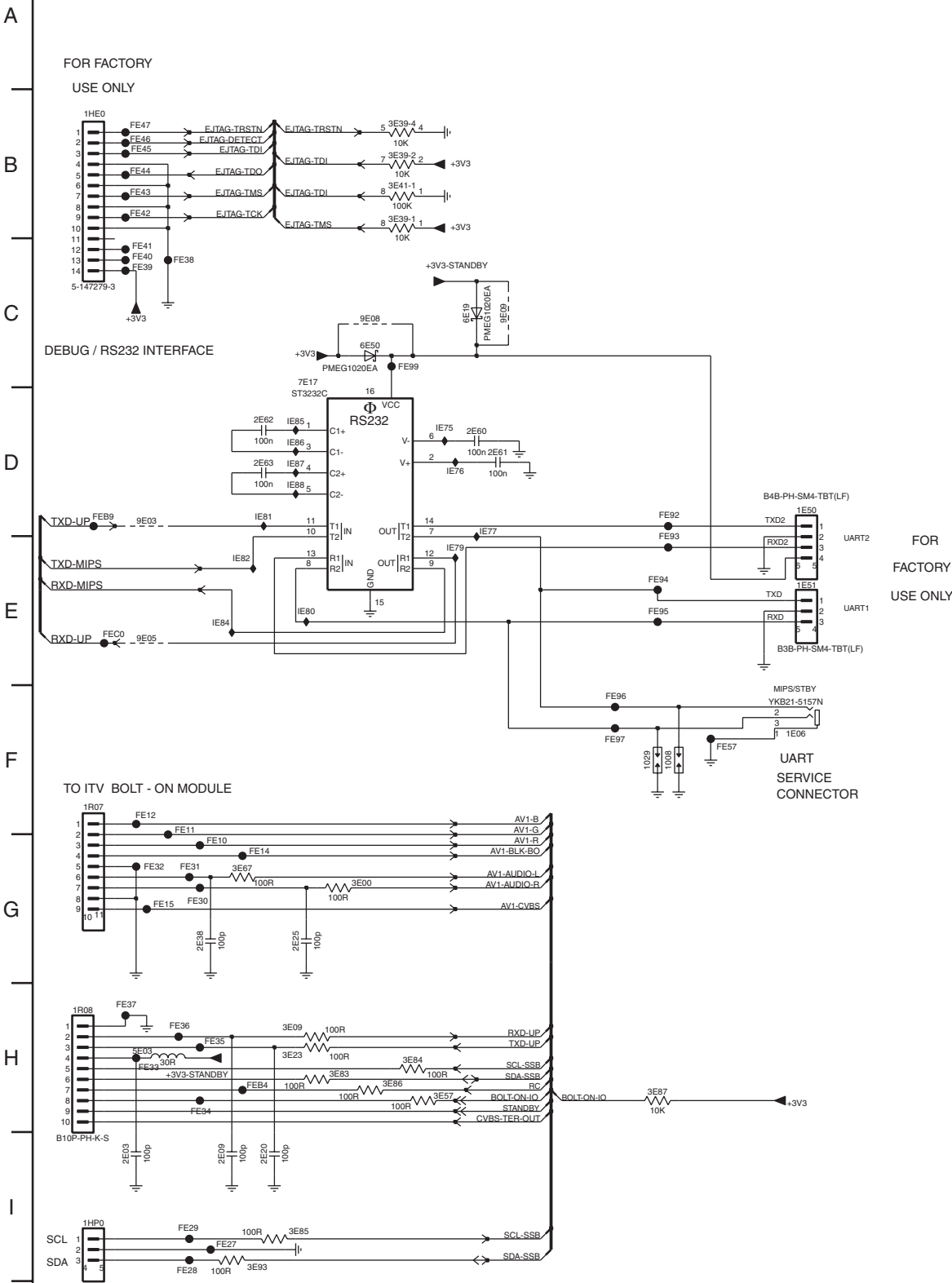


SSB: Analogue Externals D

B08D

ANALOGUE EXTERNAL D

B08D



- 1008 F4
- 1029 F4
- 1E06 F5
- 1E50 D5
- 1E51 E5
- 1HE0 B1
- 1HP0 I1
- 1R07 F1
- 1R08 H1
- 1R12 H8
- 2E03 I1
- 2E09 I1
- 2E20 I2
- 2E25 G2
- 2E38 G1
- 2E60 D3
- 2E61 D3
- 2E62 D2
- 2E63 D2
- 2EA1 C7
- 2EA2 C7
- 2EA3 C7
- 2EA4 B10
- 2EA5 B10
- 2EA6 B10
- 2EA7 C9
- 2EAD E9
- 2EAE F9
- 2EAF G9
- 2EAK I9
- 2EAL I10
- 2EAM I10
- 2EAN I10
- 2EAP C7
- 2EAQ C7
- 2EB6 D12
- 2ECB I9
- 2ECC I9
- 2ECD I9
- 2ECE C12
- 3E00 G2
- 3E09 H2
- 3E23 H2
- 3E39-1 B3
- 3E39-2 B3
- 3E39-4 B3
- 3E41-1 B3
- 3E57 H3
- 3E67 G1
- 3E83 H2
- 3E84 H3
- 3E85 I2
- 3E86 H2
- 3E87 H4
- 3E88 G13
- 3E93 I2
- 3EAA D8
- 3EAB D9
- 3EAC D9
- 3EAT C12
- 3EAV C8
- 3EAY H10
- 3EAZ H10
- 3EB3 C11
- 3EC2 C8
- 3EC3 C8
- 3EC4 C9
- 3EC5 C9
- 3EC6 D8
- 3EC7 D8
- 3EC8 D8
- 3EC9 D11
- 3ECE H10
- 3ECF H10
- 3ECG H10
- 3ECH H10
- 3ECQ-1 E8
- 3ECQ-2 F9
- 3ECQ-3 E8
- 3ECQ-4 E8
- 3ECS-1 G8
- 3ECS-2 G8
- 3ECS-3 F8
- 3ECS-4 F8
- 3ED1 D11
- 3ED2 C8
- 5E03 H1
- 5EA1 B10
- 6E19 C3
- 6E50 C2
- 7E17 C2
- 7EA1 B10
- 7EA3 E10
- 9E03 D1
- 9E05 E1
- 9E08 C2
- 9E09 C3
- 9EA1 A10
- 9EA2 A10
- 9EA3 A10
- 9EA4 G10
- 9EA5 G10
- 9EA7 A10
- FE10 G1
- FE11 F1
- FE12 F1
- FE14 C2
- FE15 G1
- FE27 I1
- FE28 I1
- FE29 I1
- FE30 G1
- FE31 G1
- FE32 G1
- FE33 H1
- FE34 H1
- FE35 H1
- FE36 H1
- FE37 H1
- FE38 C1
- FE39 C1
- FE40 C1
- FE41 C1
- FE42 B1
- FE43 B1
- FE44 B1
- FE45 B1
- FE46 B1
- FE47 B1
- FE57 F5
- FE92 D4
- FE93 E4
- FE94 E4
- FE95 E4
- FE96 F4
- FE97 F4
- FE99 C3
- FEA5 H9
- FEA6 H9
- FEA7 H9
- FEA8 H9
- FEA9 H9
- FEB0 H9
- FEB1 H9
- FEB4 H2
- FEB5 I9
- FEB6 I9
- FEB7 I9
- FEB8 I9
- FEB9 D12
- FECD E1
- IE75 D3
- IE76 D3
- IE77 D3
- IE78 C12
- IE80 E2
- IE81 D2
- IE82 E1
- IE84 E1
- IE85 D2
- IE86 D2
- IE87 D2
- IE88 D2
- IE95 C12
- IE99 D12
- IEA1 B10
- IEA2 C9
- IEA3 C9
- IEA4 C9
- IEA5 C9
- IEA6 C9
- IEA7 D9
- IEA8 E10
- IEB0 E9
- IEB1 E9
- IEB4 G9
- IEB5 F9
- IEC4 E8
- IEC5 E8
- IEC6 F9
- IEC7 G9

3139 123 6214.4

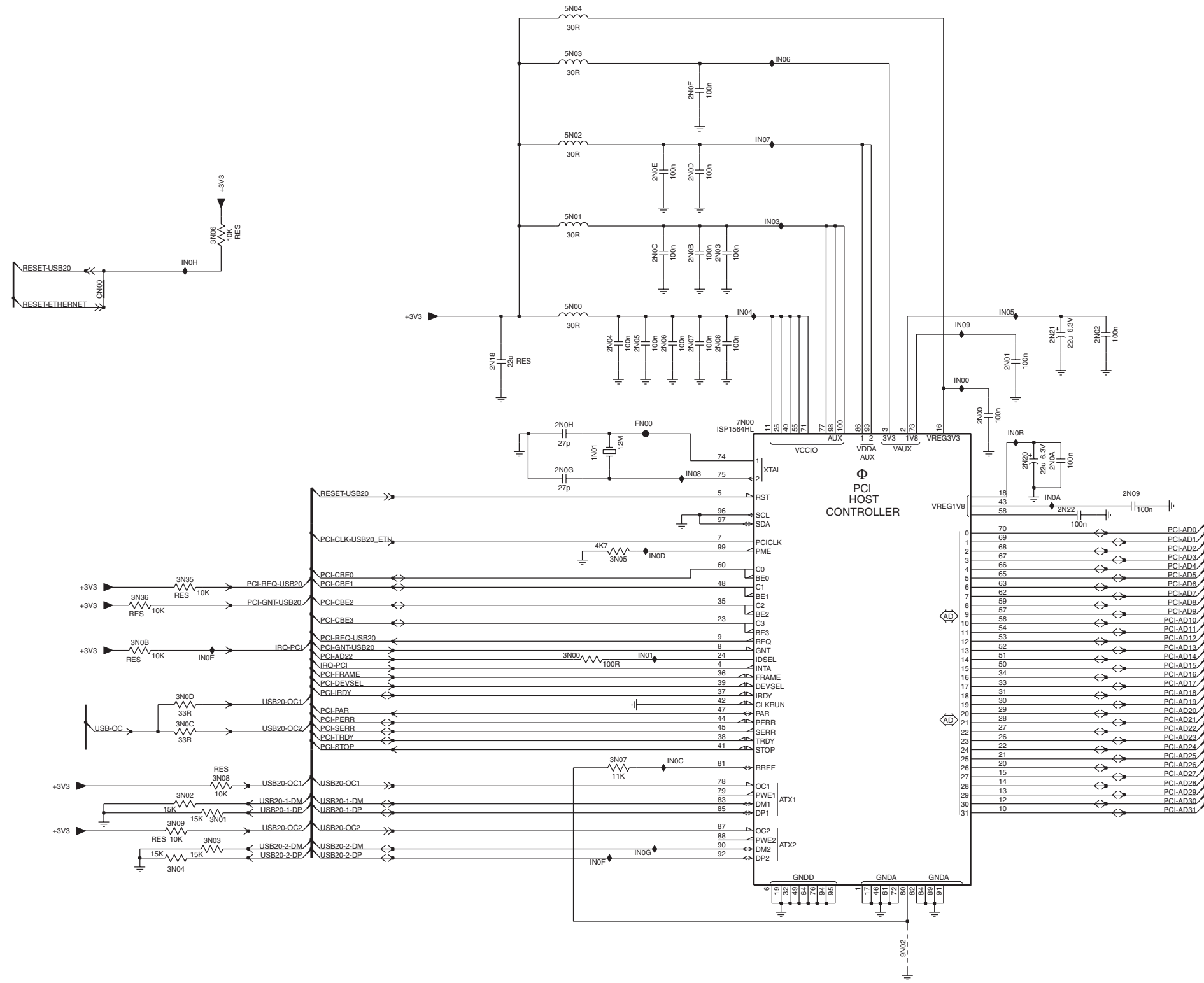
L\_17660\_049.eps  
110308

SSB: USB 2.0

B09A

USB 2.0

B09A



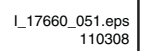
- 1N01 D6
- 2N00 D9
- 2N01 D9
- 2N02 C9
- 2N03 C6
- 2N04 C6
- 2N05 C6
- 2N06 C6
- 2N07 C6
- 2N08 C6
- 2N09 E10
- 2N0A D9
- 2N0B C6
- 2N0C C6
- 2N0D B6
- 2N0E B6
- 2N0F A6
- 2N0G D5
- 2N0H D5
- 2N18 D5
- 2N20 D9
- 2N21 C9
- 2N22 E9
- 3N00 F5
- 3N01 G3
- 3N02 G2
- 3N03 G2
- 3N04 H2
- 3N05 E6
- 3N06 C2
- 3N07 G6
- 3N08 G3
- 3N09 G2
- 3N0B F2
- 3N0C F2
- 3N0D F2
- 3N0E E2
- 3N06 E2
- 5N00 C5
- 5N01 B5
- 5N02 B5
- 5N03 A5
- 5N04 A5
- 7N00 D7
- 9N02 H8
- CN00 C2
- FN00 D6
- IN00 D8
- IN01 F6
- IN03 B7
- IN04 C7
- IN05 C9
- IN06 A7
- IN07 B7
- IN08 D6
- IN09 C8
- IN0A E9
- IN0B D9
- IN0C G6
- IN0D E6
- IN0E F2
- IN0F G6
- IN0G G6
- IN0H C2

3139 123 6214.4

I\_17660\_050.eps  
110308



1N00 A11	2N0L D8	2N0P G10	2N0S C9	2N0V H10	2N0Z G13	2N12 G12	2N15 G11	2N1C H3	3N0H C7	3N0L A8	3N0L A9	3N0N A9	3N0T B9	3N0V C8	5N06 G10	6N01 F8	9N05 D1	FN06 A10	FN09 C11	FN0C D3	IN0L G11	IN0P A9	IN0V C8	IN0Z F7		
2N02 C8	2N0M D3	2N0Q B10	2N0T B9	2N0W H10	2N10 G12	2N13 G11	2N16 G11	3N0F C7	3N0L E8	3N0L A8	3N0N A9	3N0N A9	3N0T C9	3N0W E8	5N07 H10	7N04-1 B3	9N06 D1	FN07 B10	FN0A E9	IN0M C7	IN0T A8	IN0W E7	IN10 F8			
2N0K D8	2N0N H4	2N0R A9	2N0U B9	2N0Y G12	2N11 G12	2N14 G12	2N17 G11	3N0G D3	3N0K F8	3N0L A8	3N0N A9	3N0T B9	3N0T C9	3N0Y D1	6N00 F8	7N04-2 H7	FN05 A10	FN07 B10	FN0B F9	IN0K E8	IN0N H3	IN0U H10	IN0Y F7			
	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	



SSB: Buffering

B09C BUFFERING

B09C

- 2N30 B3
- 2N31 A5
- 2N32 C5
- 2N33 A8
- 3N30 B1
- 3N33 D4
- 7N10-1 B2
- 7N10-2 C2
- 7N11-1 A4
- 7N11-2 B4
- 7N12-1 C4
- 7N12-2 D4
- 7N13 A7
- IN30 B1
- IN32 D4
- IN34 A7
- IN35 A7

A

A

B

B

C

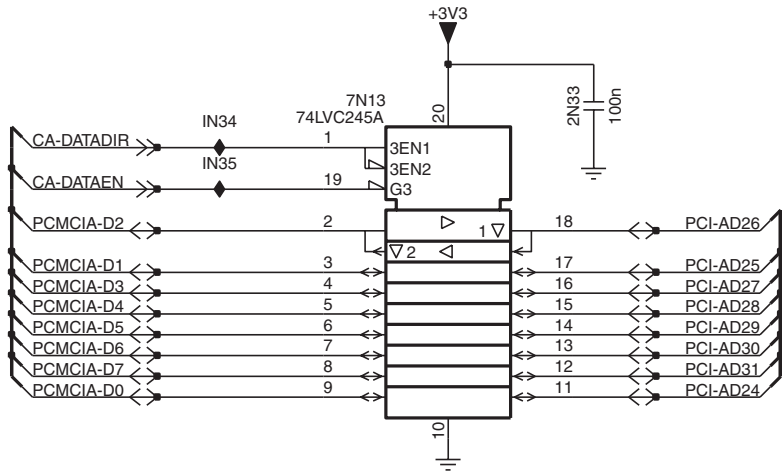
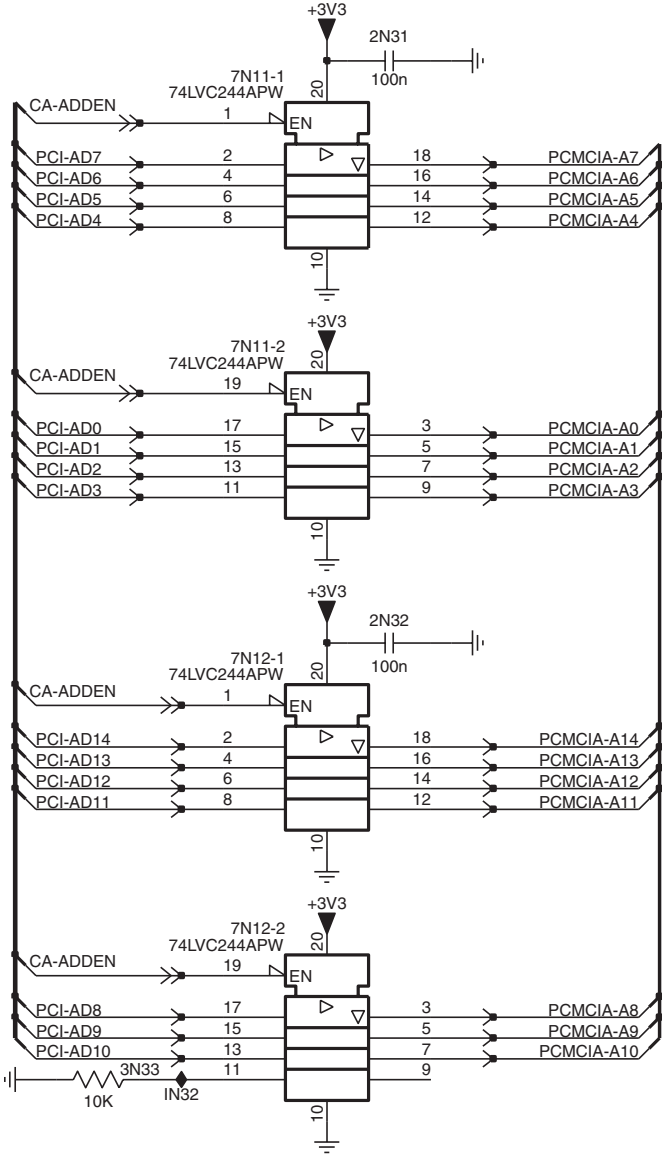
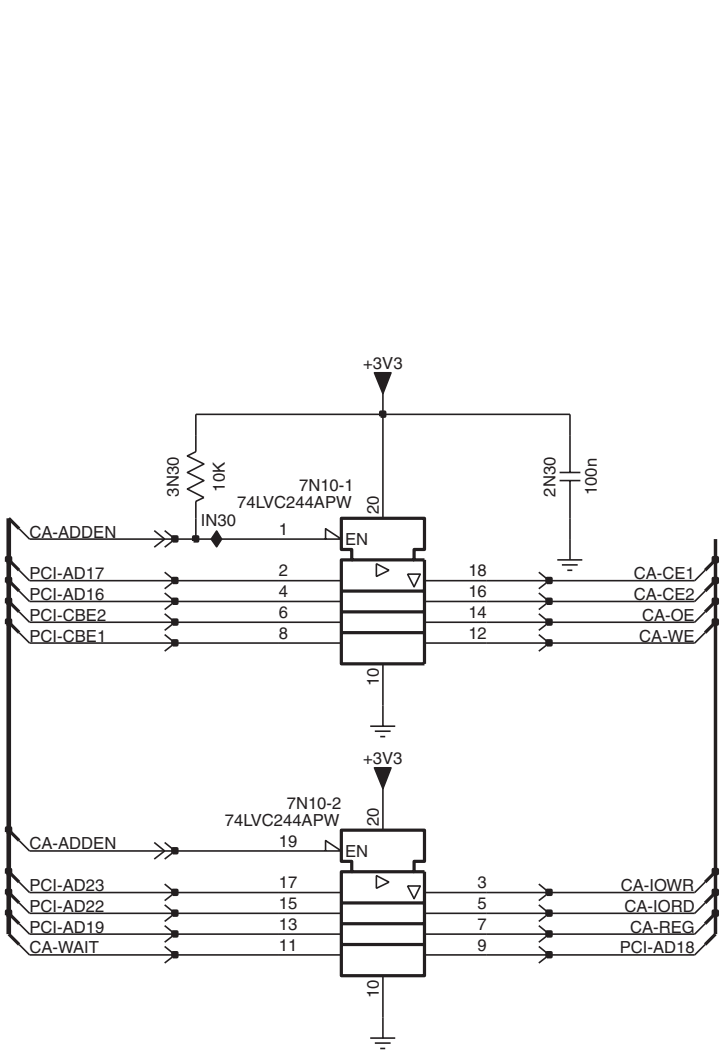
C

D

D

E

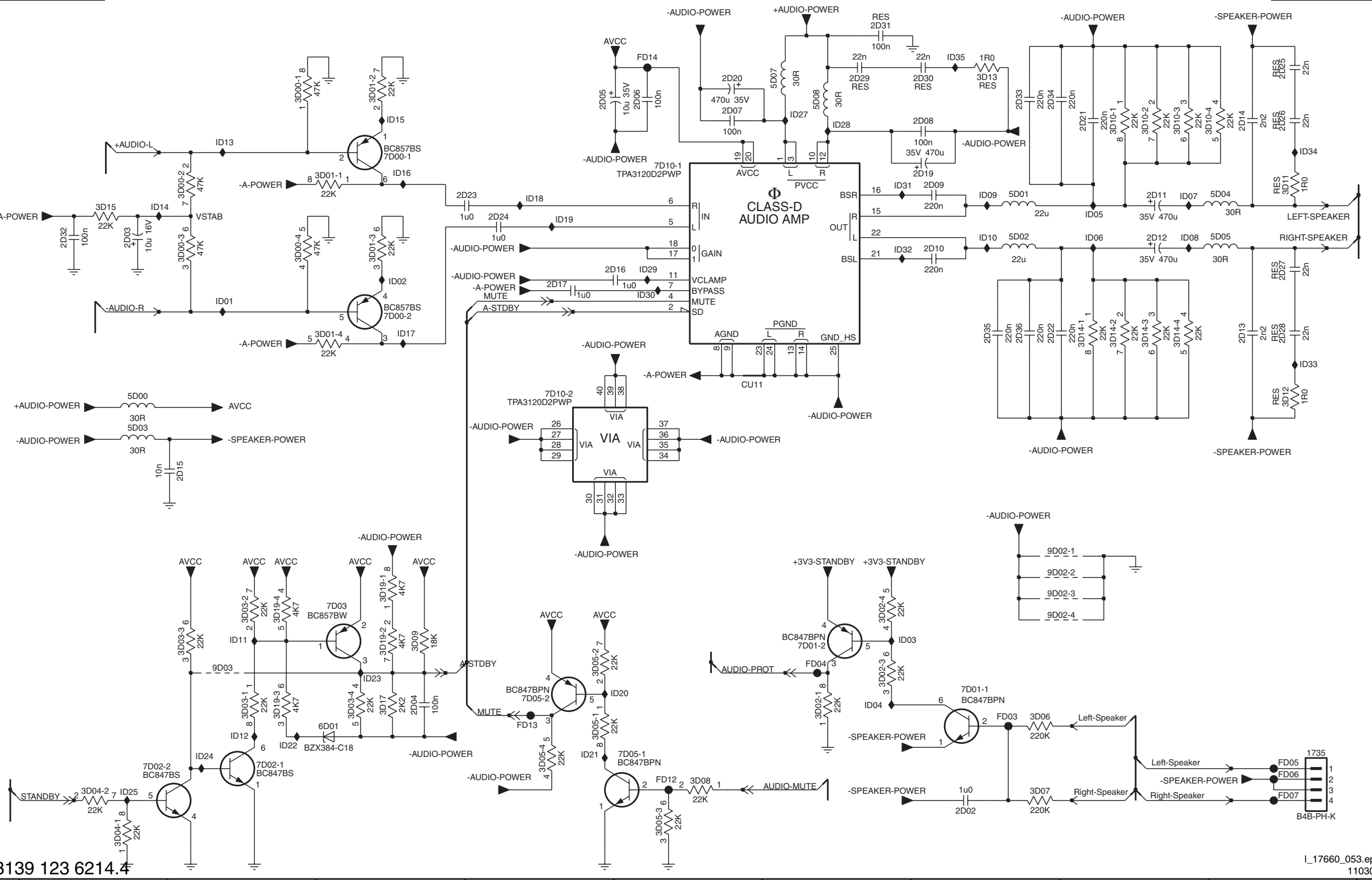
E



SSB: Audio

B10A AUDIO

B10A



1735 F9	3D19-4 E2
2D02 F7	5D00 C1
2D03 B1	5D01 B7
2D04 E3	5D02 B7
2D05 A4	5D03 D1
2D06 A5	5D04 B9
2D07 A5	5D05 B9
2D08 B7	5D07 A6
2D09 B7	5D08 A6
2D10 B7	6D01 F3
2D11 B8	7D00-1 B3
2D12 B8	7D00-2 C3
2D13 C9	7D01-1 E7
2D14 B9	7D01-2 E6
2D15 D2	7D02-1 F2
2D16 C5	7D02-2 F1
2D17 C4	7D03 E3
2D19 B7	7D05-1 F5
2D20 A5	7D05-2 E4
2D21 B8	7D10-1 B5
2D22 C7	7D10-2 C4
2D23 B4	9D02-1 D8
2D24 B4	9D02-2 E8
2D25 A9	9D02-3 E8
2D26 B9	9D02-4 E8
2D27 C9	9D03 E2
2D28 C9	CU11 C5
2D29 A6	FD03 F7
2D30 A7	FD04 E6
2D31 A6	FD05 F9
2D32 B1	FD06 F9
2D33 A7	FD07 F9
2D34 A7	FD12 F5
2D35 C7	FD13 F4
2D36 C7	FD14 A5
3D00-1 A2	ID01 C2
3D00-2 B2	ID02 C3
3D00-3 B2	ID03 E6
3D00-4 B2	ID04 E6
3D01-1 B3	ID05 B8
3D01-2 A3	ID06 B8
3D01-3 B3	ID07 B8
3D01-4 C3	ID08 B8
3D02-1 E6	ID09 B7
3D02-3 E6	ID10 B7
3D02-4 E6	ID11 E2
3D03-1 E2	ID12 F2
3D03-2 E2	ID13 B2
3D03-3 E2	ID14 B1
3D03-4 E3	ID15 B3
3D04-1 F1	ID16 B3
3D04-2 F1	ID17 C3
3D05-1 F4	ID18 B4
3D05-2 E4	ID19 B4
3D05-3 F5	ID20 E5
3D05-4 F4	ID21 F4
3D06 F7	ID22 F2
3D07 F7	ID23 E3
3D08 F5	ID24 F2
3D09 E3	ID25 F1
3D10-1 B8	ID27 B6
3D10-2 B8	ID28 B6
3D10-3 B8	ID29 C5
3D10-4 B8	ID30 C5
3D11 B9	ID31 B6
3D12 C9	ID32 B6
3D13 A7	ID33 C9
3D14-1 C8	ID34 B9
3D14-2 C8	ID35 A7
3D14-3 C8	
3D14-4 C8	
3D15 B1	
3D17 E3	
3D19-1 E3	
3D19-2 E3	
3D19-3 E2	

SSB: SRP List Explanation

Example

Net Name	Diagram
+12-15V	AP1 (4x)
+12-15V	AP4 (4x)
+12-15V	AP5 (12x)
+12-15V	AP6 (4x)
+12-15V	AP7 (8x)
+12V	AP1 (4x)
+12V_NF	AP1 (2x)
+12VAL	AP1 (2x)
+25VLP	AP1 (4x)
+25VLP	AP2 (1x)
+3V3-STANDBY	AP5 (3x)
+400V-F	AP1 (2x)
+400V-F	AP2 (2x)
+400V-F	AP3 (2x)
+5V2	AP1 (6x)
+5V2	AP2 (1x)
+5V2-NF	AP1 (1x)
+5V2-NF	AP2 (1x)
+5V-SW	AP1 (6x)
+5V-SW	AP2 (1x)
+8V6	AP1 (3x)
+AUX	AP1 (2x)
+AUX	AP2 (1x)
+DC-F	AP1 (2x)
+DC-F	AP3 (2x)
+SUB-SPEAKER	AP5 (1x)
+SUB-SPEAKER	AP6 (2x)
-12-15V	AP1 (4x)
-12-15V	AP4 (6x)
-12-15V	AP5 (14x)
-12-15V	AP6 (6x)
-12-15V	AP7 (8x)
AL-OFF	AP1 (2x)
AUDIO-L	AP4 (1x)
AUDIO-L	AP5 (1x)
AUDIO-PROT	AP5 (3x)
AUDIO-R	AP4 (1x)
AUDIO-R	AP5 (1x)
AUDIO-SW	AP5 (1x)
AUDIO-SW	AP7 (1x)
BOOST	AP1 (2x)
CPROT	AP4 (2x)
CPROT	AP5 (1x)
CPROT-SW	AP5 (1x)
CPROT-SW	AP6 (2x)
-DC-F	AP1 (2x)
-DC-F	AP3 (2x)
DC-PROT	AP1 (1x)
DC-PROT	AP5 (2x)
DIM-CONTROL	AP1 (2x)
FEEDBACK+SW	AP6 (2x)
FEEDBACK-L	AP4 (2x)
FEEDBACK-R	AP4 (2x)
FEEDBACK-SW	AP6 (2x)
GND-AL	AP1 (2x)
GNDHA	AP1 (40x)
GNDHA	AP2 (20x)
GNDHA	AP3 (2x)
GNDHOT	AP3 (2x)
GND-L	AP1 (2x)
GND-L	AP4 (4x)
GND-L	AP5 (34x)
GND-LL	AP4 (7x)
GND-LL	AP5 (1x)
GND-LR	AP4 (7x)
GND-LR	AP5 (1x)
GND-LSW	AP5 (1x)
GND-LSW	AP6 (15x)
GND-S	AP1 (11x)
GND-SA	AP4 (8x)
GND-SA	AP5 (2x)
GND-SA	AP6 (8x)
GND-SA	AP7 (6x)
GNDscrew	AP3 (2x)
GNDscrew	AP5 (2x)
GND-SSB	AP5 (3x)
GND-SSP	AP1 (51x)
GND-SSP	AP2 (15x)
IN+SW	AP6 (2x)
IN-L	AP4 (2x)
IN-R	AP4 (2x)
IN-SW	AP6 (2x)
INV-MUTE	AP4 (1x)
INV-MUTE	AP5 (1x)
INV-MUTE	AP6 (1x)
LEFT-SPEAKER	AP4 (1x)
LEFT-SPEAKER	AP5 (1x)
MUTE	AP4 (2x)
MUTE	AP5 (1x)
MUTE	AP6 (2x)
ON-OFF	AP1 (3x)
OUT	AP6 (1x)
OUT	AP7 (2x)
OUTN	AP6 (1x)
OUTN	AP7 (1x)
POWER-GOOD	AP1 (2x)
POWER-OK-PLATFORM	AP1 (2x)
RIGHT-SPEAKER	AP4 (1x)
RIGHT-SPEAKER	AP5 (1x)
SOUND-ENABLE	AP5 (3x)
STANDBY	AP1 (5x)
STANDBY	AP2 (1x)
-SUB-SPEAKER	AP5 (1x)
-SUB-SPEAKER	AP6 (2x)
V-CLAMP	AP1 (1x)
V-CLAMP	AP3 (2x)

1.1. Introduction

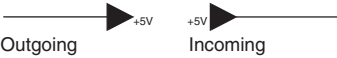
SRP (Service Reference Protocol) is a software tool that creates a list with all references to signal lines. The list contains references to the signals within all schematics of a PWB. It replaces the text references currently printed next to the signal names in the schematics. These printed references are created manually and are therefore not guaranteed to be 100% correct. In addition, in the current crowded schematics there is often none or very little place for these references. Some of the PWB schematics will use SRP while others will still use the manual references. Either there will be an SRP reference list for a schematic, or there will be printed references in the schematic.

1.2. Non-SRP Schematics

There are several different signals available in a schematic:

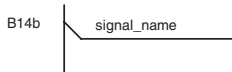
1.2.1. Power Supply Lines

All power supply lines are available in the supply line overview (see chapter 6). In the schematics (see chapter 7) is not indicated where supplies are coming from or going to. It is however indicated if a supply is incoming (created elsewhere), or outgoing (created or adapted in the current schematic).



1.2.2. Normal Signals

For normal signals, a schematic reference (e.g. B14b) is placed next to the signals.

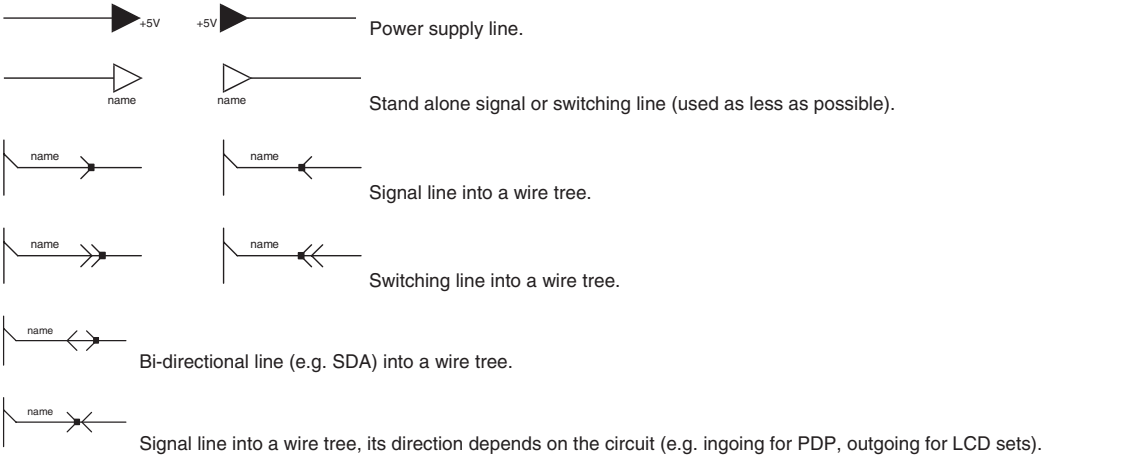


1.2.3. Grounds

For normal and special grounds (e.g. GNDHOT or GND3V3 etc.), nothing is indicated.

1.3. SRP Schematics

SRP is a tool, which automatically creates a list with signal references, indicating on which schematic the signals are used. A reference is created for all signals indicated with an SRP symbol, these symbols are:



Remarks:

- When there is a black dot on the "signal direction arrow" it is an SRP symbol, so there will be a reference to the signal name in the SRP list.
- All references to normal grounds (Ground symbols without additional text) are not listed in the reference list, this to keep it concise.
- Signals that are not used in multiple schematics, but only once or several times in the same schematic, are included in the SRP reference list, but only with one reference.

Additional Tip:

When using the PDF service manual file, you can very easily search for signal names and follow the signal over all the schematics. In Adobe PDF reader:

- Select the signal name you want to search for, with the "Select text" tool.
- Copy and paste the signal name in the "Search PDF" tool.
- Search for all occurrences of the signal name.
- Now you can quickly jump between the different occurrences and follow the signal over all schematics. It is advised to "zoom in" to e.g. 150% to see clearly, which text is selected. Then you can zoom out, to get an overview of the complete schematic.

PS. It is recommended to use at least Adobe PDF (reader) version 6.x, due to better search possibilities in this version.

Personal Notes:

Netname	Diagram.	+AUDIO-POWER	B10A	AV1-B	B08D (2x)	CA-MD03	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D1	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-PNX5100-TMS	B05F (1x)	IF-P	B02C (1x)
+12V	B01A	+VCC-LM	B01B	AV1-BLK	B04A (1x)	CA-MD03	B07A (2x)	DDR2-D10	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-PNX5100-TMS	B05I (1x)	IF-P	B04K (1x)
+12V	B01B	+VDISP1	B05E	AV1-BLK	B04A (1x)	CA-MD04	B03A (1x)	EJTAG-PNX5100-D11	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-PNX5100-TRSTn	B05I (1x)	IRQ-CA	B04E (2x)
+12V	B01B	+VDISP1	B05H	AV1-BLK-BO	B08A (1x)	CA-MD04	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D12	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-PNX5100-TRSTn	B05I (1x)	IRQ-CA	B07A (2x)
+12VD	B01B	+VDISP2	B05E	AV1-BLK-BO	B08D (1x)	CA-MD04	B07A (2x)	DDR2-D13	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TCK	B04E (1x)	IRQ-PCI	B04E (2x)
+12VD	B04C	+VDISP2	B05H	AV1-CVBS	B08A (1x)	CA-MD05	B03A (1x)	DDR2-D14	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TCK	B08D (1x)	IRQ-PCI	B08A (2x)
+12VD	B05H	+VLUM833	B06C	AV1-CVBS	B08D (2x)	CA-MD05	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D15	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TDI	B04E (1x)	IRQ-PCI	B08B (1x)
+12VD	B06C	+VTUN	B02B	AV1-G	B02B (1x)	CA-MD06	B07A (2x)	DDR2-D16	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TDI	B04E (1x)		
+12VD	B07B	27MHZ-3V3	B03A	AV1-G	B08D (2x)	CA-MD06	B03A (1x)	DDR2-D17	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TDO	B04E (1x)		
+12VD	B08A	2V5-LMI	B03C	AV1-PB	B04K (1x)	CA-MD06	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D18	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TDO	B08D (1x)		
+12VD	B08B	2V5-LMI	B03E	AV1-PB	B08D (1x)	CA-MD06	B07A (2x)	DDR2-D19	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TMS	B04E (1x)		
+12VD	B08C	3V3-ST	B01A	AV1-PR	B04K (1x)	CA-MD07	B03A (1x)	DDR2-D2	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TMS	B08D (2x)		
+1V2-PF	B05A	3V3-ST	B01B	AV1-PR	B08D (1x)	CA-MD07	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D20	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TRSTN	B04E (1x)		
+1V2-PNX5100	B01C	4-MHz	B02A (1x)	AV1-R	B08A (1x)	CA-MD07	B07A (2x)	DDR2-D21	B04G (2x)	EJTAG-TRSTN	B08D (2x)		
+1V2-PNX5100	B04A	4-MHz	B02B (2x)	AV1-R	B08D (2x)	CA-MICLK	B03A (1x)	DDR2-D22	B04G (2x)	EMI-A1	B03A (1x)		
+1V2-PNX5100	B05C	ADAC(1)	B04I (1x)	AV1-STATUS	B04A (1x)	CA-MICLK	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D23	B04G (2x)	EMI-A1	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX5100-CLOCK	B05C	ADAC(1)	B04I (1x)	AV1-STATUS	B08A (1x)	CA-MICLK	B07A (1x)	DDR2-D24	B04G (2x)	EMI-A10	B03A (1x)		
+1V2-PNX5100-DDR-PLL1	B05C	ADAC(2)	B04I (1x)	AV1-Y	B04I (1x)	CA-MISTRT	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D25	B04G (2x)	EMI-A10	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX5100-DLL	B05C	ADAC(2)	B04L (1x)	AV1-Y	B08D (1x)	CA-MISTRT	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D26	B04G (2x)	EMI-A11	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX5100-LVDS-PLL	B05C	ADAC(3)	B04I (1x)	AV1-Y_CVBS	B04K (1x)	CA-MISTRT	B07A (1x)	DDR2-D27	B04G (2x)	EMI-A12	B03A (1x)		
+1V2-PNX5100-TRI-PLL1	B05C	ADAC(3)	B04M (1x)	AV1-Y_CVBS	B08B (1x)	CA-MIVAL	B03A (1x)	DDR2-D28	B04G (2x)	EMI-A12	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX5100-TRI-PLL2	B05C	ADAC(4)	B04I (1x)	AV1-Y_CVBS	B08D (1x)	CA-MIVAL	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D29	B04G (2x)	EMI-A13	B03A (1x)		
+1V2-PNX5100-TRI-PLL3	B05C	ADAC(4)	B04M (1x)	AV2-BLK	B04A (1x)	CA-MIVAL	B07A (1x)	DDR2-D30	B04G (2x)	EMI-A13	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX8541	B01A	ADAC(5)	B04I (1x)	AV2-BLK	B08A (1x)	CA-MOCLK_VS2	B03A (1x)	DDR2-D31	B04G (2x)	EMI-A14	B03A (2x)		
+1V2-PNX8541	B01B	ADAC(5)	B04I (1x)	AV2-C	B04K (1x)	CA-MOCLK_VS2	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D31	B04G (2x)	EMI-A14	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX8541	B02A	ADAC(6)	B04I (1x)	AV2-STATUS	B04A (1x)	CA-MOCLK_VS2	B07A (2x)	DDR2-D4	B04G (2x)	EMI-A15	B03A (1x)		
+1V2-PNX8541	B04A	ADAC(6)	B04I (1x)	AV2-STATUS	B08A (1x)	CA-MOSTRT	B04G (2x)	DDR2-D5	B04G (2x)	EMI-A15	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX8541	B04E	ADAC(7)	B04I (1x)	AV2-Y_CVBS	B04K (1x)	CA-MOSTRT	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D6	B04G (2x)	EMI-A16	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-PNX8541	B04P	ADAC(7)	B04L (3x)	AV2-Y_CVBS	B08A (1x)	CA-MOSTRT	B07A (2x)	DDR2-D7	B04G (2x)	EMI-A17	B03B (2x)		
+1V2-STANDBY	B01A	ADAC(8)	B04I (1x)	AV2-Y_CVBS	B08B (1x)	CA-MOVAL	B04N (1x)	DDR2-D8	B04G (2x)	EMI-A18	B03B (2x)		



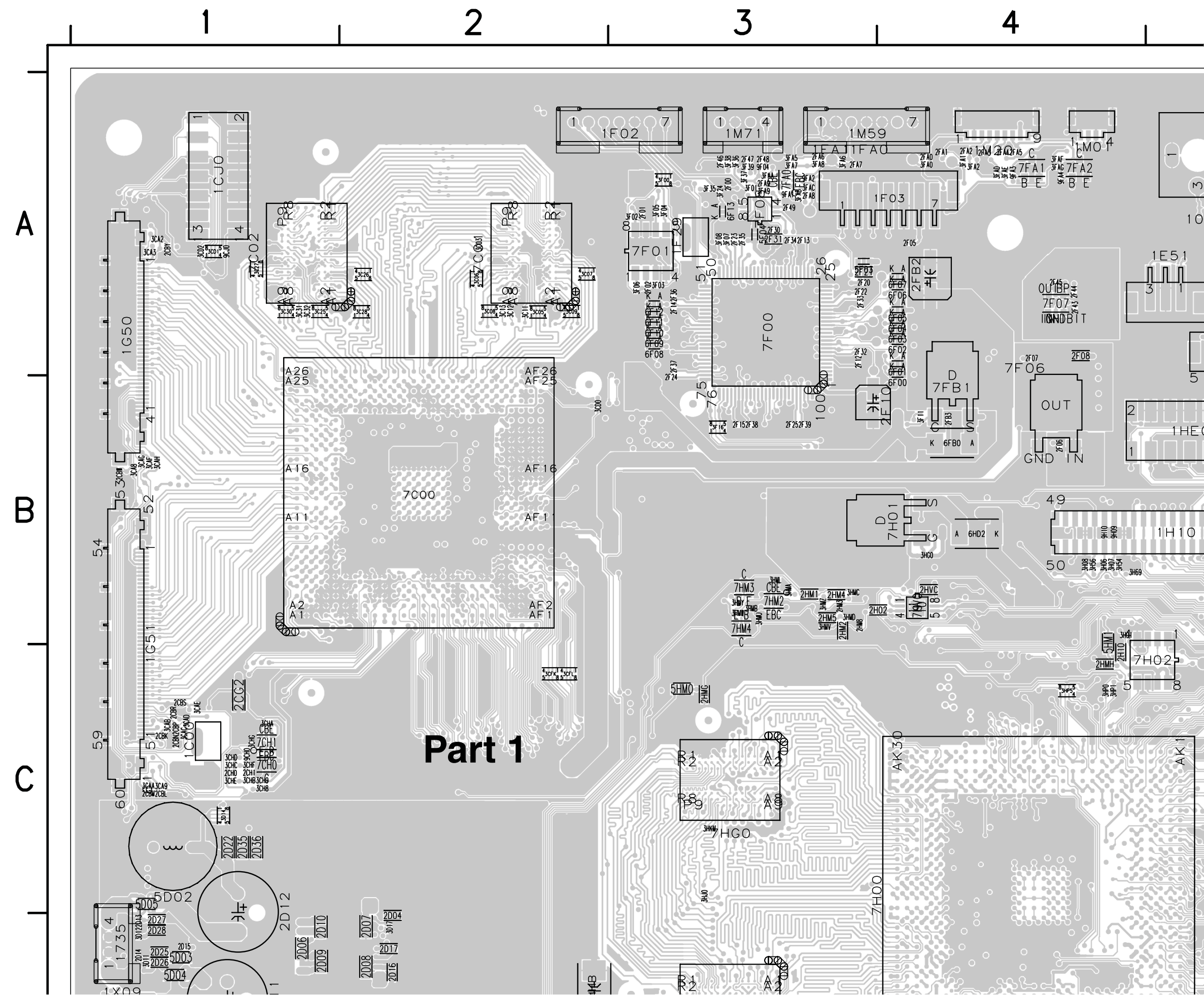
[illegible]







Layout Small Signal Board (Part 1 Top Side)

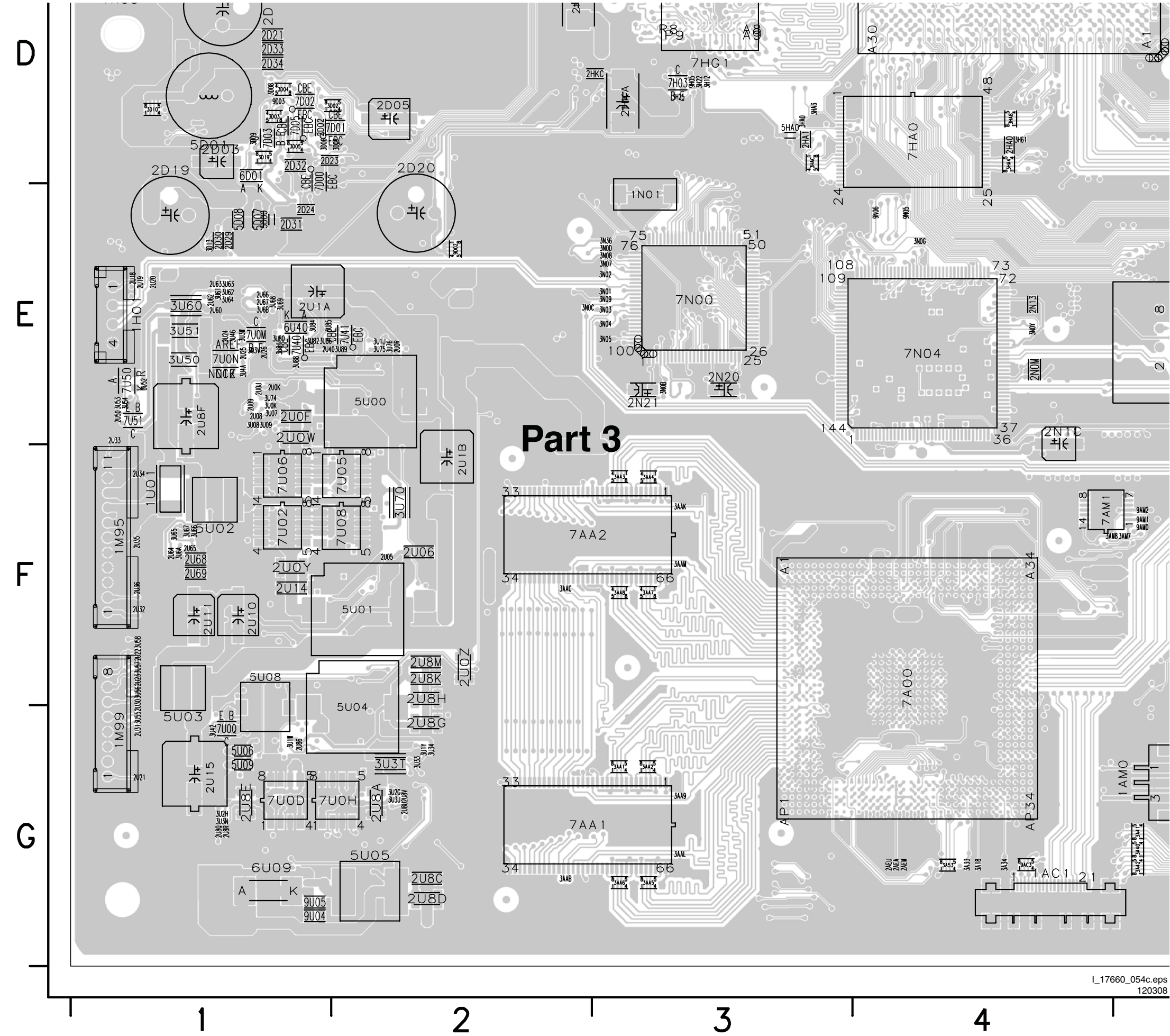


## 8





Layout Small Signal Board (Part 3 Top Side)







This figure displays a detailed PCB layout for a multi-part system, divided into four main sections: Part 1, Part 2, Part 3, and Part 4. The layout is overlaid with a grid system for reference.

**Grid System:**

- Horizontal (X-axis):** Labeled 1 through 8.
- Vertical (Y-axis):** Labeled A through G.

**Section Details:**

- Part 1 (I\_17660\_055a.eps):** Located in the top-left quadrant, showing various components and connectors.
- Part 2 (I\_17660\_055b.eps):** Located in the top-right quadrant, featuring a large central component and surrounding circuitry.
- Part 3 (I\_17660\_055c.eps):** Located in the bottom-left quadrant, showing components and connectors.
- Part 4 (I\_17660\_055d.eps):** Located in the bottom-right quadrant, showing components and connectors.

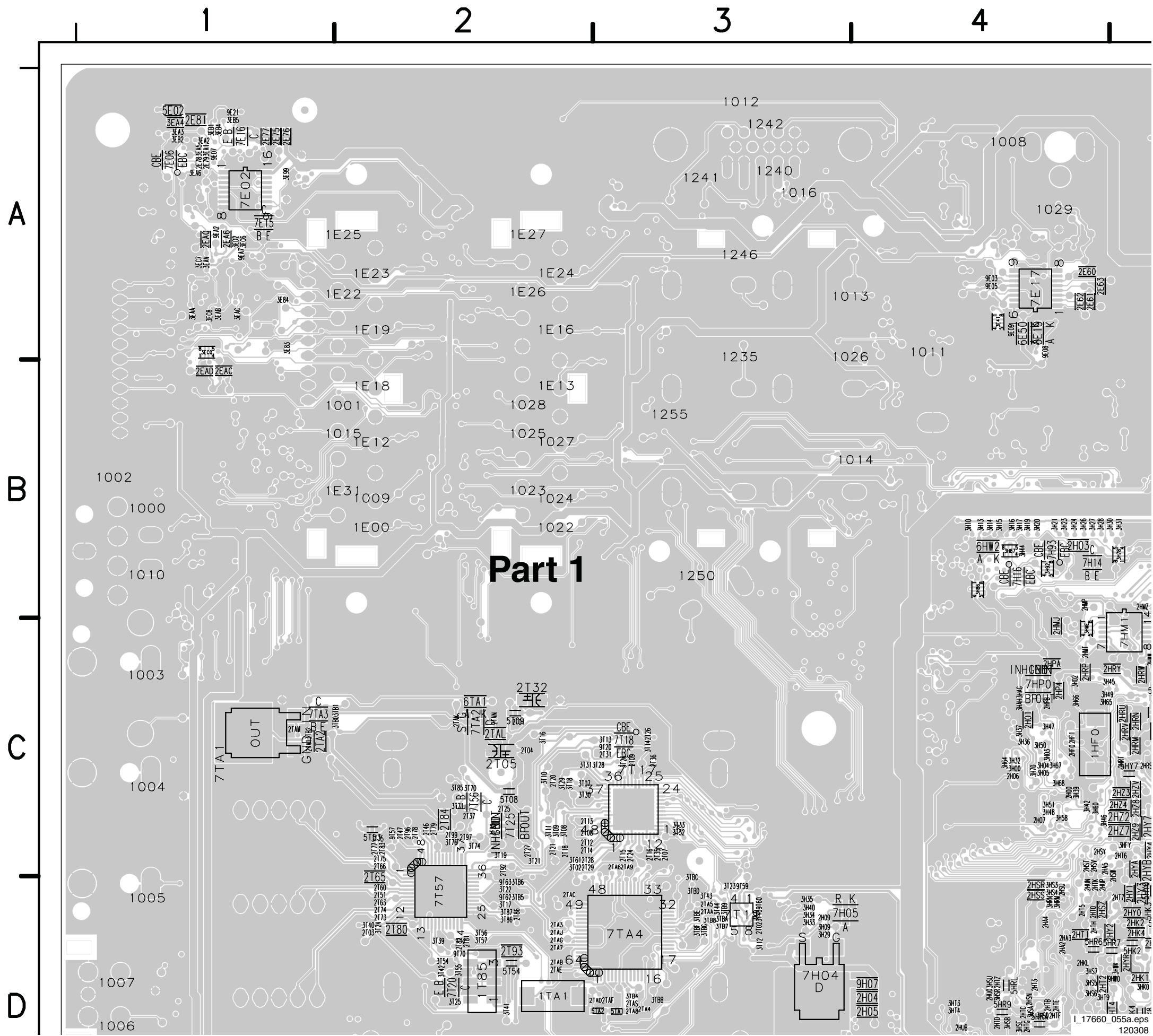
**Additional Labels:**

- A-side:** Indicated on the left side of the layout.
- 3139 123 6214.4:** A numerical label at the bottom left corner.
- L\_17660\_055.eps:** A label at the bottom right corner.

The layout includes numerous component footprints, traces, and labels, providing a comprehensive view of the PCB design.



Layout Small Signal Board (Part 1 Bottom Side)

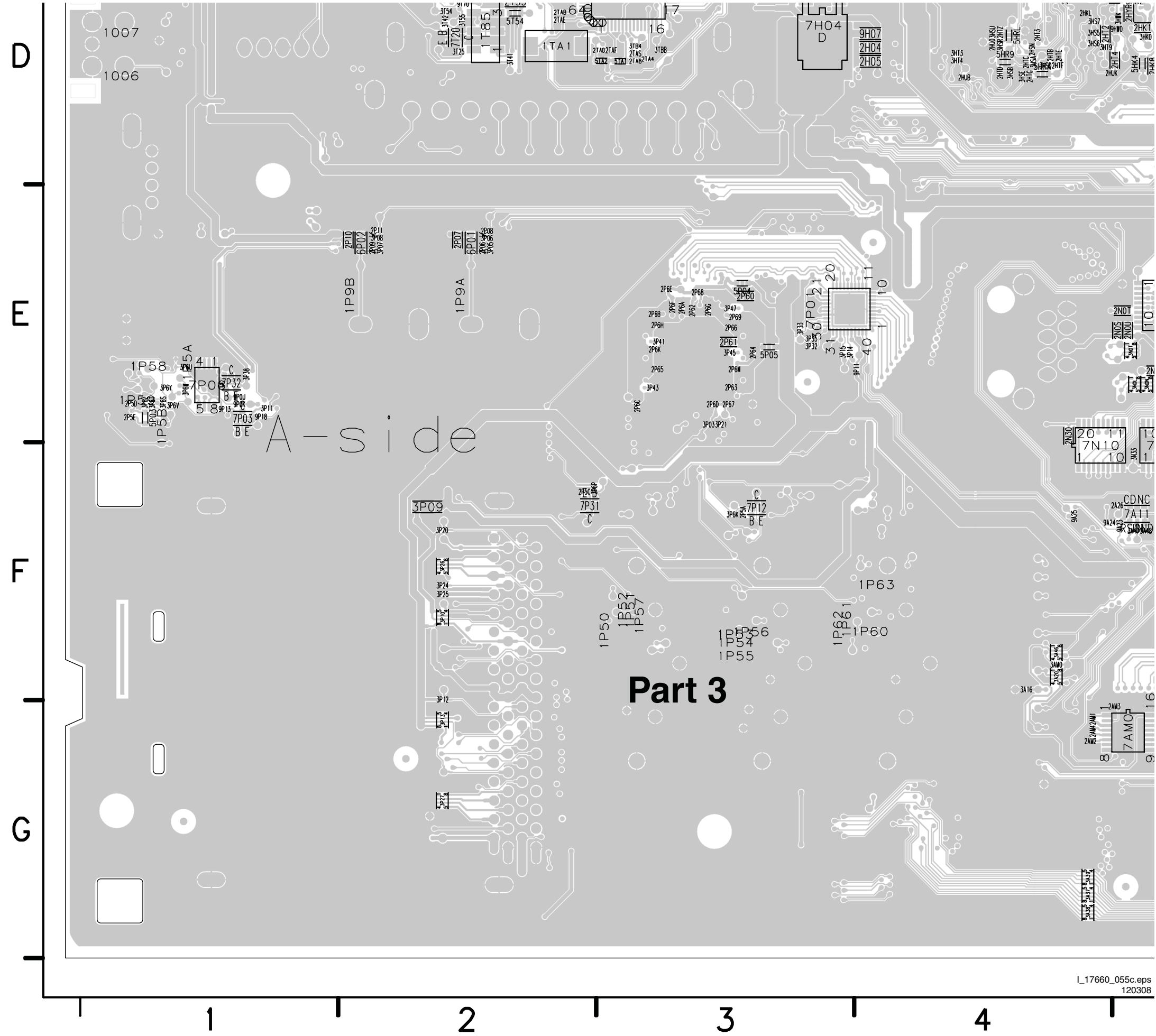


## 8

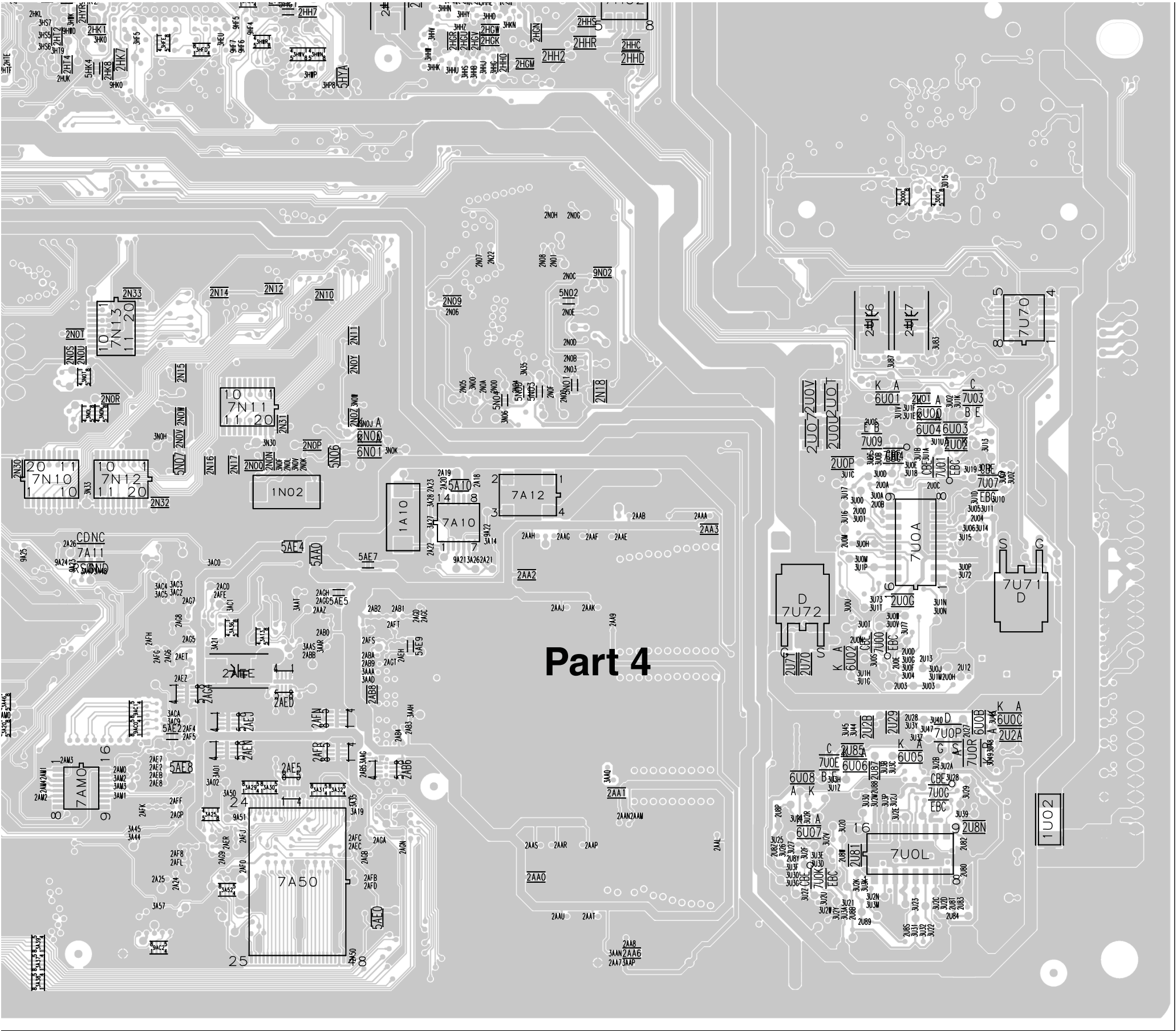




Layout Small Signal Board (Part 3 Bottom Side)



Layout Small Signal Board (Part 4 Bottom Side)



D

E

F

G

AmbiLight Interface Panel

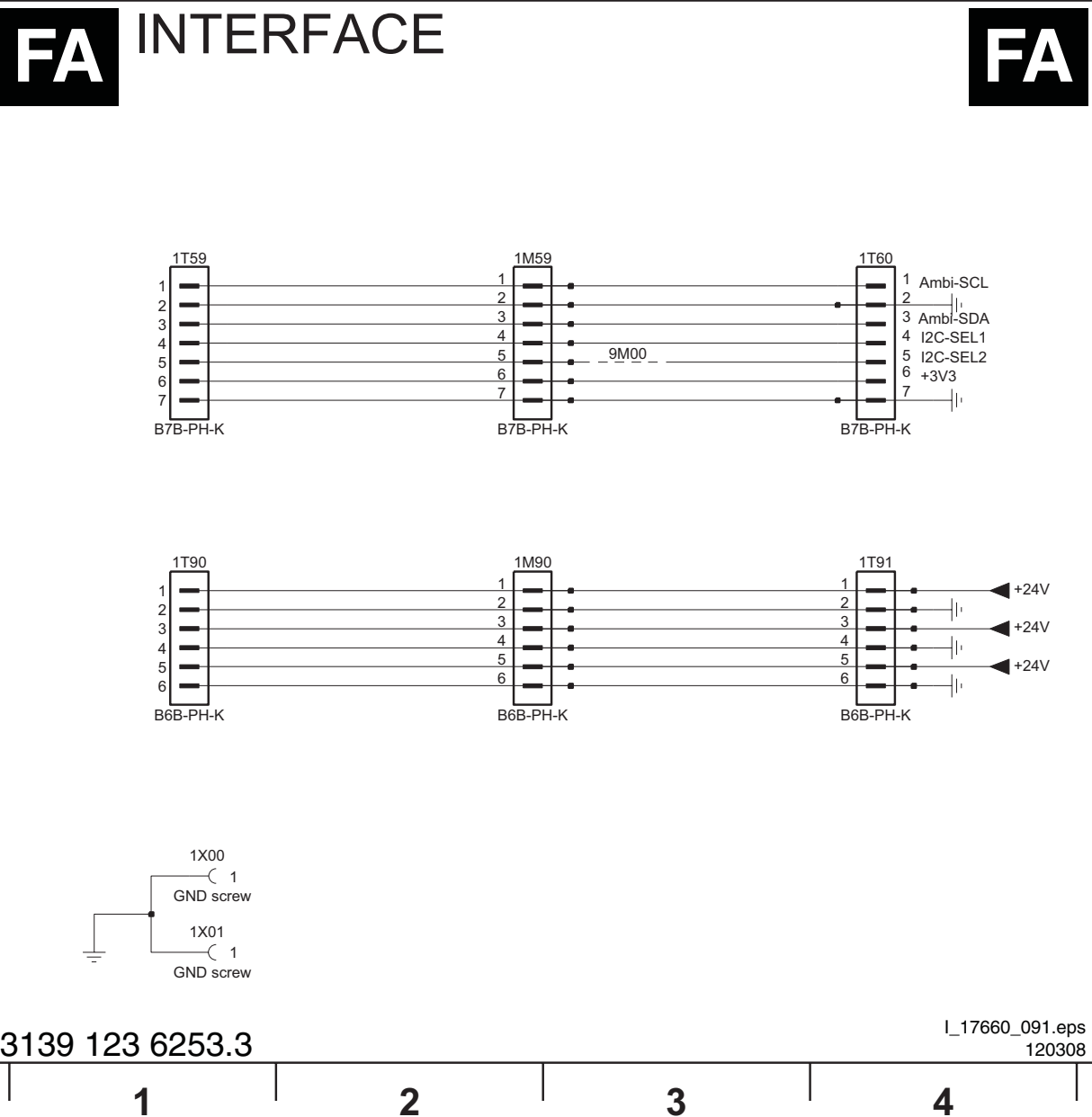
1M59 A2 1M90 B2 1T59 A1 1T60 A4 1T90 B1 1T91 B4 1X00 C1 1X01 C1 9M00 A3

1

2

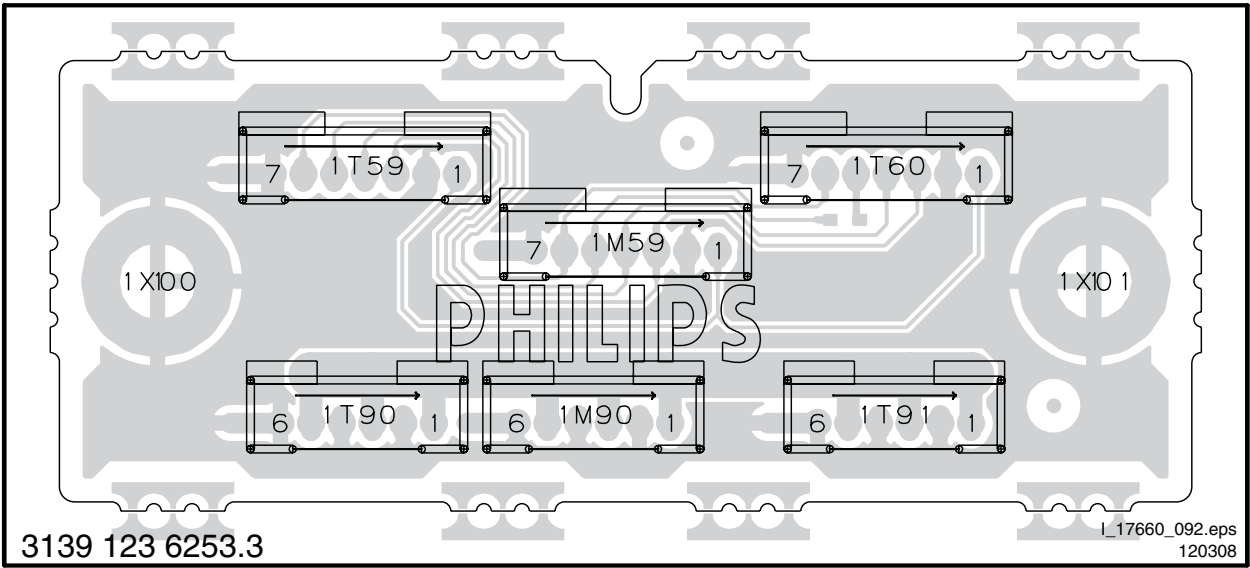
3

4



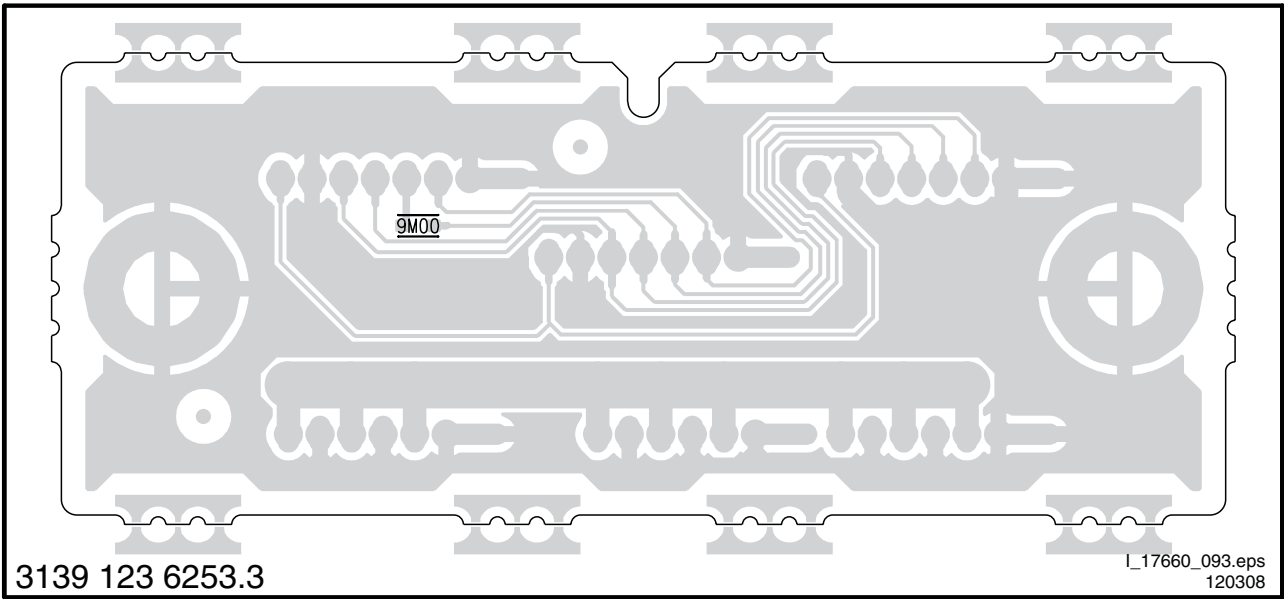
Layout AmbiLight Interface Panel (Top Side)

1M59 -- 1T59 -- 1T90 -- 1X00 --  
1M90 -- 1T60 -- 1T91 -- 1X01 --



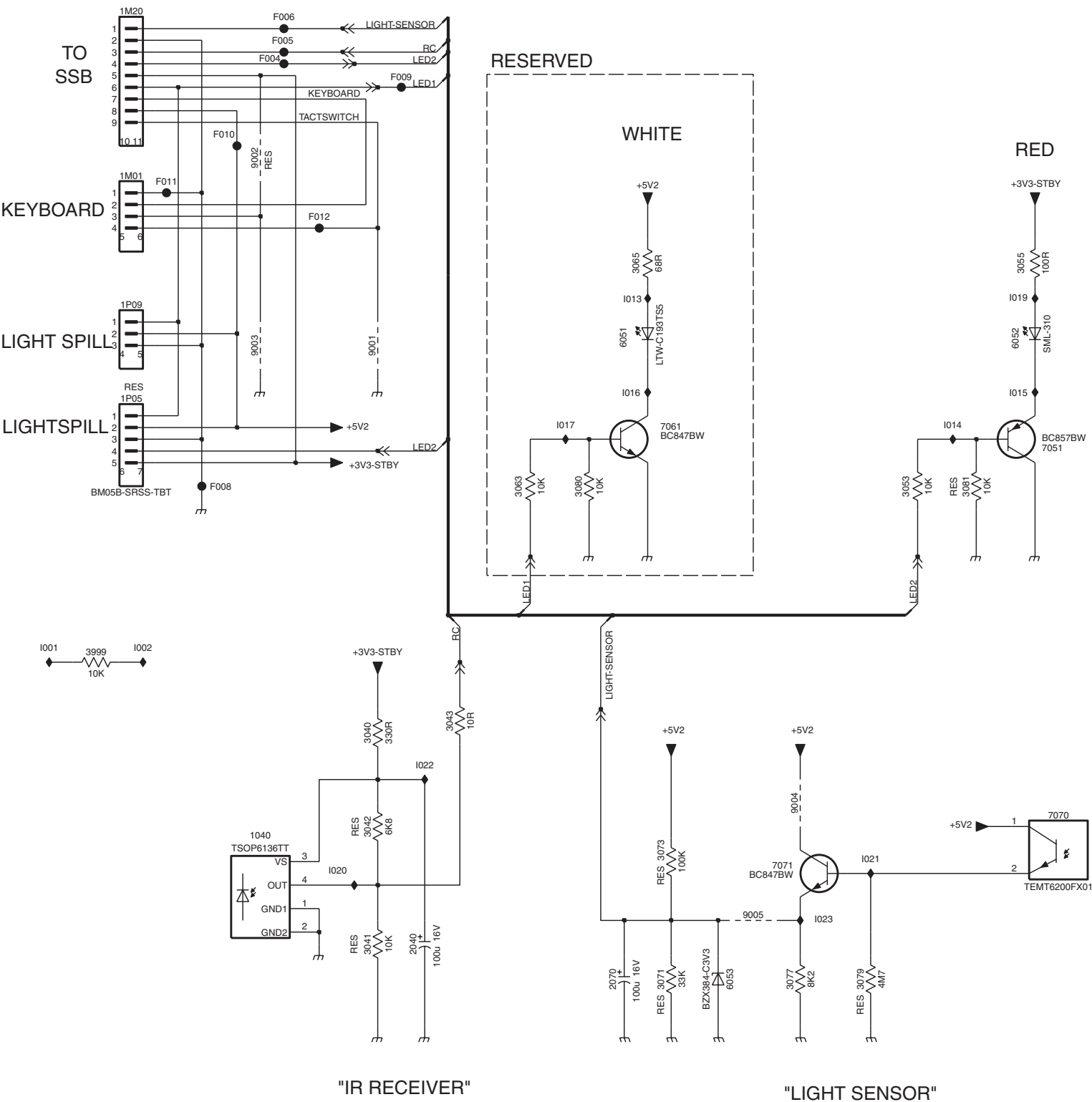
Layout AmbiLight Interface Panel (Top Side)

9M00 --



IR & LED Panel (VE)

J MAINS LED 2K8

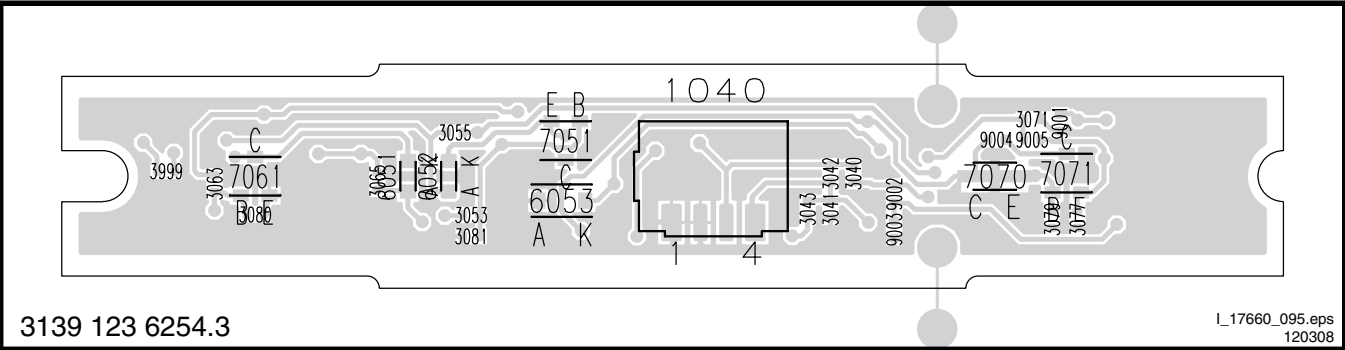


- 1040 G3
- 1M01 C2
- 1M20 B2
- 1P05 D2
- 1P09 C2
- 2040 G4
- 2070 H5
- 3040 F3
- 3041 G3
- 3042 G3
- 3043 F4
- 3053 E7
- 3055 C7
- 3063 E4
- 3065 C5
- 3071 H5
- 3073 G5
- 3077 H6
- 3079 H6
- 3080 E5
- 3081 E7
- 3999 F2
- 6051 D5
- 6052 D7
- 6053 H6
- 7051 D7
- 7061 D5
- 7070 G8
- 7071 G6
- 9001 D3
- 9002 C3
- 9003 D3
- 9004 F6
- 9005 G6
- F004 B3
- F005 B3
- F006 B3
- F008 E2
- F009 B4
- F010 B2
- F011 C2
- F012 C3
- I001 F1
- I002 F2
- I013 C5
- I014 D7
- I015 D7
- I016 D5
- I017 D5
- I019 C7
- I020 G3
- I021 G6
- I022 F4
- I023 G6



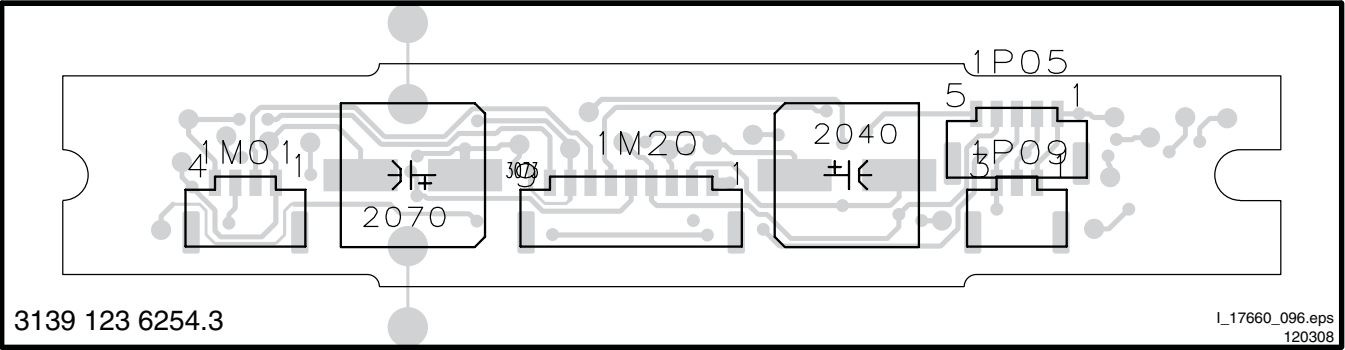
Layout IR & LED Panel (VE) (Top Side)

1040 --	3042 --	3055 --	3071 --	3080 --	6051 --	7051 --	7071 --	9003 --
3040 --	3043 --	3063 --	3077 --	3081 --	6052 --	7061 --	9001 --	9004 --
3041 --	3053 --	3065 --	3079 --	3999 --	6053 --	7070 --	9002 --	9005 --



Layout IR & LED Panel (VE) (Bottom Side)

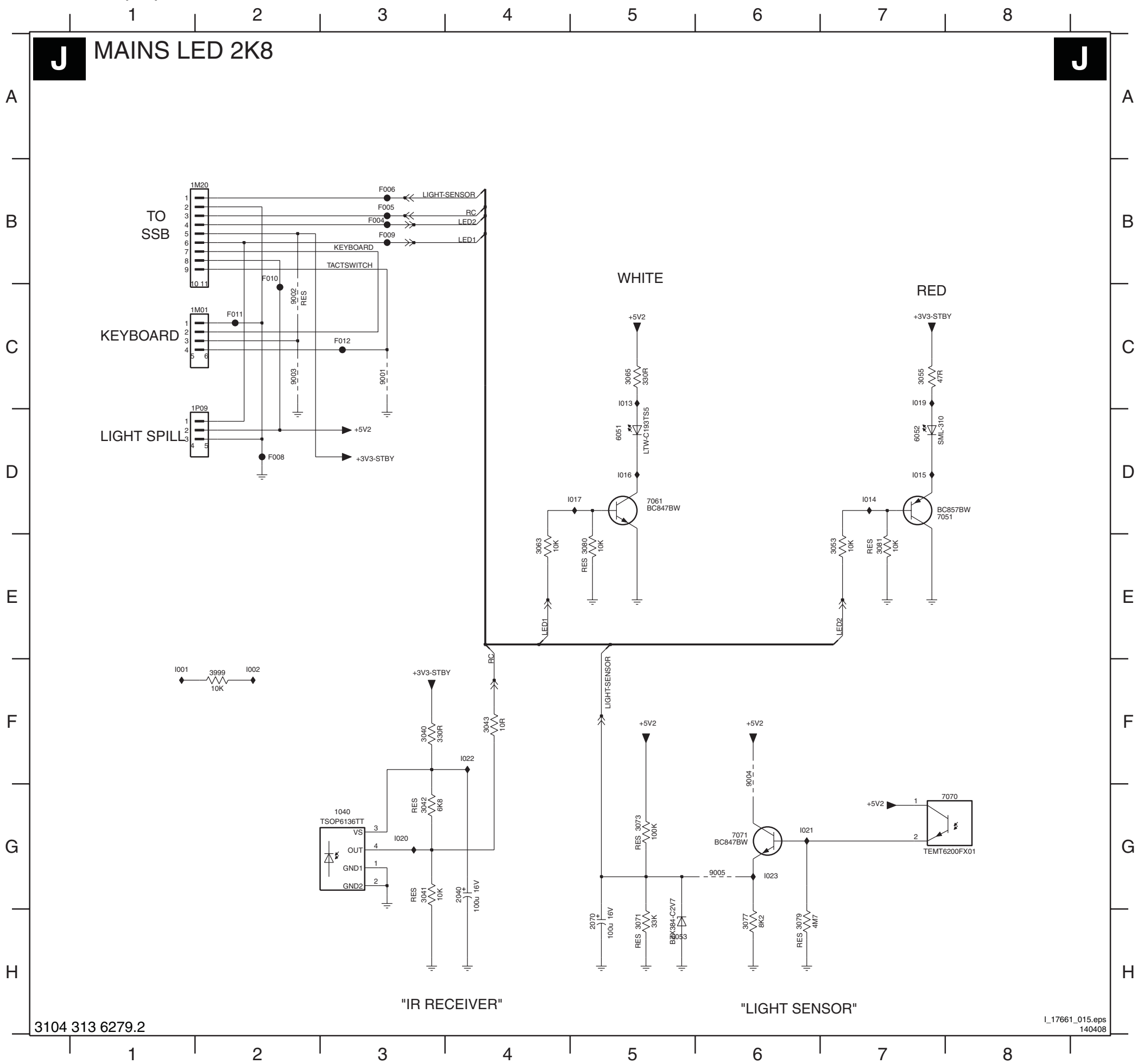
1M01 --	1M20 --	1P05 --	1P09 --	2040 --	2070 --	3073 --
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



Personal Notes:

Handwritten notes area with horizontal lines for writing.

IR & LED (ME) Panel





Light Guide Panel



LIGHT GUIDE PANEL



A

A

B

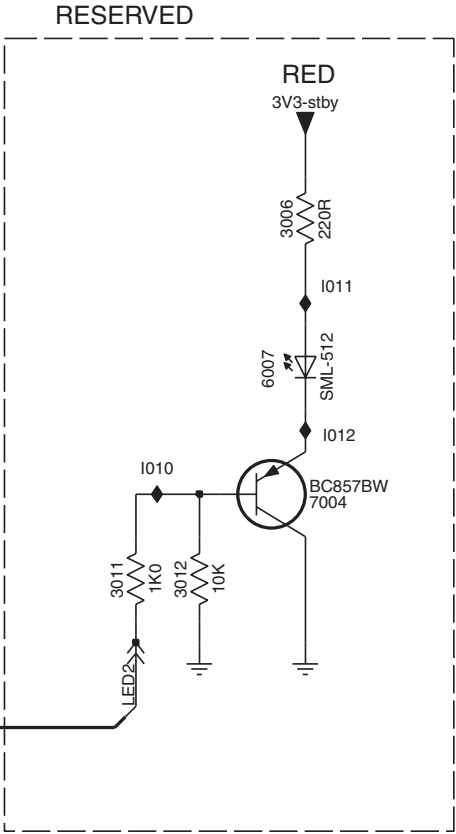
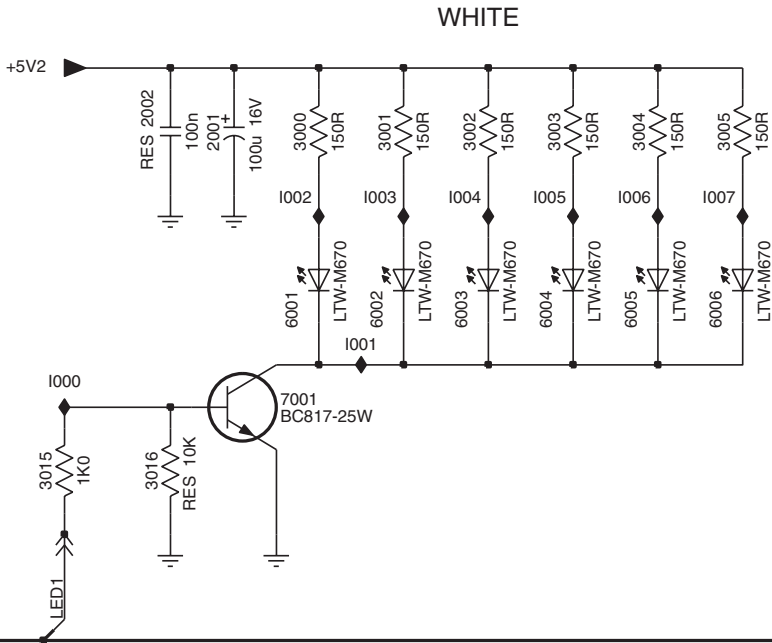
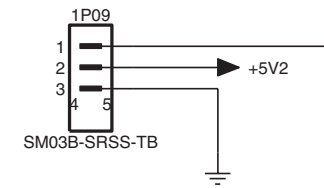
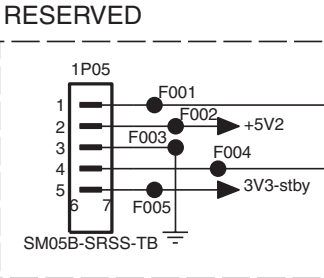
B

C

C

D

D



- 1P05 B1
- 1P09 C1
- 2001 B4
- 2002 B3
- 3000 B4
- 3001 B4
- 3002 B4
- 3003 B5
- 3004 B5
- 3005 B5
- 3006 B7
- 3011 C7
- 3012 C7
- 3015 C3
- 3016 C3
- 6001 B4
- 6002 B4
- 6003 B4
- 6004 B5
- 6005 B5
- 6006 B5
- 6007 B7
- 7001 C4
- 7004 C8
- F001 B2
- F002 B2
- F003 C1
- F004 C2
- F005 C1
- I000 C3
- I001 C4
- I002 B4
- I003 B4
- I004 B4
- I005 B5
- I006 B5
- I007 B5
- I010 C7
- I011 B8
- I012 C8



Light Guide Panel (32")



LIGHT SPILL 32" ME 2K8



- 1P09 C2
- 2001 B4
- 2002 B3
- 3000 B4
- 3001 B4
- 3015 C3
- 3016 C3
- 6001 B4
- 6002 B4
- 7001 C4
- F001 C2
- F002 C2
- F003 C2
- I000 C3
- I001 C4
- I002 B4
- I003 B4

A

A

B

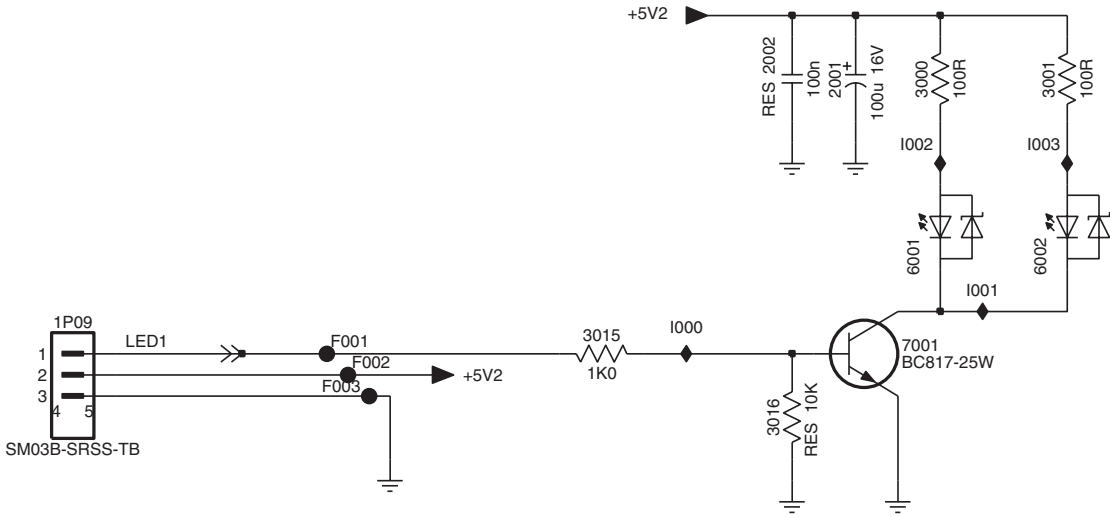
B

C

C

D

D

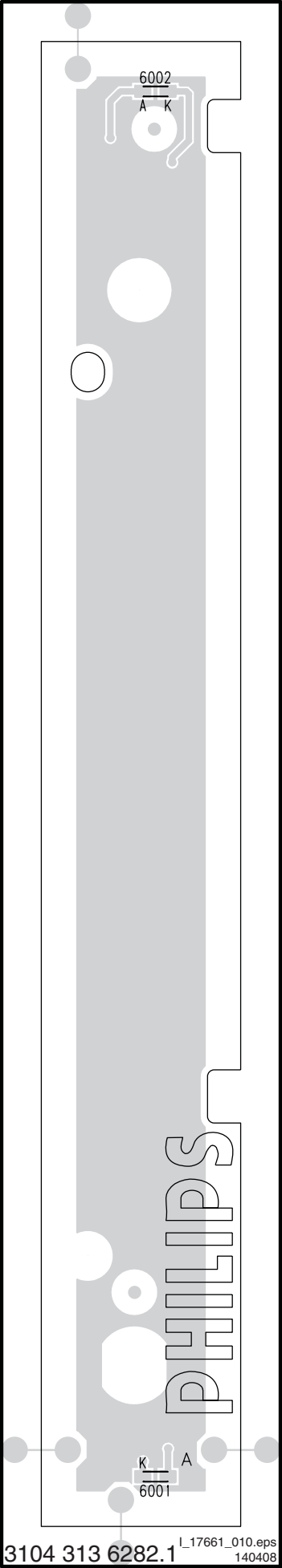


3104 313 6282.1

L\_17661\_009.eps  
140408

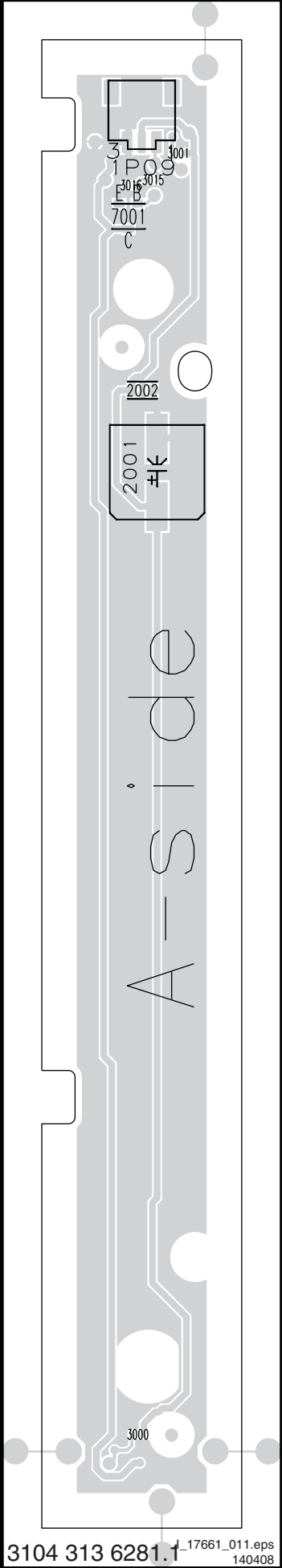


Layout Light Guide Panel (32") (Top Side)



6001 --  
6002 --

Layout Light Guide Panel (32") (Bottom Side)



1P09 --  
2001 --  
2002 --  
3000 --  
3001 --  
3015 --  
3016 --  
7001 --

Light Guide Panel (42")



LIGHT SPILL 42" ME 2K8



- 1P09 C2
- 2001 B4
- 2002 B3
- 3000 B4
- 3001 B4
- 3015 C3
- 3016 C3
- 6001 B4
- 6002 B4
- 7001 C4
- F001 C2
- F002 C2
- F003 C2
- I000 C3
- I001 C4
- I002 B4
- I003 B4

A

A

B

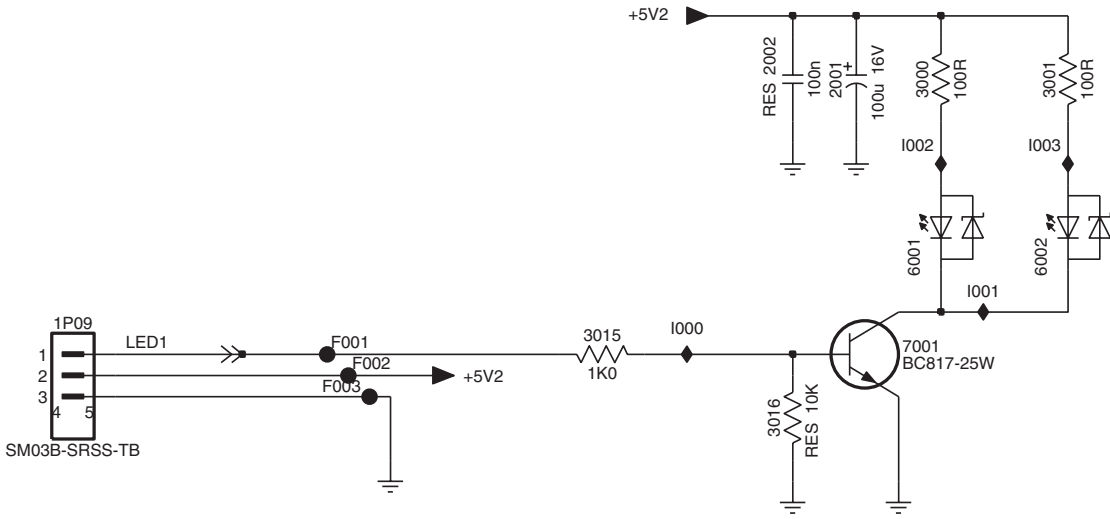
B

C

C

D

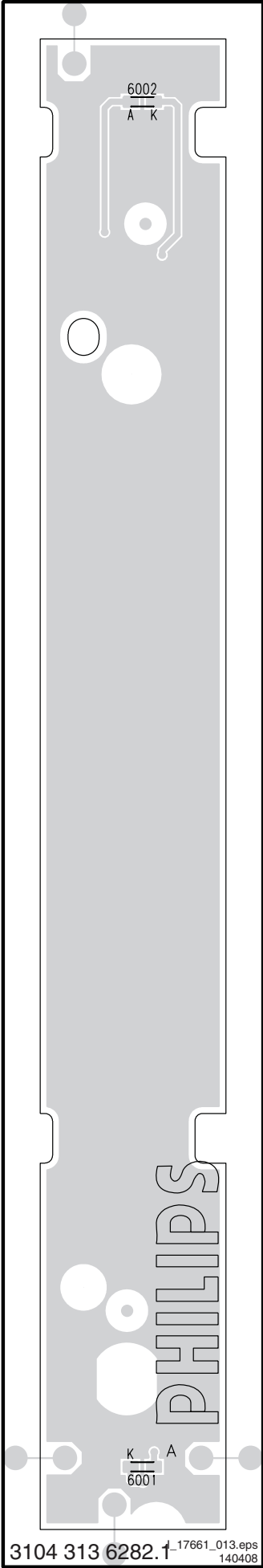
D



3104 313 6281.1

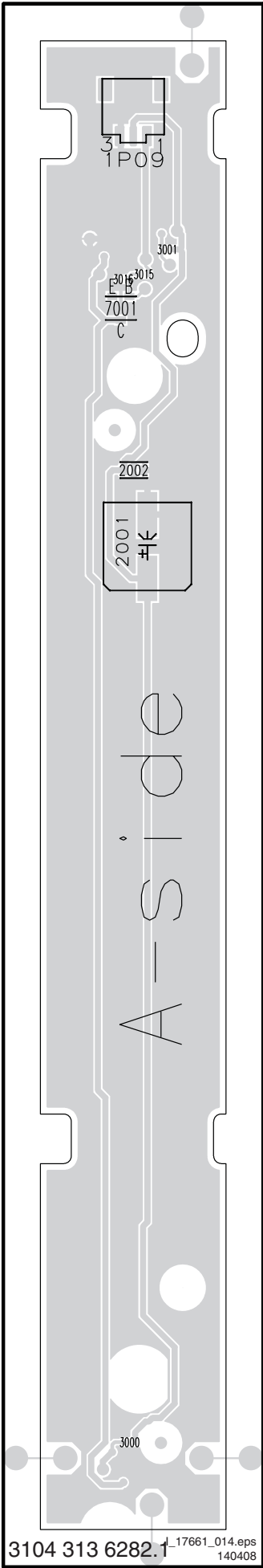
I\_17661\_012.eps  
140408

Layout Light Guide Panel (42") (Top Side)



6001 --  
6002 --

Layout Light Guide Panel (42") (Bottom Side)



1P09 --  
2001 --  
2002 --  
3000 --  
3001 --  
3015 --  
3016 --  
7001 --

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

## 8. Alignments

### Index of this chapter:

- 8.1 General Alignment Conditions
- 8.2 Hardware Alignments
- 8.3 Software Alignments
- 8.4 Option Settings
- 8.5 Reset of Repaired SSB

**Note:** The Service Default Mode (SDM) and Service Alignment Mode (SAM) are described in chapter 5. Menu navigation is done with the CURSOR UP, DOWN, LEFT or RIGHT keys of the remote control transmitter.

### 8.1 General Alignment Conditions

Perform all electrical adjustments under the following conditions:

- Power supply voltage (depends on region):
    - AP-NTSC: 120 V<sub>AC</sub> or 230 V<sub>AC</sub> / 50 Hz (± 10%).
    - AP-PAL-multi: 120 - 230 V<sub>AC</sub> / 50 Hz (± 10%).
    - EU: 230 V<sub>AC</sub> / 50 Hz (± 10%).
    - LATAM-NTSC: 120 - 230 V<sub>AC</sub> / 50 Hz (± 10%).
    - US: 120 V<sub>AC</sub> / 60 Hz (± 10%).
  - Connect the set to the mains via an isolation transformer with low internal resistance.
  - Allow the set to warm up for approximately 15 minutes.
  - Measure voltages and waveforms in relation to correct ground (e.g. measure audio signals in relation to AUDIO\_GND).
- Caution:** It is not allowed to use heatsinks as ground.
- Test probe: R<sub>i</sub> > 10 Mohm, C<sub>i</sub> < 20 pF.
  - Use an isolated trimmer/screwdriver to perform alignments.

#### 8.1.1 Alignment Sequence

- First, set the correct options:
  - In SAM, select “Options”, and then “Option numbers”.
  - Fill in the option settings for “Group 1” and “Group 2” according to the set sticker (see also paragraph “Option Settings”).
  - Press OK on the remote control **before** the cursor is moved to the left.
  - In submenu “Option numbers” select “Store” and press OK on the RC.
- **OR:**
  - In main menu, select “Store” again and press OK on the RC.
  - Switch the set to Stand-by.
- Warming up (>15 minutes).

### 8.2 Hardware Alignments

Not applicable.

### 8.3 Software Alignments

Put the set in SAM mode (see Chapter 5 “Service Modes, Error Codes and Fault Finding”). The SAM menu will now appear on the screen. Select ALIGNMENTS and go to one of the sub menus. The alignments are explained below.

The following item can be aligned:

- Whitepoint.

To store the data:

- Press OK on the RC **before** the cursor is moved to the left.
- In main menu select “Store” and press OK on the RC.
- Press MENU on the RC to switch back to the main menu.

- Switch the set to stand-by mode.

For the next alignments, supply the following test signals via a video generator to the RF input:

- **EU/AP-PAL** models: a PAL B/G TV-signal with a signal strength of at least 1 mV and a frequency of 475.25 MHz
- **US/AP-NTSC** models: an NTSC M/N TV-signal with a signal strength of at least 1 mV and a frequency of 61.25 MHz (channel 3).
- **LATAM** models: an NTSC M TV-signal with a signal strength of at least 1 mV and a frequency of 61.25 MHz (channel 3).
- **DVB-T** models: see table “SDM default settings” in chapter 5.

#### 8.3.1 White Point

- Set “Active control” to “Off”.
- Choose “TV menu”, “TV Settings” and then “Picture” and put:
  - “Dynamic contrast” to “Off”.
  - “Colour enhancement” to “Off”.
  - “Light sensor” to “Off” where applicable.
  - “Clear LCD” to “On” where applicable.
  - “Brightness” to “50”.
  - “Colour” to “0”.
  - “Contrast” to “100”.
- Go to the SAM and select “Alignments”-> “Whitepoint”.

#### White point alignment LCD screens:

- Use a 100% white screen as input signal and set the following values:
  - “Colour temperature”: “Normal”.
  - All “Whitepoint” values to: “127”.
  - “Red BL offset” values to “8”.
  - “Green BL offset” values to “8”.

#### In case you have a colour analyser:

- Measure with a calibrated (phosphor- independent) colour analyser in the centre of the screen. Consequently, the measurement needs to be done in a dark environment.
- Adjust the correct x,y coordinates (while holding one of the White point registers R, G or B on 127) by means of decreasing the value of one or two other white points to the correct x,y coordinates (see table “White D alignment values”). Tolerance: dx: ± 0.004, dy: ± 0.004.
- Repeat this step for the other colour temperatures that need to be aligned.
- When finished press OK on the RC and then press STORE (in the SAM root menu) to store the aligned values to the NVM.
- Restore the initial picture settings after the alignments.

Table 8-1 White D alignment values

Value	Cool (11000 K)	Normal (9000 K)	Warm (6500 K)
x	0.278	0.289	0.314
y	0.278	0.291	0.319

**If you do not have a colour analyser**, you can use the default values. This is the next best solution. The default values are average values coming from production (statistics).

- Select a COLOUR TEMPERATURE (e.g. COOL, NORMAL, or WARM).
- Set the RED, GREEN and BLUE default values according to the values in the “Tint settings” table.
- When finished press OK on the RC, then press STORE (in the SAM root menu) to store the aligned values to the NVM.
- Restore the initial picture settings after the alignments.



Table 8-2 Tint settings

Colour Temp.	R	G	B
Cool	113	119	123
Normal	124	117	115
Warm	127	105	77

## 8.4 Option Settings

### 8.4.1 Introduction

The microprocessor communicates with a large number of I<sup>2</sup>C ICs in the set. To ensure good communication and to make

### 8.4.2 Dealer Options

For dealer options, in SAM select “Dealer options” and then “Personal options”.

Table 8-3 Dealer options

Menu item	Subjects	Options	Description
Personal Options	Picture Mute	On	Picture is muted / not muted in case no input signal is detected at input connectors
		Off	
	Virgin Mode	On	TV starts up / does not start up (once) with a language selection menu after the Mains switch is turned “on” for the first time (virgin mode)
		Off	

### 8.4.3 (Service) Options

Select the sub menu's to set the initialization codes (options) of the set via text menus.

Table 8-4 Service options

Menu-item	Subjects	Options	Description
PIP/DS	Dual Screen	None	No DS
		One tuner dual screen	One tuner DS
		Two tuner dual screen	Two tuner DS
Display	Screen	“Value”	Used screen size, type, and resolution (see table “Option code overview” in this chapter)
	Dimming Backlight	On / Off	Feature present / not present
Video Repro	Perfect Pixel	On / Off	Perfect Pixel On / Off
	Ambient Light	Off / Mono / Stereo/Triple / Quad	Inverter not present / one inverter / two inverters / three inverters / four inverters
	Ambient Light technology	CCFL / LED	CCFL / LED
	Ambient Light driver	Pacific 3 / MOP / DFI	Ambient Light driver
	MOP	Present / Not present	MOP present / not present
	Light sensor	Present / Not present	MOP present / not present
	Light sensor type	Step / ME7 / MS7 / ME8 / Canvas / Aurea	Styling
Source selection	HDMI 3	Present / Not present	HDMI 3 Present / Not present
	HDMI CEC	On / Off	HDMI CEC On/ Off
Audio Repro	Acoustic System (Cabinet design, used for setting dynamic audio parameters)	None	
		Top A 2k8	
		MS7 model A 2k8	
		MS7 model B 2k8	
		ME7 32" 2k8	
		ME7 model A 2k8	
		ME7 model B 2k8	
		Step 63 Combat Coscone 2k8	
		Aurea	
Miscellaneous	Tuner Type	TD1736 / TD1716	TD1736 = US, TD1716 = Europe
	Nyquist SAW filter	On / Off	SAW filter on/off
	I <sup>2</sup> C configuration	with PCA9540 / with PCA9515 / via channel decoder	
	Upgrade assistant	Present / Not present	
Opt. no.	Group 1		xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx (see set sticker)
	Group 2		xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx (see set sticker)
	Store	Store	

digital diagnosis possible, the microprocessor has to know which ICs to address. The presence / absence of these specific ICs (or functions) is made known by the option codes.

#### Notes:

- After changing the option(s), save them by pressing the OK button on the RC **before** the cursor is moved to the left, select STORE in the SAM root menu and press OK on the RC.
- The new option setting is only active after the TV is switched “off” / “stand-by” and “on” again with the Mains switch (the NVM is then read again).

#### 8.4.4 Opt. No. (Option numbers)

Select this sub menu to set all options at once (expressed in two long strings of numbers).

An option number (or “option byte”) represents a number of different options. When you change these numbers directly, you can set all options very quickly. All options are controlled via eight option numbers.

When the NVM is replaced, all options will require resetting. To be certain that the factory settings are reproduced exactly, you must set both option number lines. You can find the correct option numbers on a sticker inside the TV set and in Table “Option code overview”.

**Example:** The options sticker gives the following option numbers:

- 04368 00005 01066 08707
- 00000 00032 00512 00000

The first line (group 1) indicates hardware options 1 to 4, the second line (group 2) indicates software options 5 to 8. Every 5-digit number represents 16 bits (so the maximum value will be 65536 if all options are set).

When all the correct options are set, the sum of the decimal values of each Option Byte (OB) will give the option number. See tables “Option code overview” for the options.

#### **Diversity**

Not all sets with the same Commercial Type Number (CTN) necessarily have the same option code!

#### **Use of Alternative BOM**

An alternative BOM number usually indicates the use of an alternative display or power supply. This results in another display code thus in another Option code. For the power supply there is no difference. Refer to chapter 2 “Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes”.

#### 8.4.5 Option Code Overview

**Table 8-5 Option code overview**

CTN_alt BOM#	Options Group 1	Options Group 2	Displ. (code)
32PFL7623D/10_1	57617 38153 37983 45160	10120 23840 00137 00000	136
32PFL9603D/10_1	57617 36099 38623 45160	10136 23842 00145 00000	152
32PFL9603D/10_2	57617 36099 38623 45160	10131 23842 00145 00000	147
37PFL9603D/10_1	57617 36099 38623 45160	10125 23842 00129 00000	141
42PFL7403D/10_1	24833 37125 37983 45160	10126 23840 00138 00000	142
42PFL7403D/79_1	24833 37125 37983 45165	10126 20512 00139 00000	142
42PFL7403S/60_1	24833 37125 37983 45160	10126 23840 00138 00000	142
42PFL7423D/12_1	24833 37125 38623 45160	10126 23842 00138 00000	142
42PFL7423H/12_1	25089 37125 38623 45160	10126 23974 00170 00000	142
42PFL7433D/12_1	24833 37125 38623 45160	10126 23842 00138 00000	142
42PFL7433S/60_1	24833 35077 38623 45160	10126 23842 00138 00000	142
42PFL7623D/10_1	57617 38151 37983 45160	10114 23840 00153 00000	130
42PFL9603D/10_1	57617 34051 38623 45160	10126 23842 00129 00000	142
42PFL9603H/10_1	57873 34051 37599 45160	10126 23974 00161 00000	142
42PFL9703D/10_1	57633 34051 38623 45160	10127 23842 00129 00000	143
42PFL9703D/79_1	24833 34051 38623 45165	10127 21538 00129 00000	143
47PFL7403D/10_1	24833 37125 37983 45160	10129 23840 00138 00000	145
47PFL7403D/79_1	24833 37125 38111 45165	10129 20512 00139 00000	145
47PFL7403D/79_2	24833 37125 38111 45165	10129 20512 00139 00000	145
47PFL7623D/10_1	57617 38153 37983 45160	10120 20768 00137 00000	136
47PFL9603D/10_1	57617 34051 38623 45160	10129 23842 00129 00000	145
47PFL9603D/10_2	57617 34051 38623 45160	10129 23842 00129 00000	145
47PFL9703D/10_1	57633 34051 38623 45160	10130 23842 00129 00000	146
47PFL9703D/10_2	57633 34051 38623 45160	10130 23842 00129 00000	146
47PFL9703D/79_1	24833 34051 38623 45165	10130 21538 00129 00000	146
52PFL9703D/10_1	57633 34051 38623 45160	10134 23842 00129 00000	150

**Important:** after having edited the option numbers as described above, you **must** press OK on the remote control **before** the cursor is moved to the left!

### 8.5 Reset of Repaired SSB

A very important issue towards a repaired SSB from a service repair shop, implies the reset of the NVM on the SSB.

A repaired SSB in service should get the service Set type “00PF0000000000” and Production code “00000000000000”. Also the virgin bit is to be set. To set all this, you can use the ComPair tool.

## 9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

### Index of this chapter:

- 9.1 Introduction
- 9.2 Main Supply
- 9.3 On-Board Platform Supply
- 9.4 On-board DC/DC Converters
- 9.5 Front-End
- 9.6 PNX85xx
- 9.7 Back-end
- 9.8 Ambient Light, Spartan-3
- 9.9 DLNA
- 9.10 Abbreviation List
- 9.11 IC Data Sheets

### Notes:

- Only **new** circuits (circuits that are not published recently) are described.
- Figures can deviate slightly from the actual situation, due to different set executions.
- For a good understanding of the following circuit descriptions, please use the wiring, block (chapter 6) and circuit diagrams (chapter 7). Where necessary, you will find a separate drawing for clarification.

overview of the TV522/92 architecture can be found in next figure "Architecture of TV522/92 platform".

Sets with all resolutions @ 50 Hz use the PNX85xx SoC and the PNX5100 Video Back-end Processor for video processing. With the same configuration, a resolution of 1366 × 768p @ 100 Hz, or even 1920 × 1080p @ 100 Hz can be achieved.

### 9.1 Introduction

This chassis (member of the "TV522/92" platform) is a derivative from the Q528.1E LA chassis (member of the "TV520" platform). It comes with a two new stylings called "ME8" for sets from the xxPFL7xxx series and "VE8" for sets from the xxPFL9xxx series. In some sets, a light strip is incorporated on the front side of the set referred to as "Light Guide". This generates a diffuse light through a light pipe. The platform incorporates an improved (faster tuning, better phase noise performance, etc.) tuner block with separate support for DVB-C and DVB-T. It's built around the PNX85xx "System on Chip" (SoC), which handles the video and audio processing, while the PNX51xx takes care of the video back-end processing. The Spartan-3 FPGA is used to process the data for the Pixelated AmbiLight units and can run the two, three and four sided AmbiLight versions.

#### 9.1.1 Features

The main features for this chassis are:

- 1080p resolution @ 100 Hz (in some sets).
- High performance back-end processing Perfect Pixel HD engine capable of 300 Mpixels/sec. With this technology, each pixel of the incoming picture is enhanced to better match the surrounding pixels, resulting in a more natural picture. Artifacts and noise in all sources from multimedia to standard TV to highly-compressed high-definition (HD) are detected and reduced. This results in a clean and razor sharp image.
- ClearLCD, a technology that uses scanning and back light dimming technology to reduce the motion blur on an LCD screen, caused by the slow response time and the "sample and hold" characteristic of LCD.
- The introduction of a module referred to as "Light Guide" on the front side of the set (in some sets).
- The introduction Pixelated LED AmbiLight (in some sets).
- Improved tuner compared to Q528.1E LA chassis
- Support of DVB-C reception (in some sets).
- For all other features: refer to the Q528.1E LA/LB Service Manual.

#### 9.1.2 TV522/92 Architecture Overview

For details about the chassis block diagrams refer to chapter "Block diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms". An

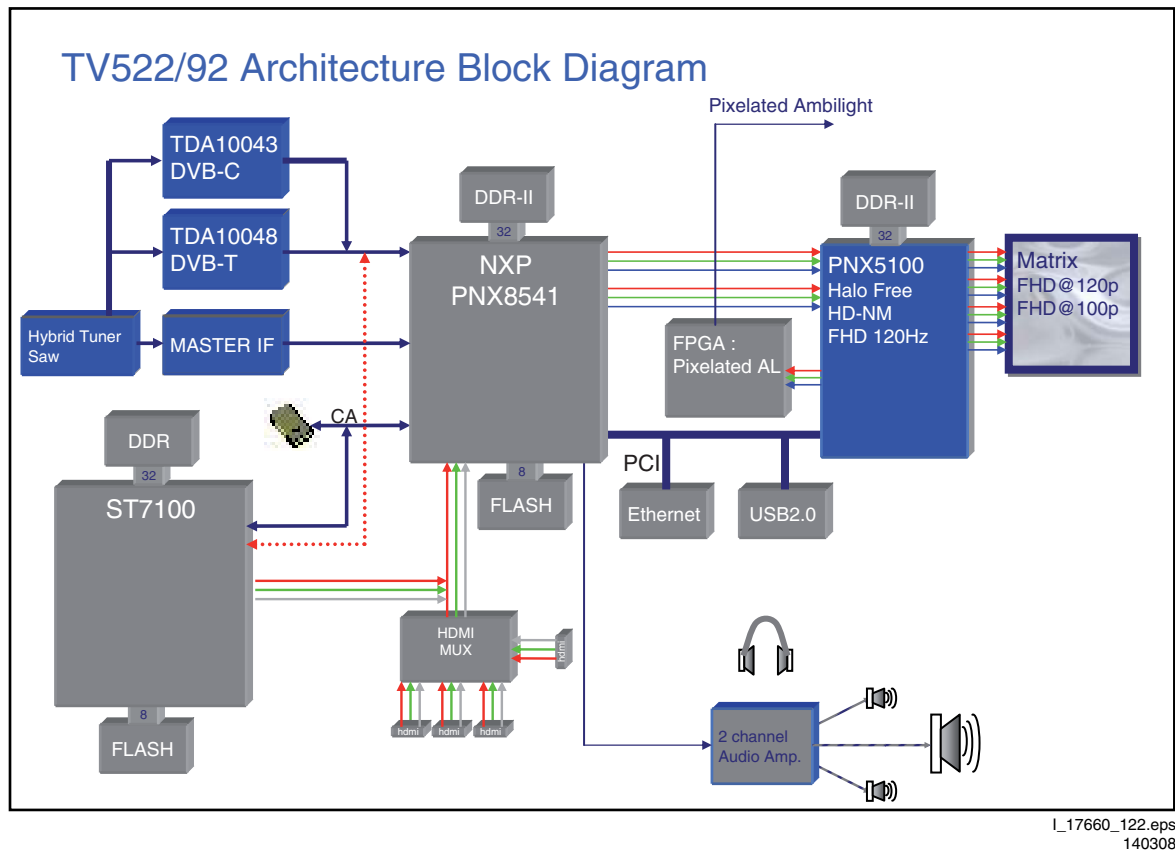
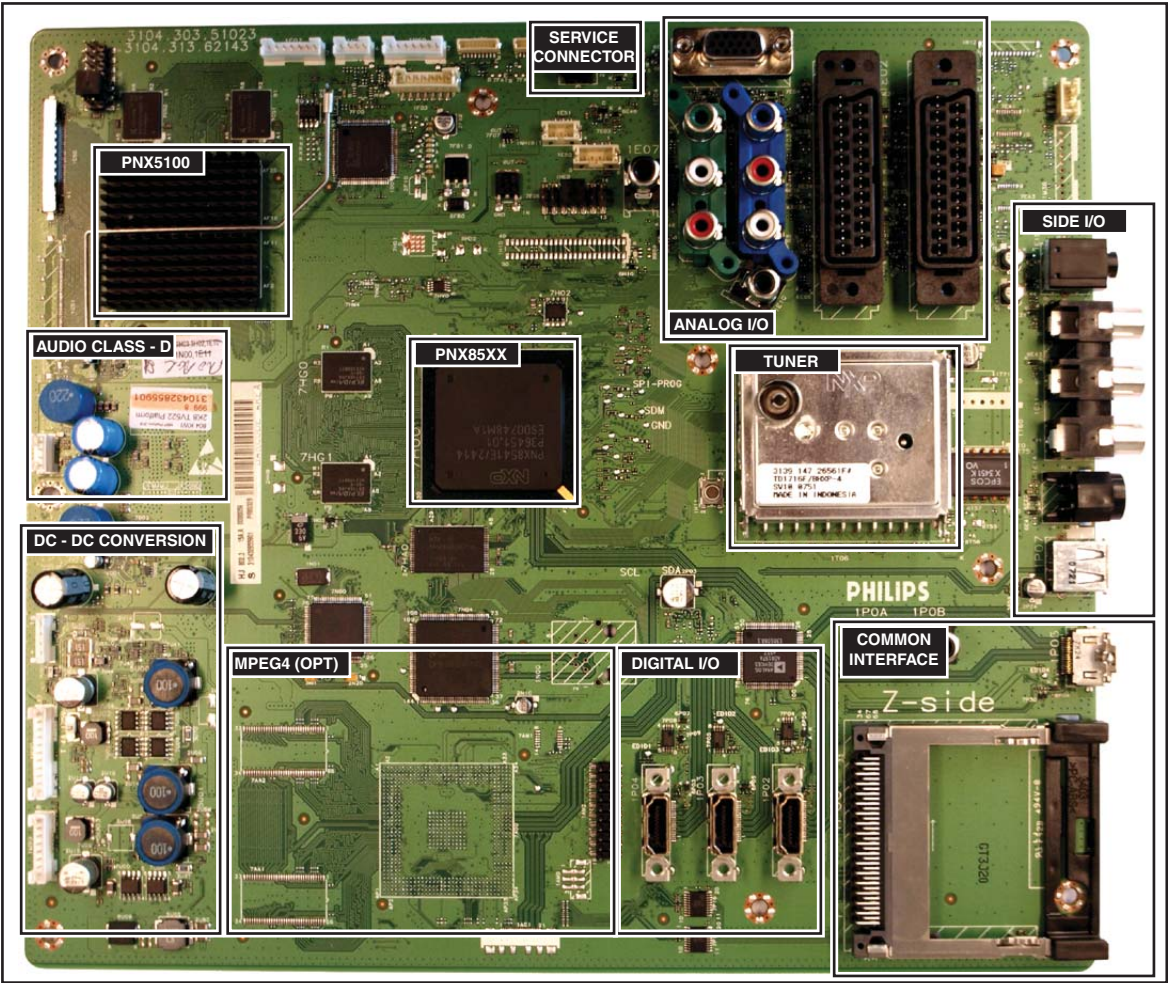


Figure 9-1 Architecture of TV522/92 platform

9.1.3 SSB Cell Layout



L\_17660\_120.eps  
140308

Figure 9-2 SSB top view

## 9.2 Main Supply

### 9.2.1 32" Sets

The 32" sets in this chassis can come with two different buy-in Delta supply units:

- DPS-230B
- DPS-182CP A.

When defective, a new panel must be ordered and the defective panel must be sent for repair, unless the main fuse of the panel is broken. Always replace a defective fuse with one with the correct specifications! This part is available in the regular market.

Refer to the Spare Parts list for the order number of the supply unit.

#### DPS-230B

The supply unit delivers the following voltages to the chassis:

- 60/24V<sub>I</sub> and 12V<sub>I</sub> (connector CN2, LCD panel, 3 pins)
- 24V<sub>A</sub> (connector CN4, Ambilight, 6 pins).
- 12 V<sub>B</sub> (connector CN5, Bolt-on, 4 pins)
- +12 V<sub>B</sub> (connector CN5a, Bolt-on provisional, 4 pins)
- 3.3 V<sub>SB</sub>, 12 V<sub>SSB</sub>, +12 V<sub>audio</sub> and -12 V<sub>audio</sub> (connector CN6, SSB, 11 pins)
- +12 V<sub>SSB</sub> (connector CN7, SSB, 8 pins).

#### DC output protections - Short Circuit Protection

The 3.3 V standby power circuit has short circuit protection with an auto restart function and an over voltage protection which operates within a range of 120 to 140% of the nominal value. In case a short-circuit situation occurs at the 12 V, 12 V<sub>B</sub> or 24 V<sub>A</sub> output the over voltage protection operates within a range of 120 to 140% of the nominal value.

In case a short-circuit situation occurs at one of the + 12 V<sub>A</sub> or - 12 V<sub>A</sub> outputs, the over voltage protection intervenes at a maximum value of 19 V.

In case a short-circuit situation occurs at the 24 V<sub>INV</sub> output, the supply unit will auto-recover when the fault condition is

removed. It operates within a range of 120 to 140% of the nominal value.

#### DPS-182CP A

The supply unit delivers the following voltages to the chassis:

- 24 V<sub>inv</sub> (connector CN2 and CN3, LCD panel, 14 and 12 pins)
- 24 V<sub>A</sub> (connector CN4, Ambilight, 6 pins).
- 12 V<sub>B</sub> (connector CN5, Bolt-on, 4 pins)
- +12 V<sub>B</sub> (connector CN5a, Bolt-on provisional, 4 pins)
- 3.3 V<sub>SB</sub>, 12 V, +12 V<sub>audio</sub> and -12 V<sub>audio</sub> (connector CN6, SSB, 11 pins)
- +12 V (connector CN7, SSB, 8 pins).

#### DC output protections - Short Circuit Protection

The 3.3 V standby power circuit has short circuit protection with an auto restart function and an over voltage protection which operates within a range of 120 to 140% of the nominal value. In case a short-circuit situation occurs at the 12 V, 12 V<sub>B</sub> or 24 V<sub>A</sub> output the over voltage protection operates within a range of 120 to 140% of the nominal value.

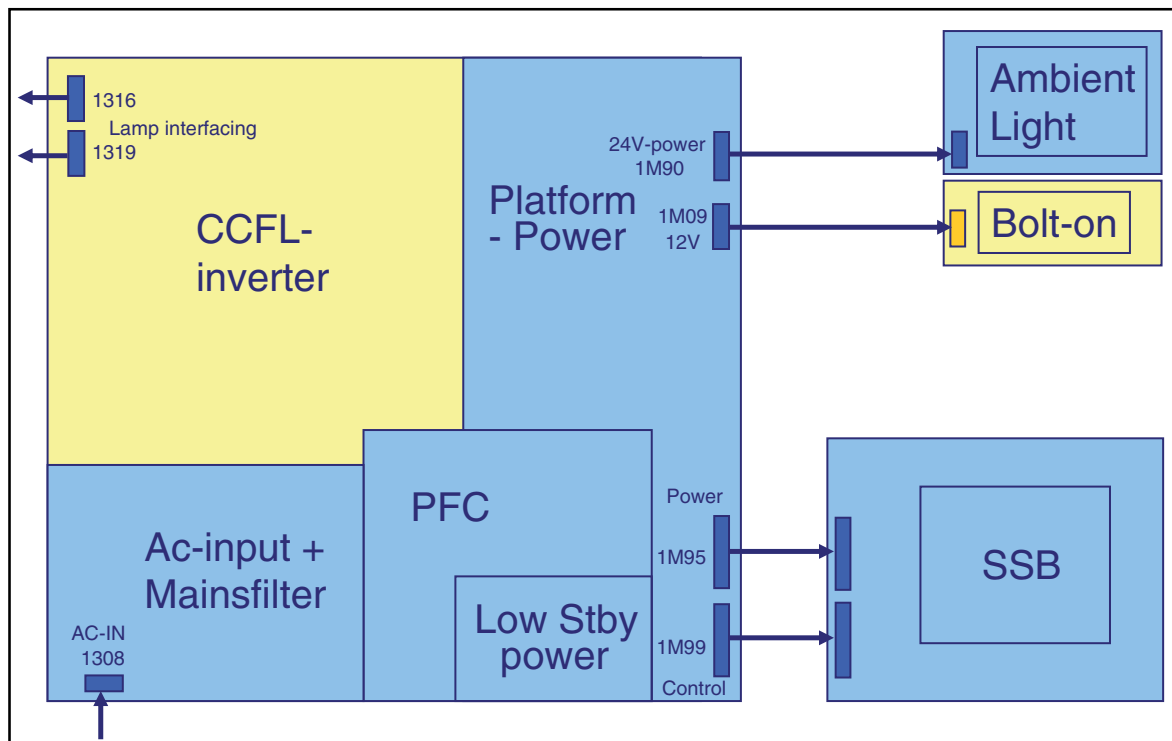
In case a short-circuit situation occurs at one of the + 12 V<sub>A</sub> or - 12 V<sub>A</sub> outputs, the over voltage protection intervenes at a maximum value of 19 V.

In case a short-circuit situation occurs at the 24 V<sub>INV</sub> output, the supply unit will auto-recover when the fault condition is removed. It operates within a range of 120 to 140% of the nominal value.

### 9.2.2 37" and 42" Sets

The 37" and 42" sets in this chassis come with a IPB supply unit. The difference between both is the adjustment of the lamp current in the high-voltage inverter: 120 mA for 37" and 135 mA for 42" panels, adjustable with potentiometer 3224 (diagram A2).

Refer to the Spare Parts list for the order number of the supply unit.



L\_17660\_121.eps  
140308

Figure 9-3 High level Power Architecture IPB42



The supply unit delivers the following voltages to the chassis:

Pin	1316	1319	1M09	1M90	1M95	1M99
1	HVR	HVL	+12V	+24V	+3V3standby	+12V
2	HVR	HVL	+12V	GND	Standby	+12V
3	n.c.	n.c.	GND	+24V	GND	GND
4	-	-	GND	GND	GND	GND
5	-	-	-	+24V	GND	Lamp On/Off
6	-	-	-	GND	+12V	DIM
7	-	-	-	-	+12V	Boost
8	-	-	-	-	+12V	Analog/PWM
9	-	-	-	-	+Vsnd	-
10	-	-	-	-	GND	-
11	-	-	-	-	-Vsnd	-

### 9.2.3 47" Sets

The 47" sets in this chassis come with a buy-in supply unit and is a black-box for Service. When defective, a new panel must be ordered and the defective panel must be sent for repair, unless the main fuse of the panel is broken. Always replace a defective fuse with one with the correct specifications! This part is available in the regular market.

Refer to the Spare Parts list for the order number of the supply unit.

## 9.3 On-Board Platform Supply

In this platform, an on-board platform supply has been foreseen. This means that the mains voltage, after filtering, is fed to the SSB.

The supply is a Self Oscillating Power Supply (SOPS) and working according to the Quasi Resonant Conversion (QRC) principle. For the on-board DC/DC converters refer to diagrams B01A, B01B and B01C. For a complete description of the On-Board Platform Supply, refer to the Q528.1E LA Service Manual.

## 9.4 On-board DC/DC Converters

In this platform, on-board DC/DC converters have been foreseen. See also diagrams B01A, B01B and B01C.

### 9.4.1 PSU Start-up Sequence

1. If the input voltage of the DC/DC converters is around 12 V (measured on the decoupling capacitors 2U01/2U02) and the ENABLE signals are "low" (active), then the output voltages should have their normal values.
2. First, the Stand-by Processor activates the +1V2 supply (via ENABLE-1V2).
3. Then, after this voltage becomes present and is detected OK (about 100 ms), the other voltage of +3V3 will be activated (via ENABLE-3V3).
4. The current consumption of controller IC 7U00 is around 20 mA (that means around 200 mV drop voltage across resistor 3U01).

### 9.4.2 Internal Protection

- Provides a SUPPLY-FAULT signal (active "low"), when the output voltage of any DC/DC converter is out of its limits ( $\pm 10\%$  of the normal value). In such cases, the Stand-by Processor will immediately stop the supplies by sending a "high" control signal towards the external and internal supplies: ENABLE-xVx, POD-MODE, ON-MODE, and STAND-BY.

**Note:** The SUPPLY-FAULT control signal is "low" when any DC/DC converter is disabled by its control signal (ENABLE-xVx) and +12VSW is present, therefore it is ignored during start-up!

- The internal protection works together with the output over-voltage detector transistors 7U07-1 and 7U07-2.

### 9.4.3 1.2V and 3.3V DC/DC Converters

#### Introduction

The circuit used is a so-called "synchronous buck converter".

Some characteristics:

- Switching frequency: approx. 250 kHz.
- Efficiency: approx. 90%.
- Built-in output over-voltage and over-current protections
- Soft start.
- Software controlled "on/off" (via ENABLE line).

#### Block diagram

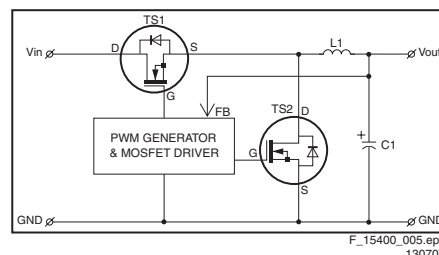


Figure 9-4 Block diagram synchronous buck converter.

The advantage of a "synchronous buck converter" over a "classical buck converter" is its better efficiency (about 90%). The difference between the two is that in a synchronous buck converter the "low-side" diode is replaced by a MOSFET TS2 (item 7U05). This, because the voltage drop across a MOSFET is smaller than the forward voltage drop of a diode.

This second MOSFET TS2 conducts current during the "off" times of the first MOSFET TS1 (item 7U08 at the input side). The upper MOSFET TS1 conducts, to transfer energy from the input to the inductor  $L_1$  and load  $R_L$ , while the lower MOSFET TS2 conducts to circulate the inductor current (free wheel). The synchronous PWM control block regulates the output voltage by modulating the conduction intervals of the upper and lower MOSFETs.

#### PWM Generator and MOSFET Drivers

This circuit is a one-chip solution (item 7U0A). It contains all the circuitry for two independent buck regulators (3V3 and 1V2). The MOSFETs 7U08, 7U02, 7U05 and 7U06 are the switching transistors, they are conducting alternatively.

- Time sequence 1: 7U08/7U02 is conducting; energy is stored in coil 5U01/5U00. The current is flowing from the +12VSW power supply source.
- Time sequence 2: 7U08/7U02 is blocked; energy is stored in coil 5U01/5U00.
- Time sequence 3: 7U05/7U06 is conducting, and the current circuit is now closed via 7U05/7U06, 5U01, 5U00, 2U06/2U0Z/2U07/2U0T/2U0U/2U0V, and the load. So the energy stored in the coil during time sequence T1 is consumed during sequence T3. The signal on the gate 7U05/7U06 is 180 degrees turned compared with the signal on the gate 7U08/7U02.

#### Voltage Booster

This circuit is build around capacitors 2U29 and 2U26, resistor 3U62/3U0A1, diodes 6U01 and 6U00, and transistor 7U03. It generates the +18 V boost voltage on pin 4 of item 7U00, to drive the "high-side" power MOS-FET 7U08/7U02. The voltage is generated only during normal operation of the converter; therefore, any drop in its value means an internal fault condition, which is sensed by the internal protection circuit. The AC component of the voltage on the source of transistor 7U08/7U02 is rectified by the diodes and added to the input voltage, resulting into the boost voltage. The resistor 3U02/3U1K limits the peak current through the rectifier diodes.

**Over-current Detection**

Over-current detection is done via components 3U05, 3U06, 3U15, 3U14, and 2U04 for the 3.3 V converter and 3U00, 3U01, 3U16, 3U17, and 2U00 for the 1.2 V converter.

**Under-voltage Detection**

There is an additional circuit (7U01-1, 7U01-2 and 6U04) to switch "Off" the 3.3 V converter in case the +12VS drops below 9 V.

**Service Tips**

- When a power MOS-FET is found defective, replace the other power MOS-FET as well.
- For a normal operation of the converter, it is important to check the switching frequency and the value of the boost voltage.

**9.5 Front-End**

Refer to figure "9-1 Architecture of TV522/92 platform" earlier in this chapter for details. Refer also to block diagrams B02A, B02B and B02C.

**9.5.1 Device specifications****Tuner (TD1716)**

The tuner has the following specifications:

- Hybrid tuner with symmetrical IF output.
- Down conversion from RF to IF frequency (picture carrier 39.875 MHz at analogue reception, centre frequency 36.166 MHz at digital reception).
- AGC control signal is coming from master IF device (TDA9898).
- Only 5 V external supply needed (internal DC-DC conversion to 3.3 V).
- 4 MHz output is used by channel decoder (TDA10048) and master IF device (TDA9898).

The application in this chassis is as follows:

- I<sup>2</sup>C address C0.
- Broadband AGC, no IF section.
- I<sup>2</sup>C communication buffered via MUX.
- Gain to obtain optimised Master IF input level; AGC control is completely inside the tuner.
- Output level ca. 110 dB $\mu$ V (for strong input signal).

**Repair tip:** after replacement of the tuner, the option code should be checked, even when the set appears to function correctly! Refer also to chapter 5 "Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding".

**Master IF (TDA9898)**

- Down conversion from IF to low-IF frequency.
- Down conversion from IF to SIF.
- CVBS output.

The application in this chassis is as follows:

- I<sup>2</sup>C address 0x86.
- Down conversion from IF to low-IF frequency (5.166 MHz centre frequency).
- Advanced filtering (for further rejection of adjacent channels).
- Gain to obtain optimised channel decoder level. Control signal is coming from channel decoder.

**SAW filter****X6874D and X3451K**

- Analogue sound for BG, I, DK, L, L'.
- DVB-T (digital reception sound **and** video).

For digital reception, the application in this chassis is as follows:

- Rejection of adjacent channels.
- Switching is done by Master IF (3 inputs).
- One SAW covering both 7 and 8 MHz channels.

**X6774D**

- Analogue video for BG, I, DK, L, L'.

**Channel decoder (TDA10048) DVB-T**

The channel decoder has the following specifications:

- I<sup>2</sup>C address 0x10.
- Decoding from low-IF to MPEG transport stream.
- During decoding: de-modulation, de-interleaving and error correction.
- External clock buffer required.
- No start-up requirements.
- AGC monitor.

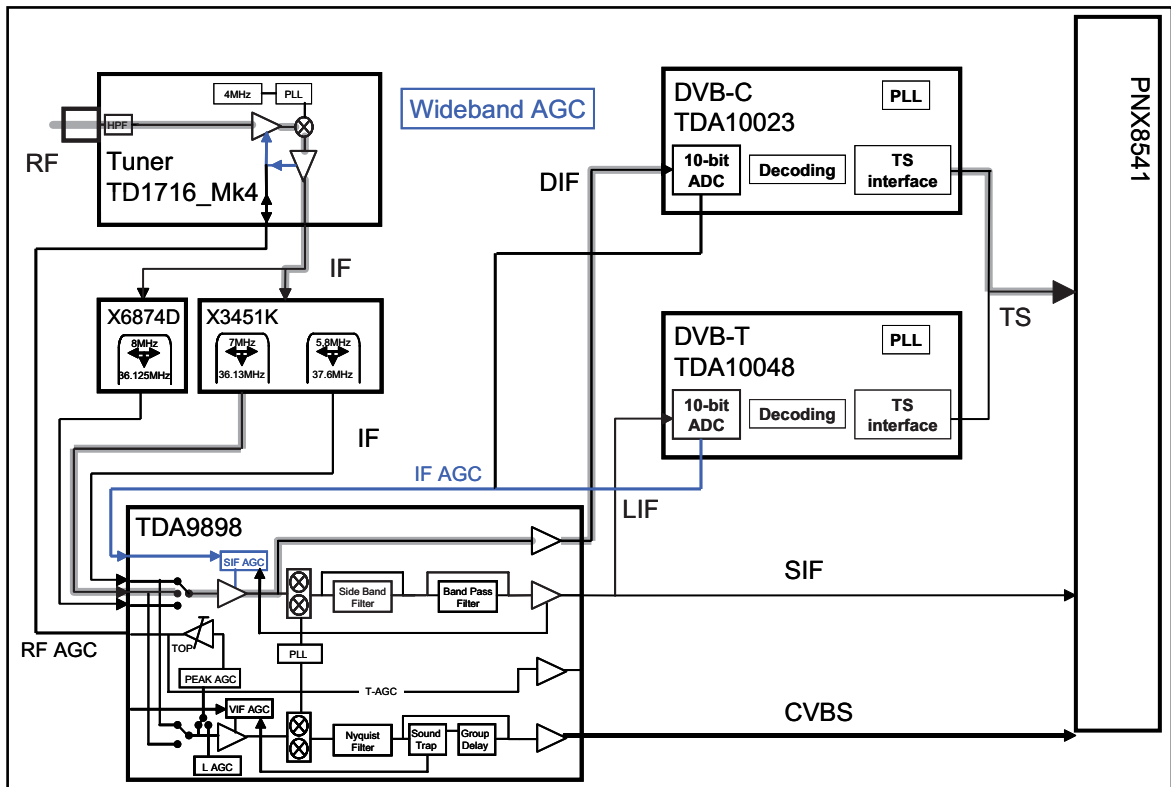
**Channel decoder (TDA10023) DVB-C**

The channel decoder has the following specifications:

- I<sup>2</sup>C address 0x1C.
- Decoding from low-IF to MPEG transport stream.
- During decoding: de-modulation, de-interleaving and error correction.
- External clock buffer required.
- No start-up requirements.
- AGC monitor.

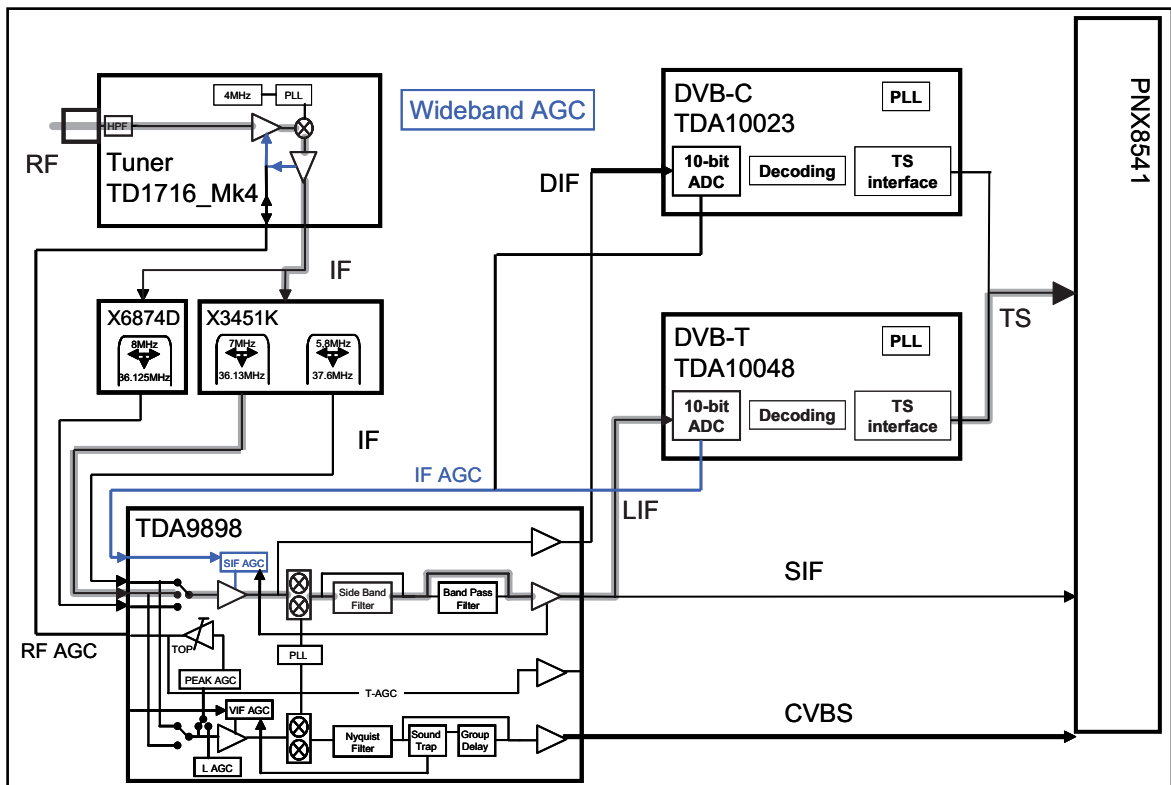
**9.5.2 Digital signal processing (front-end)**

Refer to figure "9-5 DVB-C signal broadcast reception block diagram" and "9-6 DVB-T signal broadcast reception block diagram" for details of digital signal processing.



I\_17660\_144.eps  
170308

Figure 9-5 DVB-C signal broadcast reception block diagram



I\_17660\_143.eps  
170308

Figure 9-6 DVB-T signal broadcast reception block diagram

### 9.5.3 Analogue signal processing (front-end)

diagram” for details of analogue signal processing.

Refer to figure “9-7 Analog video broadcast reception block

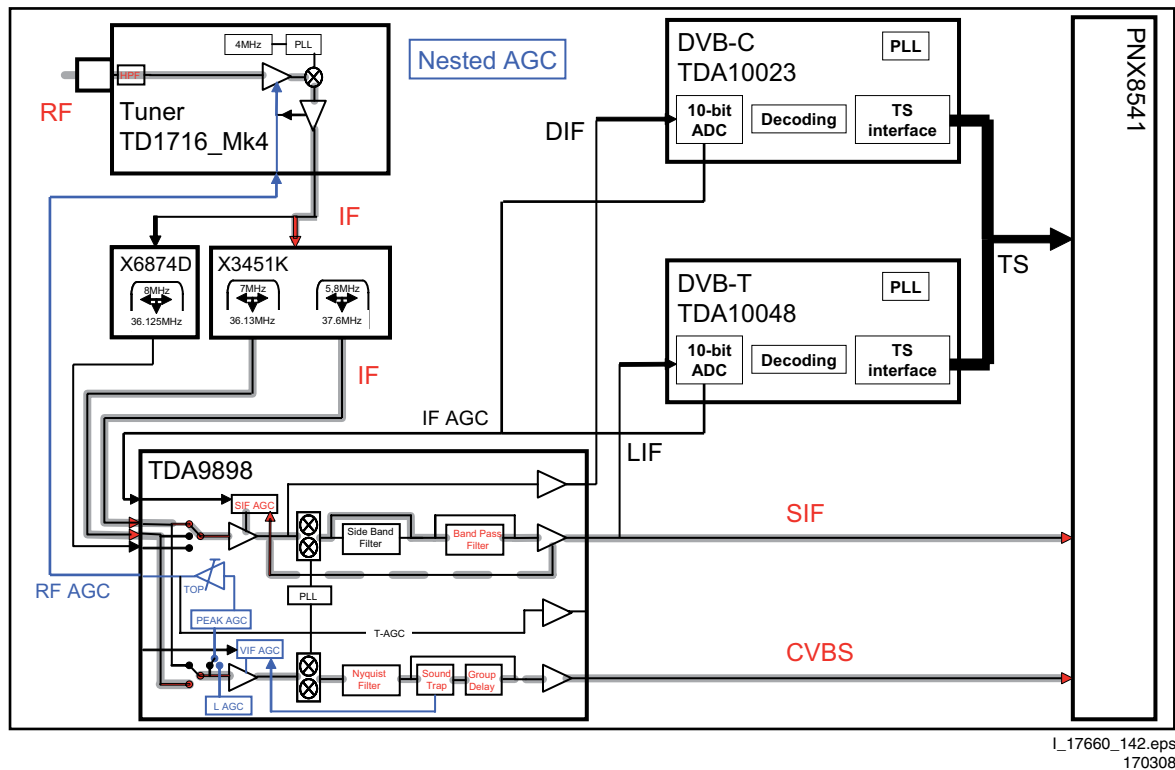


Figure 9-7 Analog video broadcast reception block diagram

## 9.6 PNx85xx

In this chassis, the PNx85xx is responsible for the audio/video source decode functions and video improvement processing on both digital and analogue sources. It includes a multi-standard digital video decoder for MPEG2, and a multi-standard analogue video decoder for support of PAL, NTSC, and SECAM standards. Refer to diagram B04 for details.

### 9.6.1 Video Subsystem

Refer to figure "9-8 PNx85xx video flow diagram" for a clarification of the blocks that are used in this device.

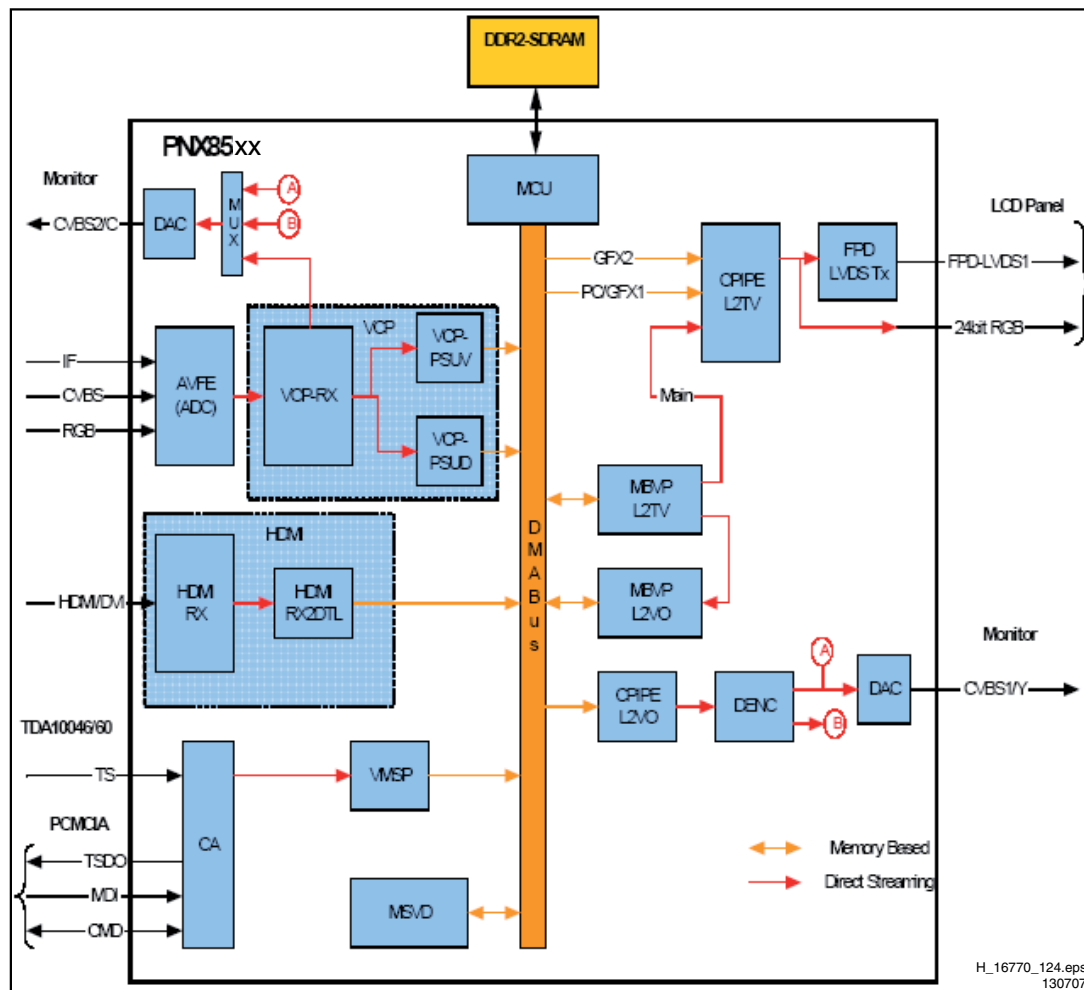


Figure 9-8 PNX85xx video flow diagram

The Analogue Video Front-End (AVFE) provides the interface to external analogue baseband video sources and IF inputs. It supports the following inputs:

- 1fh - CVBS, Y/C, YPbPr, RGB.
- 2fh - YPbPr, RGB.
- IF - low-IF, SSIF.

The Video Capture Pipe (VCP) is used to capture analogue video inputs and consists of a number of blocks:

- The VCP-RX block that contains digital IF processing, a Video Decoder, a 3D-combfilter, and a VBI-Data Capture unit together with a number of smaller control functions.
- The VCP-PSUD which allows VBI data, such as Teletext and Closed Captioning, to be stored in memory.
- The VCP-PSUV which allows captured video data to be stored in memory.

The HDMI receiver interface supports the capture of signals compliant with the HDMI V1.1 specification. It consists of two blocks:

- Block HDMI-RX contains the de-serializer, HDCP, audio and video data capture and info packet extraction, together with audio formatting.
- Block HDMI-RX2DTL allows captured video data to be stored in memory.

The Memory Based Video Processor TV (MBVP\_L2TV) is used on the main video channel for de-interlacing and scaling of images, together with video measurement functions.

The Video Composition Pipe TV (CPIPE\_L2TV) is used to perform picture improvements on video and merge the video layer and 2 graphics layers into a single stream.

The Flat Panel Display-LVDS (FPD-LVDS) provides a serial interface for 10-bit RGB output data towards the LCD panel.

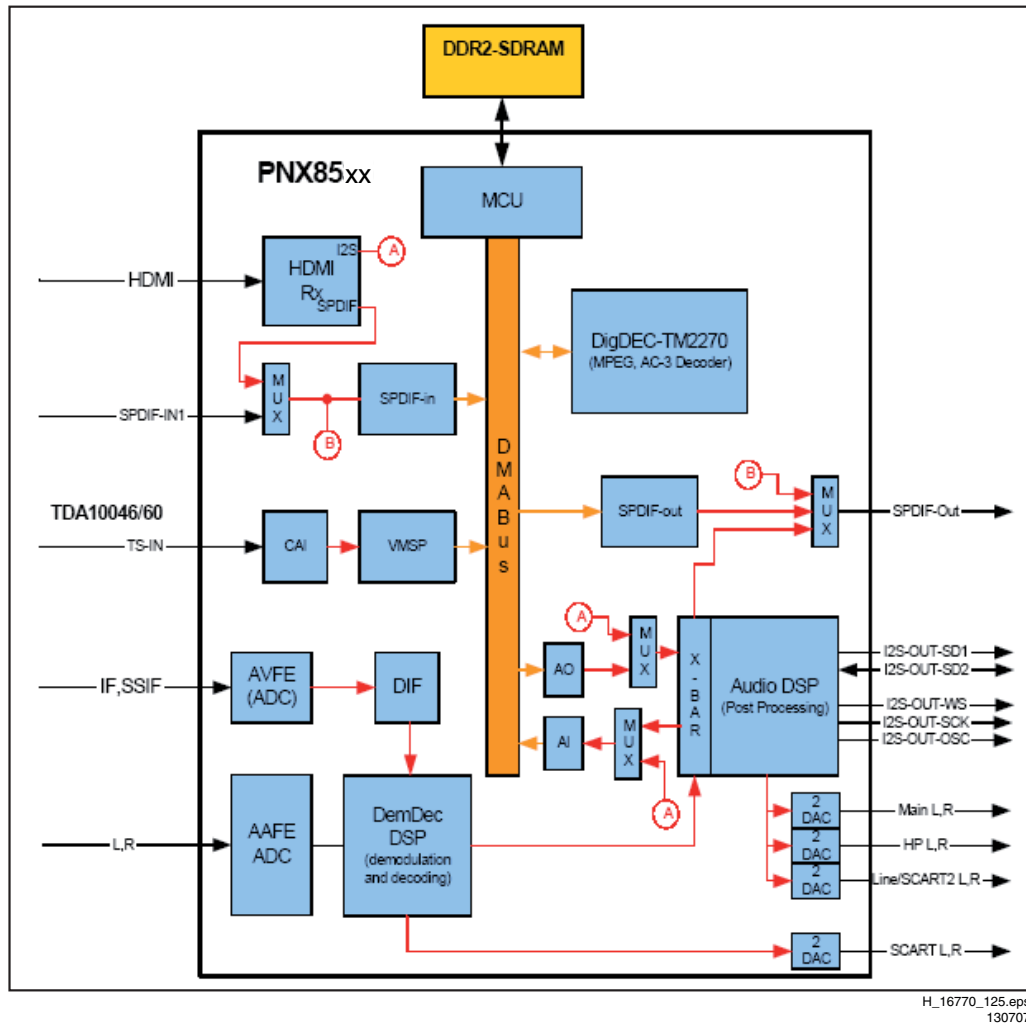
The Memory Based Video Processor VO (MBVP\_2LVO) is used on the main video channel for scaling of images for monitor out.

The Video Composition Pipe VO (CPIPE\_VO) is used to merge a video and a graphics layer into a single stream together with insertion of VBI and CGMS data.

The Digital Encoder (DENC) supports encoding of a digital video stream from the CPIPE\_VO into Analogue CVBS or Y/C.

## 9.6.2 Audio Subsystem

Refer to figure "9-9 PNX85xx audio flow diagram" for a clarification of the blocks that are used in this device.



**Figure 9-9 PNX85xx audio flow diagram**

The Analogue Audio Front-End Input (AAFE) block is used to capture Baseband Audio Inputs.

The Sony/Philips Digital Interface (SPDIF) input is used to get compressed data into the system memory. The multiplexer in front of the block allows two possible sources of SPDIF signals.

The SPDIF Output is used to generate either PCM data or a compliant IEC-61937 compressed stream containing MPEG/Dolby Digital format.

The Audio Input (AI) block is used to transfer stereo audio (I<sup>2</sup>S channel) from the Audio DSP into the system memory for “lip-sync” delay.

The Audio Output (AO) block supports output of up to four stereo I<sup>2</sup>S channels. The AO is used to transfer data from the system memory to the Audio DSP, for post processing of the signal at a sampling frequency of 48 kHz (max.).

Demodulation & Decoding DSP is used for demodulation and decoding of all analogue terrestrial TV sound standards that the TV520 platform covers.

The Audio Post-Processing DSP supports DPLII together with volume and tone control, spatializers, and equalizers for 6 channels (max.)

Digital Audio Decoder DSP is used to decode digital compressed streams such as MPEG and AC-3. This runs as SW Codecs on the AV-DSP.

### 9.6.3 Audio-Video Codec Subsystem

The AV Codec subsystem consists of the modules required to capture and de-scramble Transport stream inputs together with decoding of Audio/video Streams. Refer to figure “PNX85xx video flow diagram” for a clarification.

The sub-system consists of the following modules:

The Conditional Access Interface block provides a direct interface towards a PCMCIA socket for Conditional Access. It supports both the DVB CI-CA Specification and the CableCard (POD) Interface.

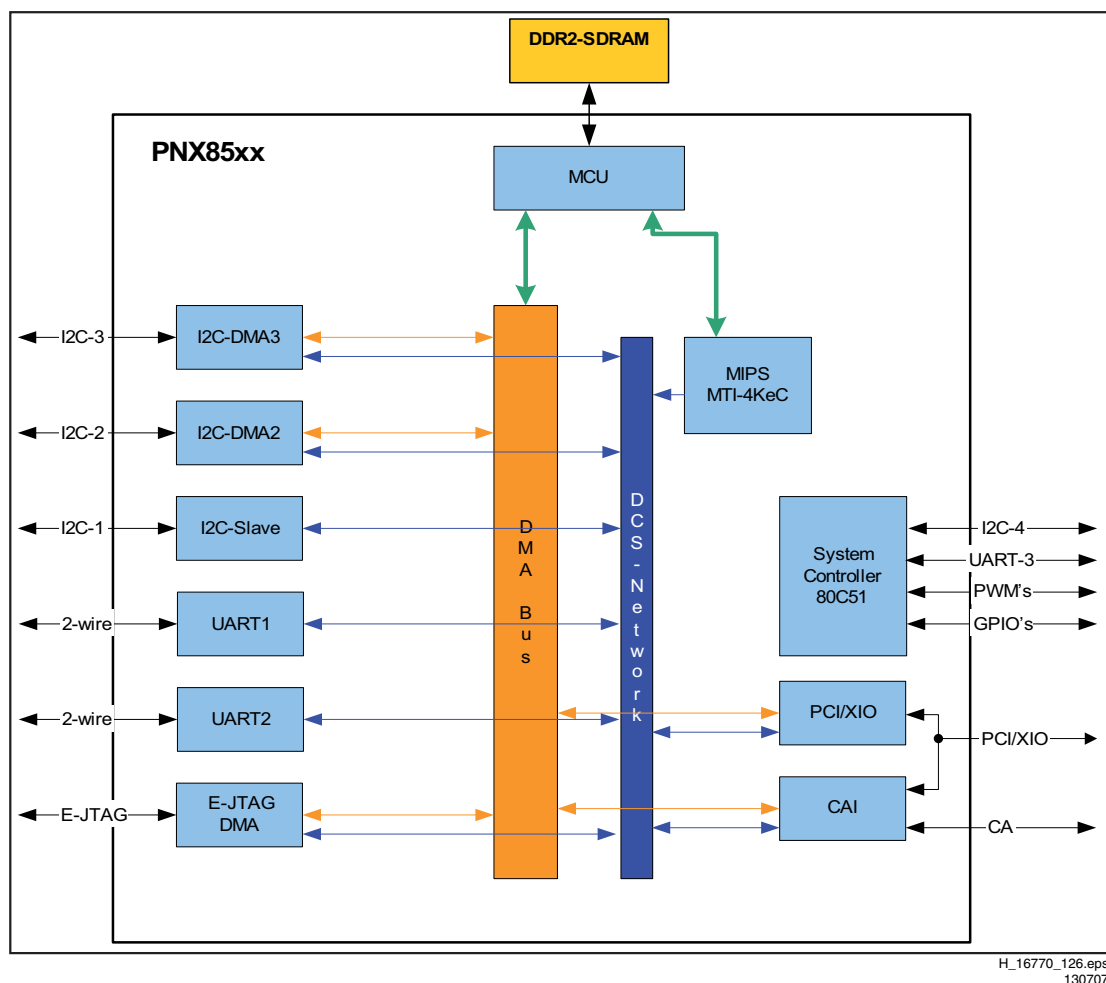
The MPEG System Processor (VMSP) provides parsing an MPEG-2 transport stream, including de-scrambling, de-multiplexing and appropriate routing of data to the memory.

The Video MPEG Decoder (VMPG) performs MPEG2 decoding for both MP@ML and MP@HL streams.

#### 9.6.4 Control and Compute Subsystem

Refer to figure “Control and compute subsystem” for a clarification of the blocks that are used in this device.





**Figure 9-10 Control and compute subsystem**

The Control and compute subsystem consists of the main processor, control peripherals and the memory system.

The MIPS 4KEc is a 32-bit MIPS RISC core. It has direct access to connectivity peripherals to support system features via PCI, I<sup>2</sup>C, UART or General Purpose I/O. A JTAG interface provides processor software debug capabilities.

The Memory Control Unit (MCU) is a 32-bit DDR2 SDRAM interface supporting DDR2-533 with an address range of 128 MB (max.).

The PCI/XIO interface supports PCI Rev2.2 and can be used to access 8/16-bit external NAND-Flash memory.

The Conditional Access Interface supports direct control and communication to the PC-Card attached to a PCMCIA interface. The interface supports the DVB CI-CA and CableCard specification.

## 9.7 Back-end

Refer to figures "9-1 Architecture of TV522/92 platform" earlier in this chapter for details. Refer also to block diagrams B05, B05, B06 and AB.

In HD sets (50 / 100 Hz), the output signal coming from the PNX85xx is fed to the PNX5100 and then to the Spartan-3 FPGA for driving the AmbiLight units. The PNX5100 3 also generates the pulse-width modulated signal needed for the "Dimming Backlight" feature, which ensures additional motion sharpness. As some displays require an analogue signal to switch the LCD, a multiplexer is added to transform the pulse width modulated signal. An additional signal, coming from the PNX85xx, makes the selection between analogue and pulse-width modulation, depending on which display is used. Scanning back light displays require an analogue signal, and all other displays a pulse-width modulated.

Refer to figure "9-11 PNX5100 Detailed Video Block diagram".

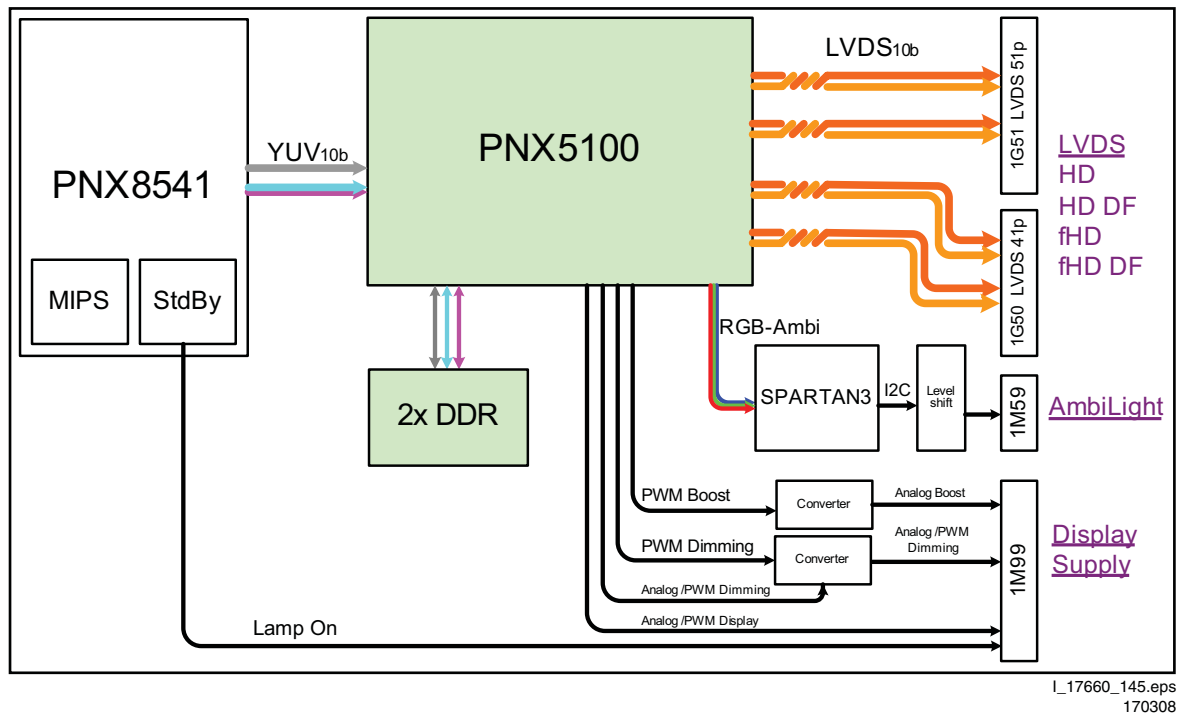


Figure 9-11 PNX5100 Detailed Video Block diagram

### 9.7.1 PNX5100

The PNX5100 performs the following tasks:

- Picture quality improvement (Natural Motion, etc.).
- Video and graphics (On Screen Display) mixing.
- Up conversion from 50/60 to 100/120 Hz.
- Colour processing
- Sharpness processing
- Backlight control
- AmbiLight pre processing
- Switching On and Off of the display
- Pattern generator

The PNX5050 interfaces:

- Video input (CMOS).
- Graphics input (PCI).
- I<sup>2</sup>C.
- Field memory (2 × DDR).
- Video output: LVDS (single, dual or quad) to display
- Backlight control: PWM for dimming and boost
- AmbiLight: CMOS sequential RGB to FPGA
- GPIO

Refer to figure “9-11 PNX5100 Detailed Video Block diagram” for details.

## 9.8 Ambient Light, Spartan-3

In this chassis, LED AmbiLight units are used as light units. The units are completely aligned in factory and are a “Black Box” for Service. When defective, they must be replaced entirely. Refer to the Spare Parts List for the correct order number.

The AmbiLight units are addressed by I<sup>2</sup>C. The communication with the SSB to the ARM processor(s) of the units is bi-directional.

On the SSB the FPGA Spartan-3 performs driving towards the Pixelated AmbiLight units. The following features have been incorporated:

- Dedicated dealer mode
- 9600 series:
  - Both left and right side of the screen two pixels
  - Lounge Light mode
  - One controlling microprocessor.
- 9700 series:
  - Both left and right side of the screen two pixels
  - Top side of the screen three pixels
  - Lounge Light mode
  - Two controlling microprocessors.

## 9.9 DLNA

Is an international, cross-industry collaboration of consumer electronics, computing industry and mobile device companies standard. The main objective of DLNA is the establishment of a wired and wireless interoperable network of personal computers (PC), consumer electronics (CE) and mobile devices in the home and on the road, enabling a seamless environment for sharing new digital media and content services. DLNA is focused on delivering an interoperability framework of design guidelines based on open industry standards to complete the cross-industry digital convergence. The TV522 platform is set up as Digital Media Player. It can find and play or display the content that is shared on your network by server devices. In this chassis, an Ethernet MAC/PHY for wired Ethernet is incorporated to support DLNA.

Main features:

- National Semiconductors DP83816
- Controlled over PCI interface
- Physical layer uses a top-entry RJ45 with integrated magnetics (UTP)
- Supports 10M and 100M (full and half duplex)
- Uses 3V3 only (divided into separate analog and digital supply planes)
- The network controller shares the interrupt with the USB host controller
- The network controller can access the DRAM to dump/fetch packets.

## 9.10 Abbreviation List

0/6/12	SCART switch control signal on A/V board. 0 = loop through (AUX to TV), 6 = play 16 : 9 format, 12 = play 4 : 3 format	D/K	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 6.5 MHz
2DNR	Spatial (2D) Noise Reduction	DFI	Dynamic Frame Insertion
3DNR	Temporal (3D) Noise Reduction	DFU	Directions For Use: owner's manual
AARA	Automatic Aspect Ratio Adaptation: algorithm that adapts aspect ratio to remove horizontal black bars; keeps the original aspect ratio	DLNA	Digital Living Network Alliance
ACI	Automatic Channel Installation: algorithm that installs TV channels directly from a cable network by means of a predefined TXT page	DMR	Digital Media Reader: card reader
ADC	Analogue to Digital Converter	DNM	Digital Natural Motion
AFC	Automatic Frequency Control: control signal used to tune to the correct frequency	DNR	Digital Noise Reduction: noise reduction feature of the set
AGC	Automatic Gain Control: algorithm that controls the video input of the feature box	DRAM	Dynamic RAM
AM	Amplitude Modulation	DRM	Digital Rights Management
ANR	Automatic Noise Reduction: one of the algorithms of Auto TV	DSP	Digital Signal Processing
AP	Asia Pacific	DST	Dealer Service Tool: special remote control designed for service technicians
AR	Aspect Ratio: 4 : 3 or 16 : 9	DTCP	Digital Transmission Content Protection; A protocol for protecting digital audio/video content that is traversing a high speed serial bus, such as IEEE-1394
ASF	Auto Screen Fit: algorithm that adapts aspect ratio to remove horizontal black bars without discarding video information	DVB-C	Digital Video Broadcast - Cable
ATSC	Advanced Television Systems Committee, the digital TV standard in the USA	DVB-T	Digital Video Broadcast - Terrestrial
ATV	See Auto TV	DVD	Digital Versatile Disc
Auto TV	A hardware and software control system that measures picture content, and adapts image parameters in a dynamic way	DVI(-d)	Digital Visual Interface (d= digital only)
AV	External Audio Video	E-DDC	Enhanced Display Data Channel (VESA standard for communication channel and display). Using E-DDC, the video source can read the EDID information from the display.
AVC	Audio Video Controller	EDID	Extended Display Identification Data (VESA standard)
AVIP	Audio Video Input Processor	EEPROM	Electrically Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory
B/G	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 5.5 MHz	EMI	Electro Magnetic Interference
BLR	Board-Level Repair	EPLD	Erasable Programmable Logic Device
BTSC	Broadcast Television Standard Committee. Multiplex FM stereo sound system, originating from the USA and used e.g. in LATAM and AP-NTSC countries	EU	Europe
B-TXT	Blue TeleteXT	EXT	EXternal (source), entering the set by SCART or by cinches (jacks)
C	Centre channel (audio)	FBL	Fast BLanking: DC signal accompanying RGB signals
CEC	Consumer Electronics Control bus: remote control bus on HDMI connections	FDS	Full Dual Screen (same as FDW)
CL	Constant Level: audio output to connect with an external amplifier	FDW	Full Dual Window (same as FDS)
CLR	Component Level Repair	FLASH	FLASH memory
COLUMBUS	COlour LUMinance Baseband Universal Sub-system	FM	Field Memory or Frequency Modulation
ComPair	Computer aided rePair	FPGA	Field-Programmable Gate Array
CP	Connected Planet / Copy Protection	FTV	Flat TeleVision
CSM	Customer Service Mode	Gb/s	Giga bits per second
CTI	Colour Transient Improvement: manipulates steepness of chroma transients	G-TXT	Green TeleteXT
CVBS	Composite Video Blanking and Synchronization	H	H_sync to the module
DAC	Digital to Analogue Converter	HD	High Definition
DBE	Dynamic Bass Enhancement: extra low frequency amplification	HDD	Hard Disk Drive
DDC	See "E-DDC"	HDCP	High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection: A "key" encoded into the HDMI/DVI signal that prevents video data piracy. If a source is HDCP coded and connected via HDMI/DVI without the proper HDCP decoding, the picture is put into a "snow vision" mode or changed to a low resolution. For normal content distribution the source and the display device must be enabled for HDCP "software key" decoding.
		HDMI	High Definition Multimedia Interface
		HP	HeadPhone
		I	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 6.0 MHz
		I <sup>2</sup> C	Inter IC bus
		I <sup>2</sup> D	Inter IC Data bus
		I <sup>2</sup> S	Inter IC Sound bus
		IF	Intermediate Frequency
		Interlaced	Scan mode where two fields are used to form one frame. Each field contains half the number of the total amount of

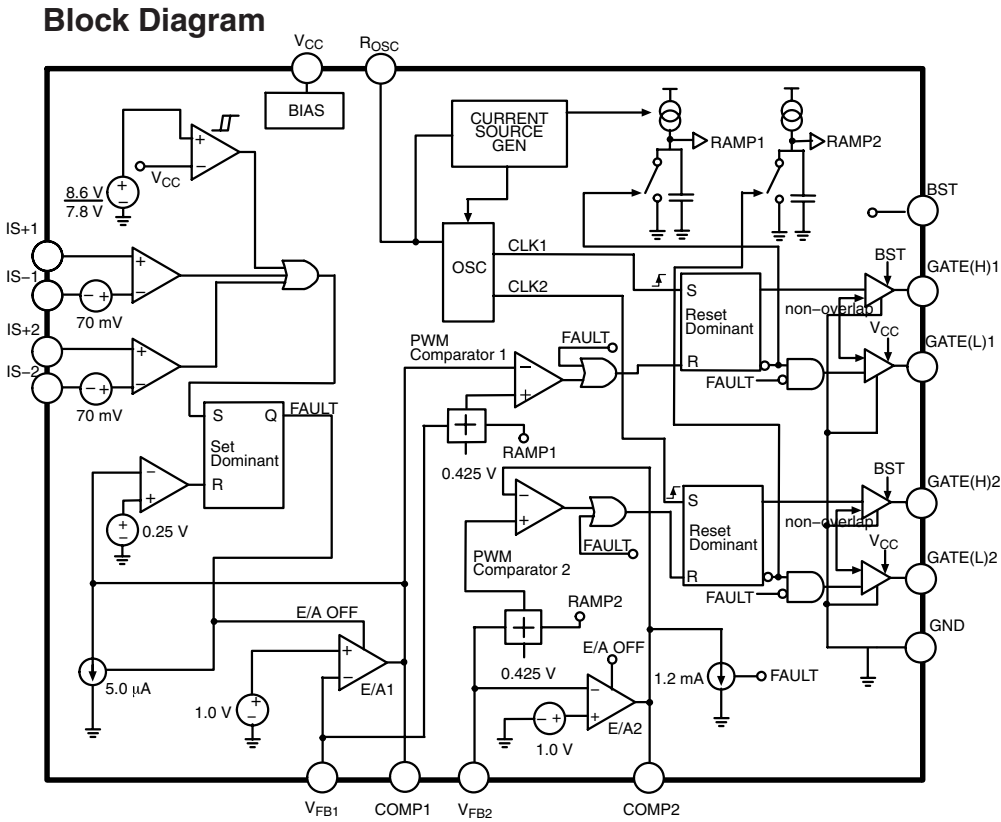
	lines. The fields are written in "pairs", causing line flicker.			PAL M = 3.575612 MHz and PAL N = 3.582056 MHz)
IR	Infra Red	PCB		Printed Circuit Board (same as "PWB")
IRQ	Interrupt Request	PCM		Pulse Code Modulation
ITU-656	The ITU Radio communication Sector (ITU-R) is a standards body subcommittee of the International Telecommunication Union relating to radio communication. ITU-656 (a.k.a. SDI), is a digitized video format used for broadcast grade video. Uncompressed digital component or digital composite signals can be used. The SDI signal is self-synchronizing, uses 8 bit or 10 bit data words, and has a maximum data rate of 270 Mbit/s, with a minimum bandwidth of 135 MHz.	PDP		Plasma Display Panel
		PFC		Power Factor Corrector (or Pre-conditioner)
		PIP		Picture In Picture
		PLL		Phase Locked Loop. Used for e.g. FST tuning systems. The customer can give directly the desired frequency
		POR		Power On Reset, signal to reset the uP
		Progressive Scan		Scan mode where all scan lines are displayed in one frame at the same time, creating a double vertical resolution.
		PTC		Positive Temperature Coefficient, non-linear resistor
ITV	Institutional TeleVision; TV sets for hotels, hospitals etc.	PWB		Printed Wiring Board (same as "PCB")
JOP	Jaguar Output Processor	PWM		Pulse Width Modulation
LS	Last Status; The settings last chosen by the customer and read and stored in RAM or in the NVM. They are called at start-up of the set to configure it according to the customer's preferences	QRC		Quasi Resonant Converter
		QTNR		Quality Temporal Noise Reduction
		QVCP		Quality Video Composition Processor
		RAM		Random Access Memory
		RGB		Red, Green, and Blue. The primary colour signals for TV. By mixing levels of R, G, and B, all colours (Y/C) are reproduced.
LATAM	Latin America			
LCD	Liquid Crystal Display	RC		Remote Control
LED	Light Emitting Diode	RC5 / RC6		Signal protocol from the remote control receiver
L/L'	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 6.5 MHz. L' is Band I, L is all bands except for Band I	RESET		RESET signal
LORE	LOcal REgression approximation noise reduction	ROM		Read Only Memory
LPL	LG.Philips LCD (supplier)	R-TXT		Red Teletext
LS	Loudspeaker	SAM		Service Alignment Mode
LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signalling	S/C		Short Circuit
Mbps	Mega bits per second	SCART		Syndicat des Constructeurs d'Appareils Radiorecepteurs et Televisieurs
M/N	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 4.5 MHz	SCL		Serial Clock I <sup>2</sup> C
MIPS	Microprocessor without Interlocked Pipeline-Stages; A RISC-based microprocessor	SCL-F		CLock Signal on Fast I <sup>2</sup> C bus
		SD		Standard Definition
		SDA		Serial Data I <sup>2</sup> C
		SDA-F		DAta Signal on Fast I <sup>2</sup> C bus
MOP	Matrix Output Processor	SDI		Serial Digital Interface, see "ITU-656"
MOSFET	Metal Oxide Silicon Field Effect Transistor, switching device	SDRAM		Synchronous DRAM
		SECAM		SÉquence Couleur Avec Mémoire. Colour system mainly used in France and East Europe. Colour carriers= 4.406250 MHz and 4.250000 MHz
MPEG	Motion Pictures Experts Group			
MPIF	Multi Platform InterFace	SIF		Sound Intermediate Frequency
MUTE	MUTE Line	SMPS		Switched Mode Power Supply
NC	Not Connected	SoC		System on Chip
NICAM	Near Instantaneous Compounded Audio Multiplexing. This is a digital sound system, mainly used in Europe.	SOG		Sync On Green
		SOPS		Self Oscillating Power Supply
NTC	Negative Temperature Coefficient, non-linear resistor	S/PDIF		Sony Philips Digital InterFace
NTSC	National Television Standard Committee. Colour system mainly used in North America and Japan. Colour carrier NTSC M/N = 3.579545 MHz, NTSC 4.43 = 4.433619 MHz (this is a VCR norm, it is not transmitted off-air)	SRAM		Static RAM
		SSB		Small Signal Board
		STBY		STand-BY
		SVGA		800 × 600 (4 : 3)
		SVHS		Super Video Home System
		SW		Software
		SWAN		Spatial temporal Weighted Averaging
NVM	Non-Volatile Memory: IC containing TV related data such as alignments	SXGA		Noise reduction
		TFT		1280 × 1024
O/C	Open Circuit	THD		Thin Film Transistor
OSD	On Screen Display	TMDS		Total Harmonic Distortion
OTC	On screen display Teletext and Control; also called Artistic (SAA5800)			Transmission Minimized Differential Signalling
P50	Project 50: communication protocol between TV and peripherals	TXT		Teletext
		TXT-DW		Dual Window with Teletext
PAL	Phase Alternating Line. Colour system mainly used in West Europe (colour carrier = 4.433619 MHz) and South America (colour carrier	UI		User Interface
		uP		Microprocessor
		UXGA		1600 × 1200 (4 : 3)
		V		V-sync to the module

VCR	Video Cassette Recorder
VESA	Video Electronics Standards Association
VGA	640 × 480 (4 : 3)
VL	Variable Level out: processed audio output toward external amplifier
VSB	Vestigial Side Band; modulation method
WYSIWYR	What You See Is What You Record: record selection that follows main picture and sound
WXGA	1280 × 768 (15 : 9)
XTAL	Quartz crystal
XGA	1024 × 768 (4 : 3)
Y	Luminance signal
Y/C	Luminance (Y) and Chrominance (C) signal
YPbPr	Component video. Luminance and scaled colour difference signals (B-Y and R-Y)
YUV	Component video

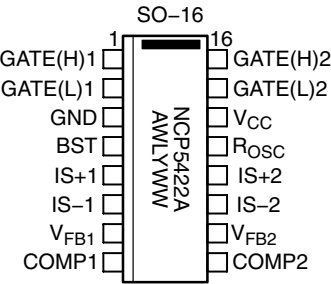
# 9.11 IC Data Sheets

This section shows the internal block diagrams and pin configurations of ICs that are drawn as “black boxes” in the electrical diagrams (with the exception of “memory” and “logic” ICs).

## 9.11.1 Diagram B01A, NCP5422AD (IC 7U0A)



## Pin Configuration



A = Assembly Location  
 WL = Wafer Lot  
 Y = Year  
 WW = Work Week

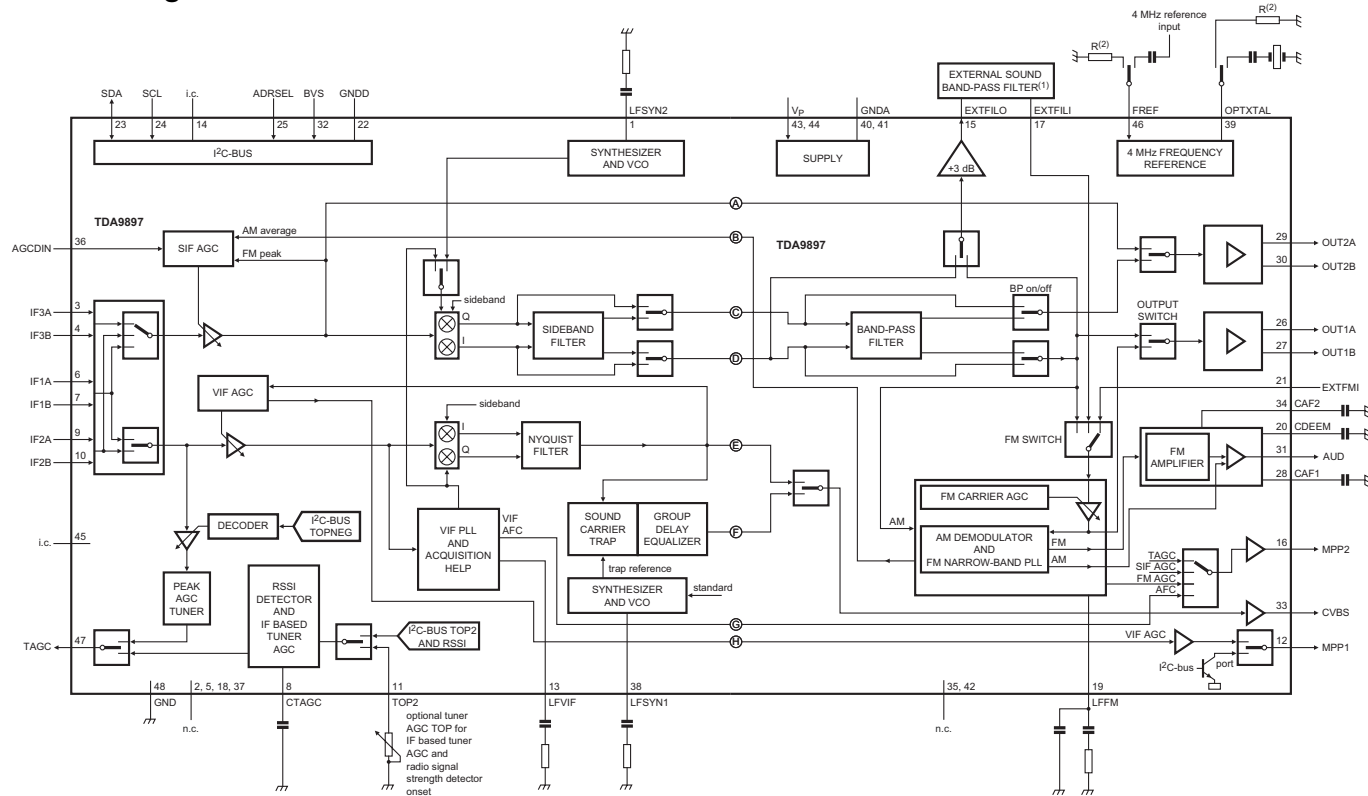
F\_15400\_129.eps  
 240505

Figure 9-12 Internal block diagram and pin configuration



9.11.2 Diagram B02B, TDA9898HL (IC 7T59)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

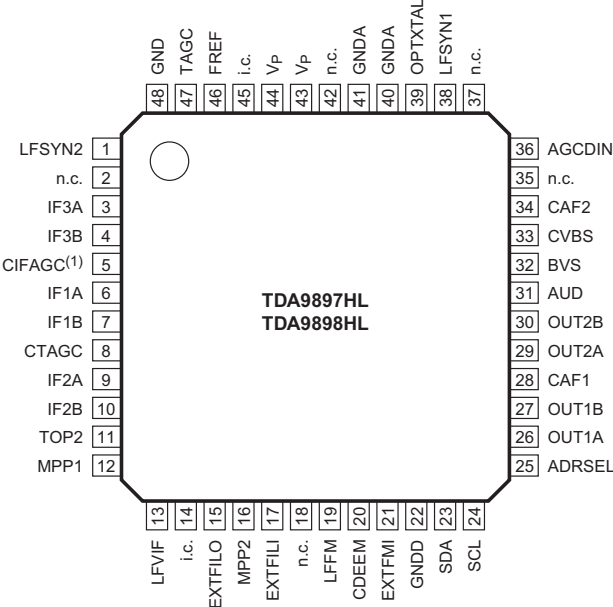
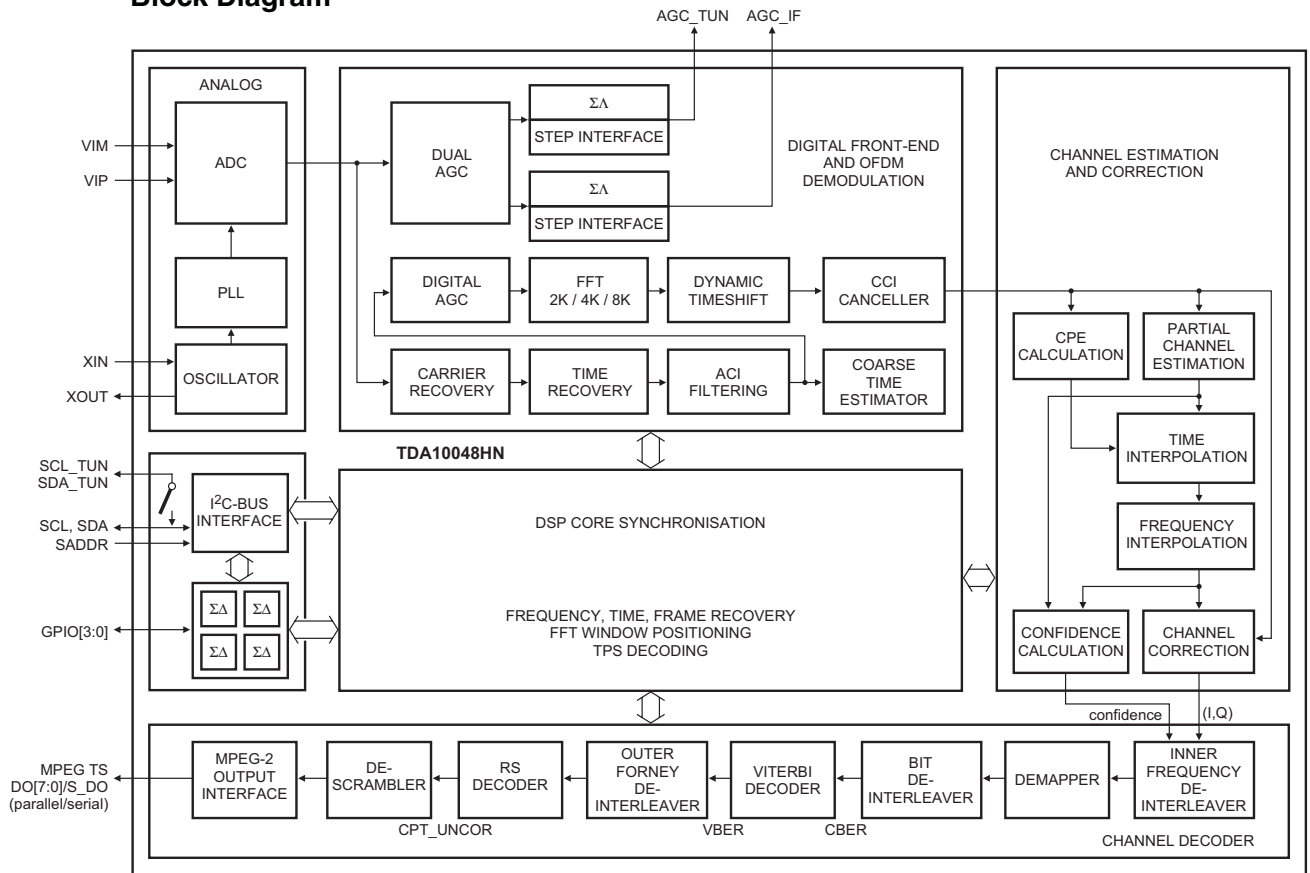


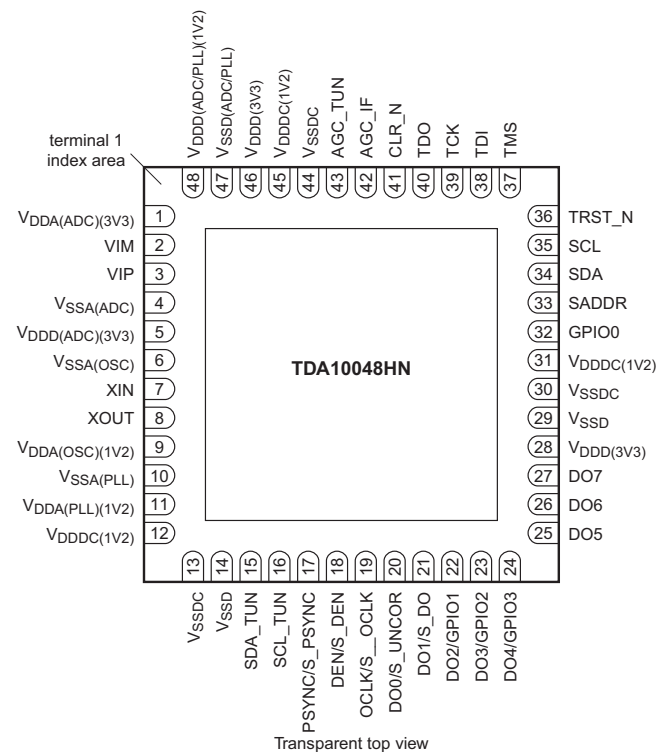
Figure 9-13 Pin configuration

## 9.11.3 Diagram B02A, TDA10048HN (IC7T17-1)

## Block Diagram



## Pin Configuration

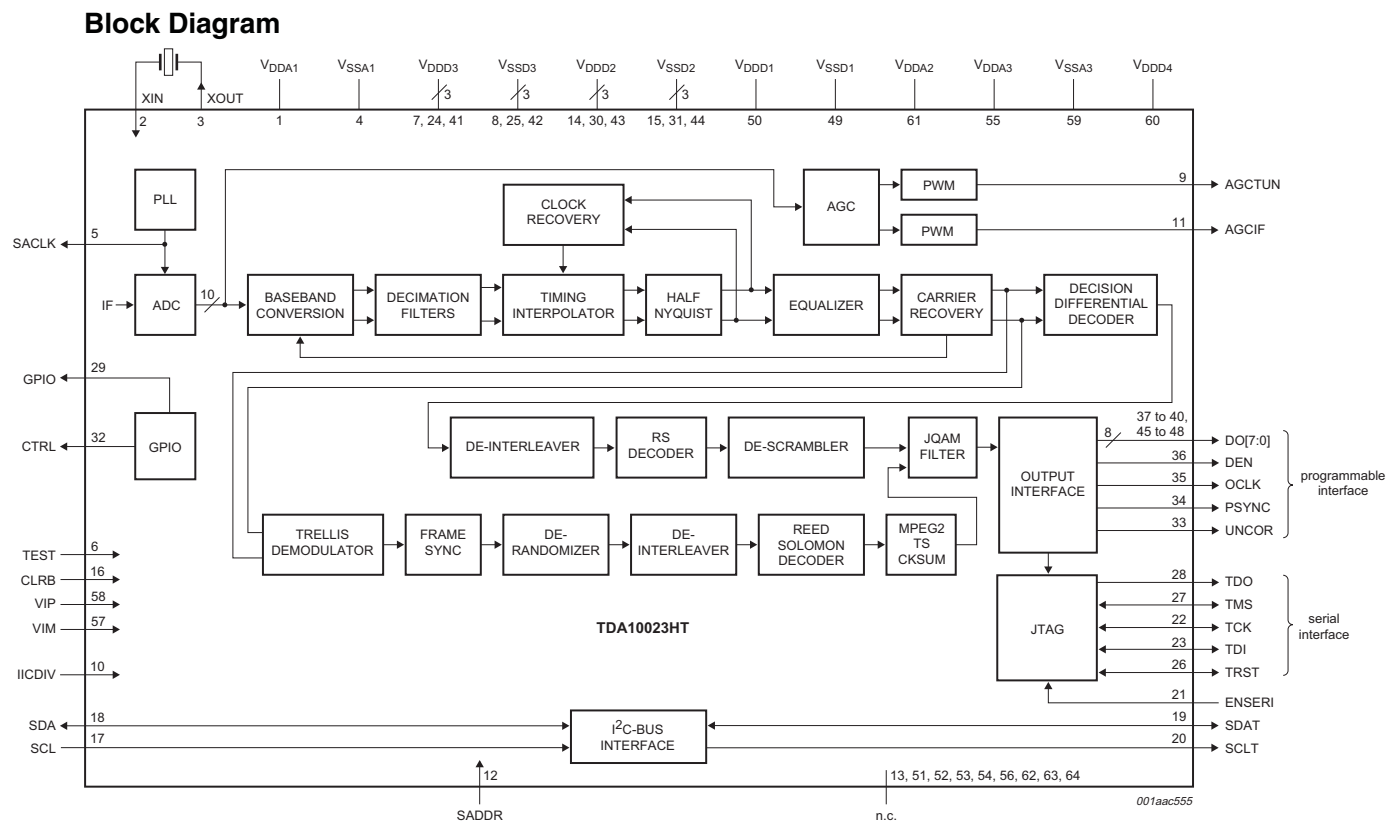


Transparent top view

H\_16800\_127.eps  
090507

Figure 9-14 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.11.4 Diagram B02C, TDA10023HT (IC7TA4)



**Pin Configuration**

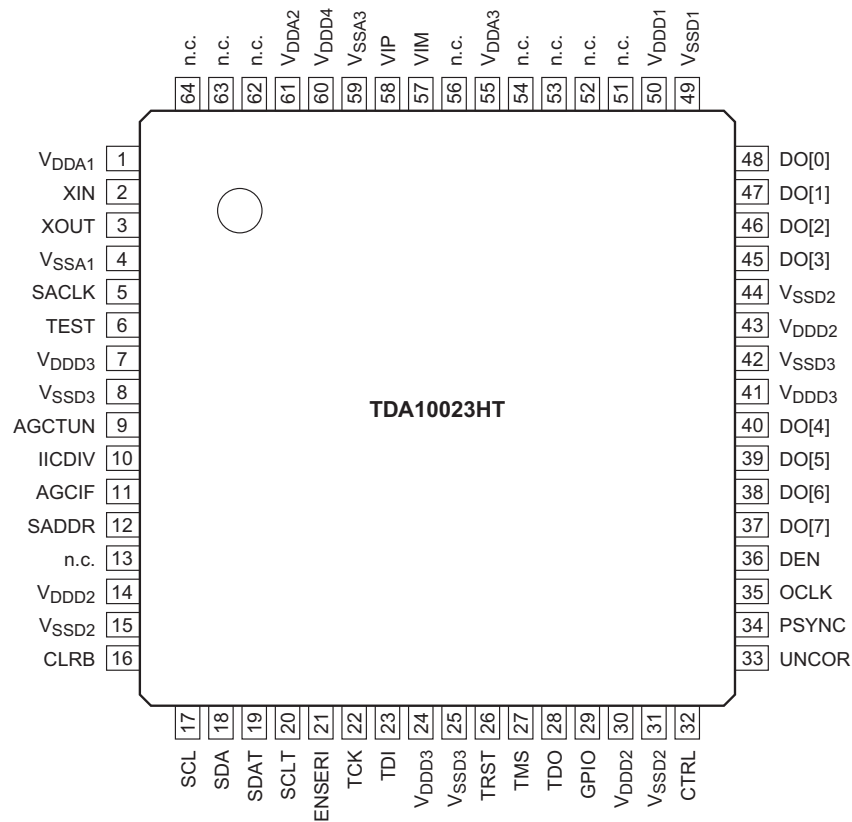


Figure 9-15 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

## 9.11.5 Diagram B03B to F, STi7100 (IC7A00)

## Block Diagram

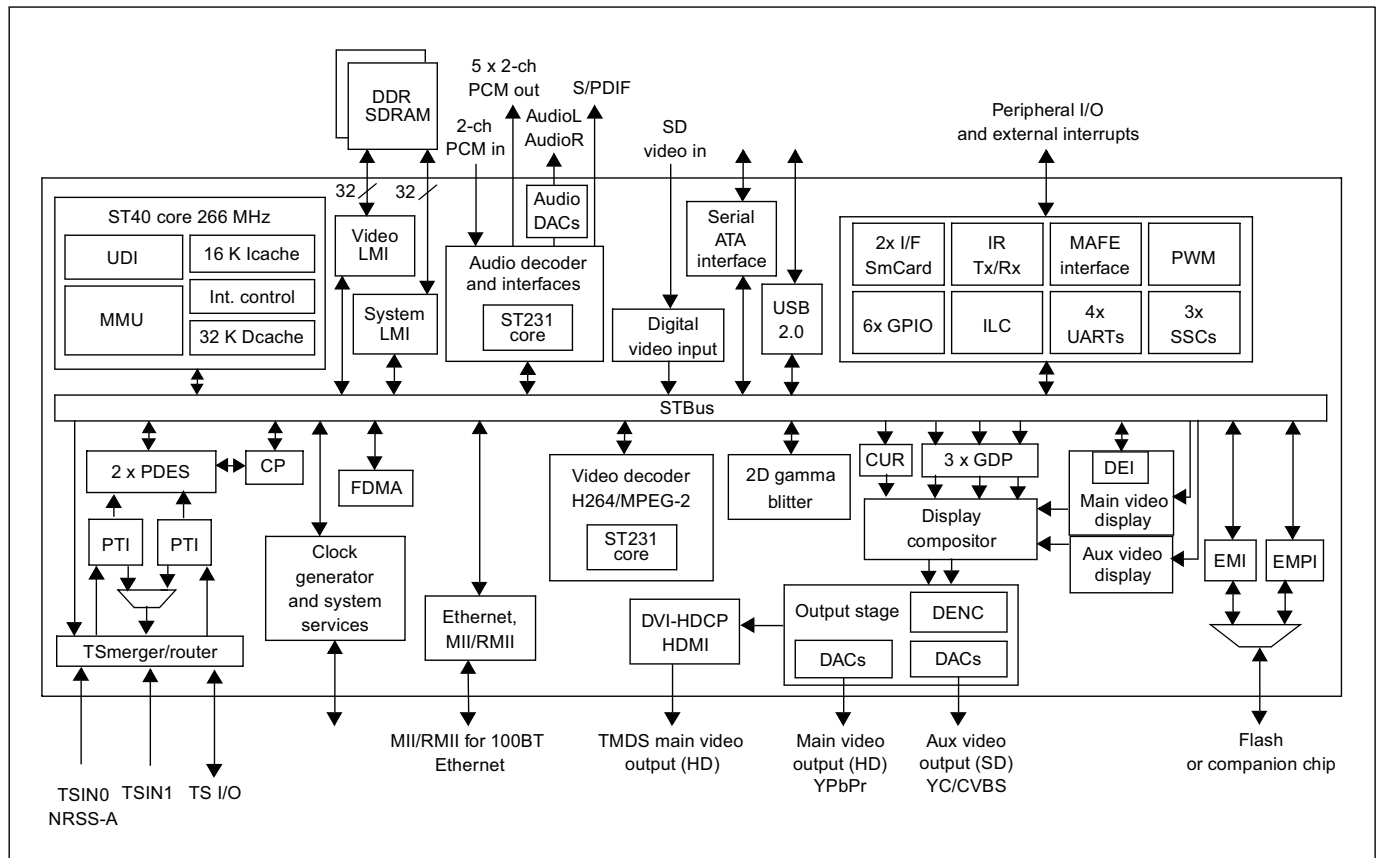
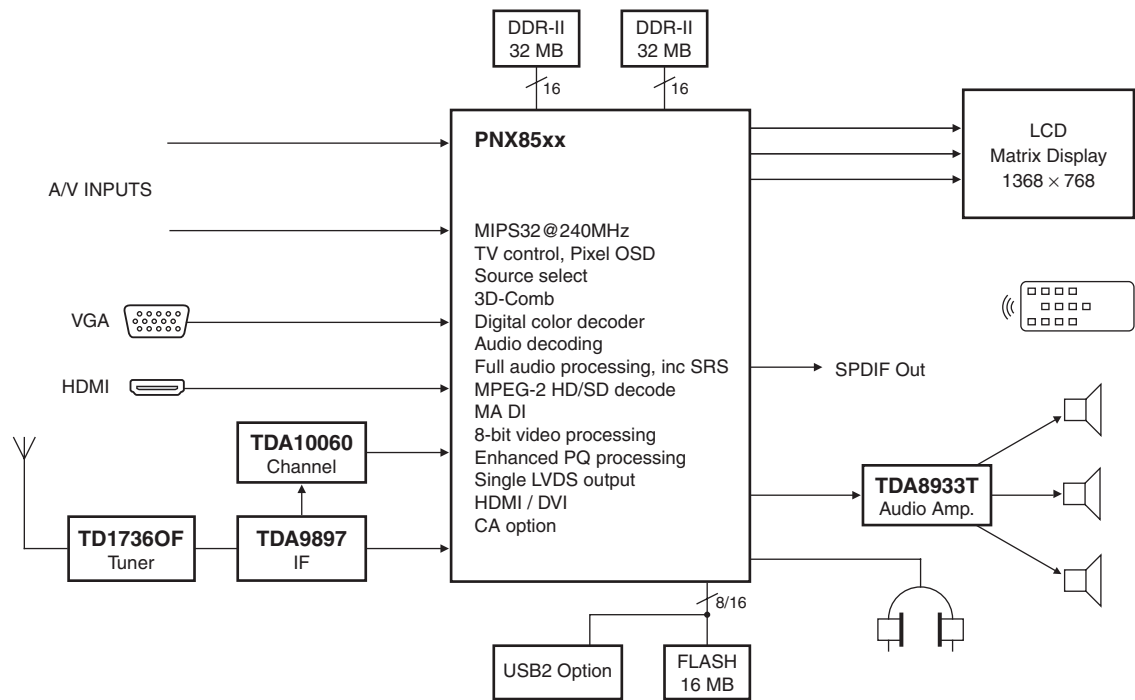
H\_16780\_085.eps  
070907

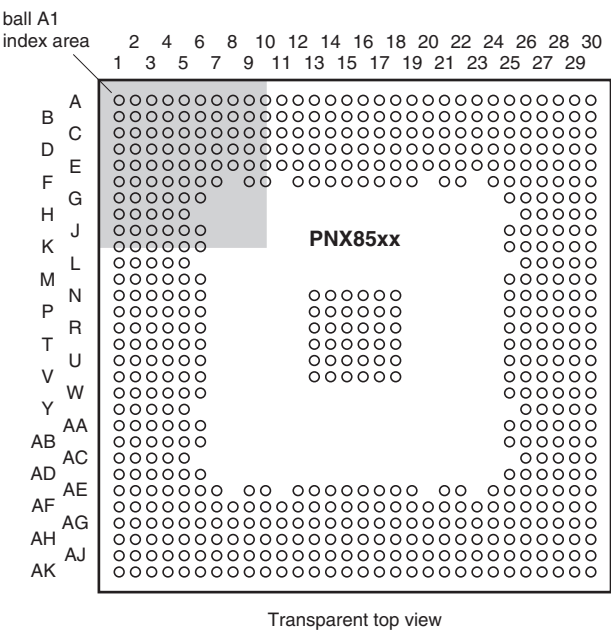
Figure 9-16 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.11.6 Diagram B04, PNX85xx (IC 7H00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

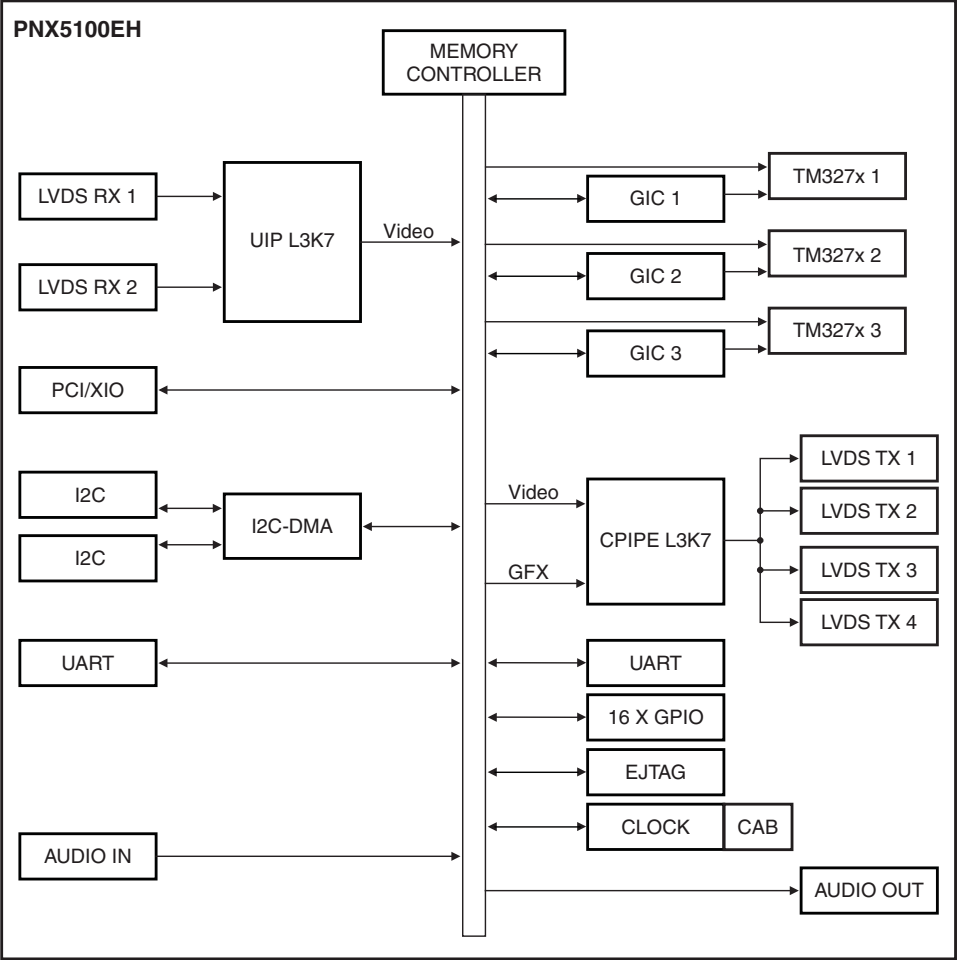


H\_16800\_128.eps  
230707

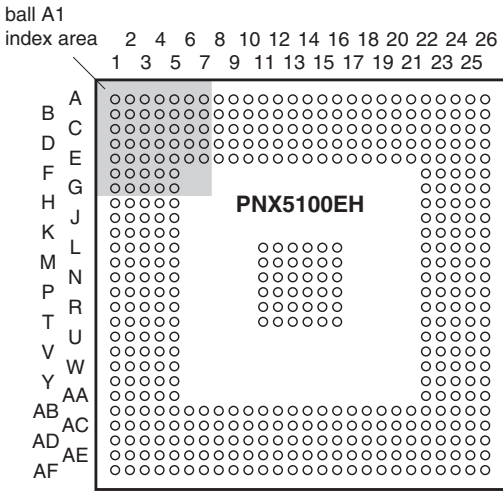
Figure 9-17 Pin configuration

9.11.7 Diagram B05, PNX5100 (IC 7C00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration



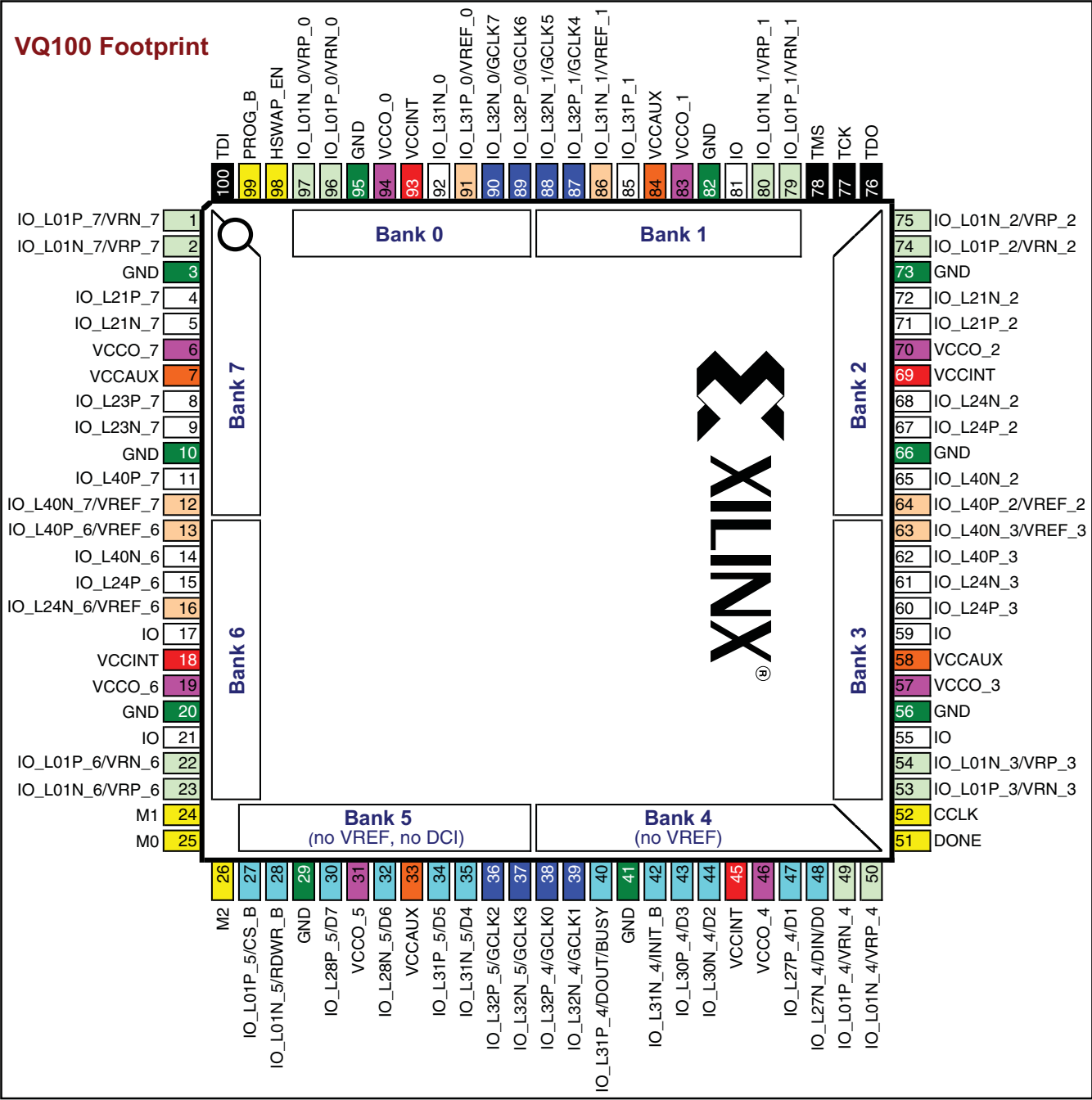
I\_17660\_149.eps  
180308

Figure 9-18 Pin configuration



9.11.8 Diagram B06, XC3S250E Spartan-3 (IC 7F00)

Pin Configuration & Description



22	I/O: Unrestricted, general-purpose user I/O	12	DUAL: Configuration pin, then possible user I/O	7	VREF: User I/O or input voltage reference for bank
14	DCI: User I/O or reference resistor input for bank	8	GCLK: User I/O or global clock buffer input	8	VCCO: Output voltage supply for bank
7	CONFIG: Dedicated configuration pins	4	JTAG: Dedicated JTAG port pins	4	VCCINT: Internal core voltage supply (+1.2V)
0	N.C.: No unconnected pins in this package	10	GND: Ground	4	VCCAUX: Auxiliary voltage supply (+2.5V)

L\_17660\_146.eps  
180308

Figure 9-19 Pin configuration

9.11.9 Diagram B07E, AD8197A (IC 7P02)

Block Diagram

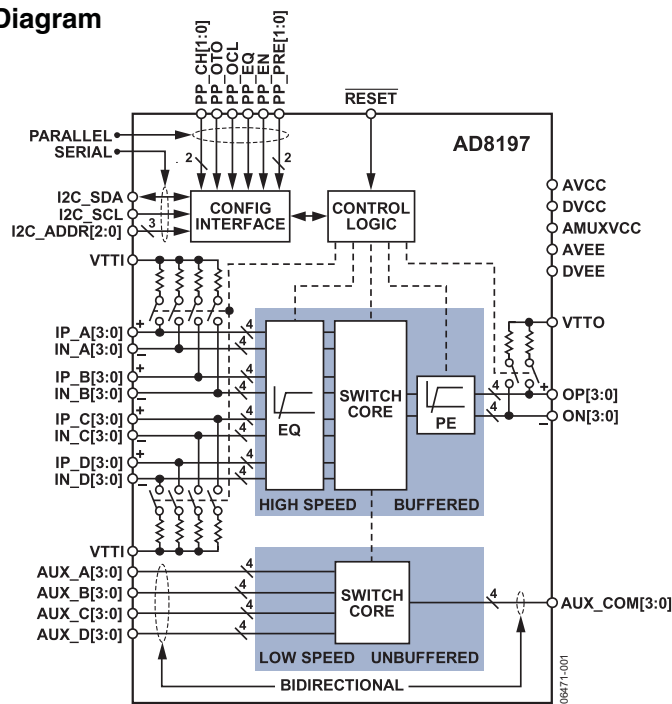
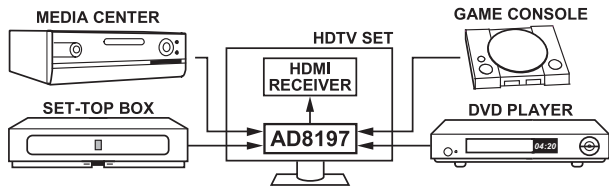
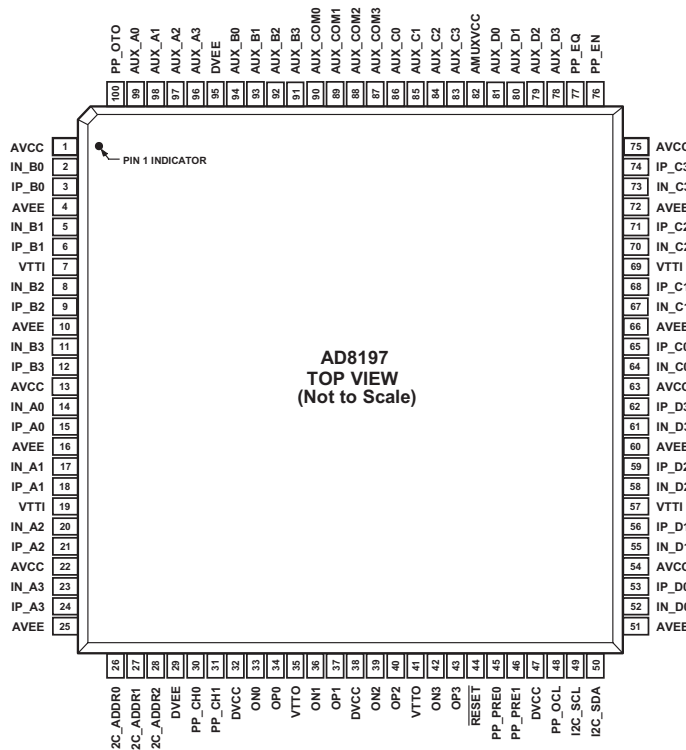


Figure 1.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



Pin Configuration

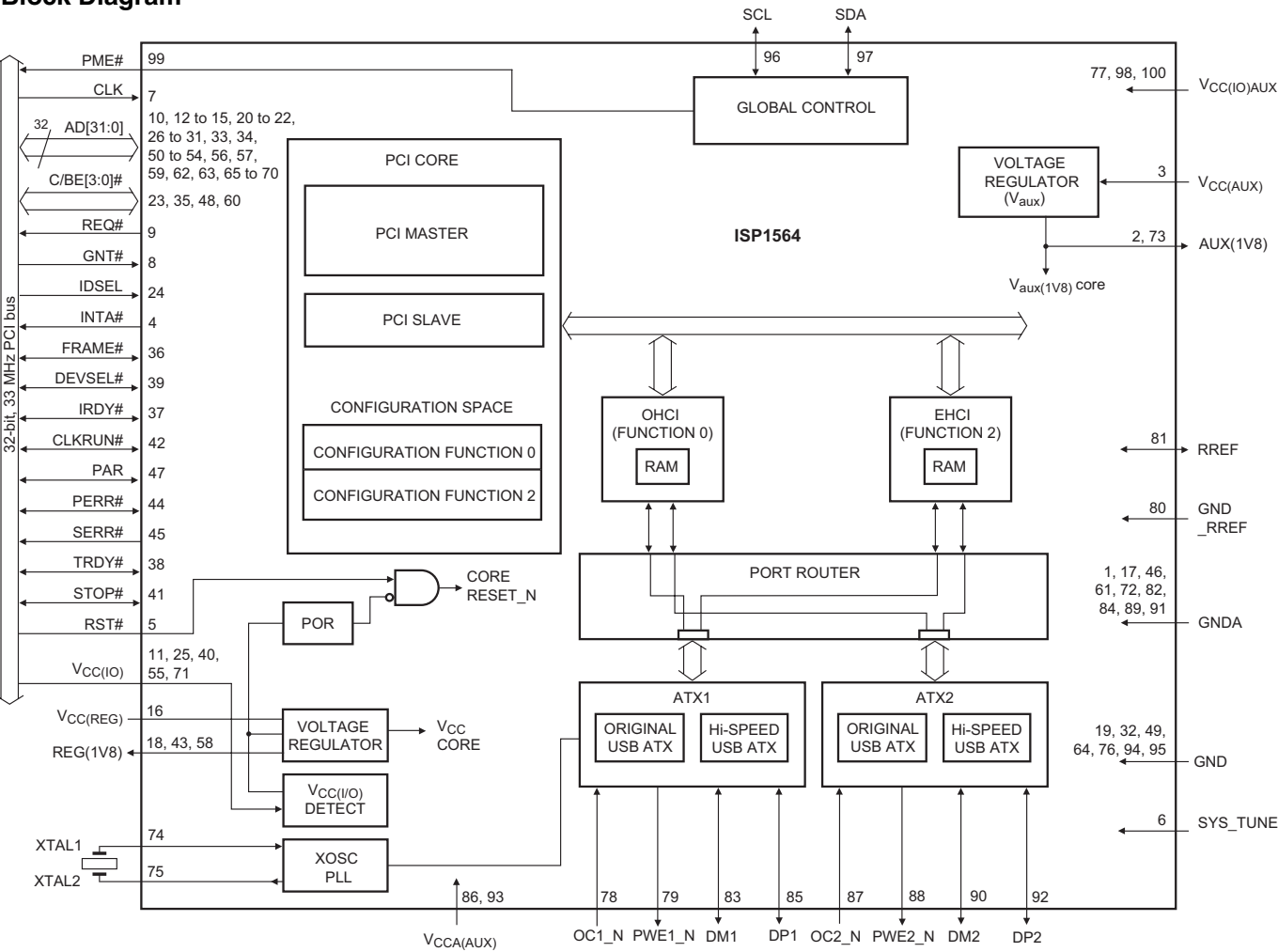


H\_17650\_080.eps  
150108

Figure 9-20 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.11.10 Diagram B09A, ISP1564HL (IC 7N00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

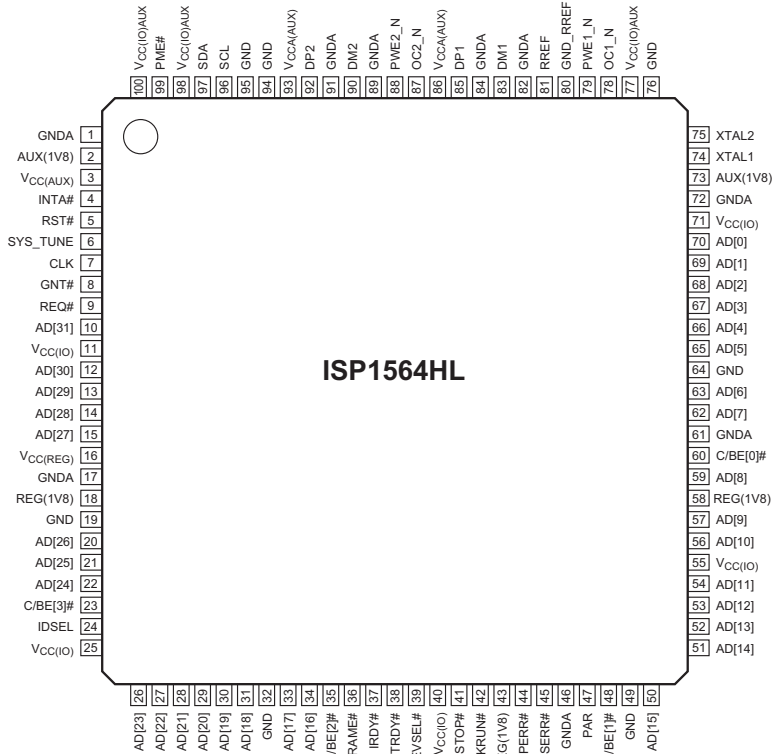
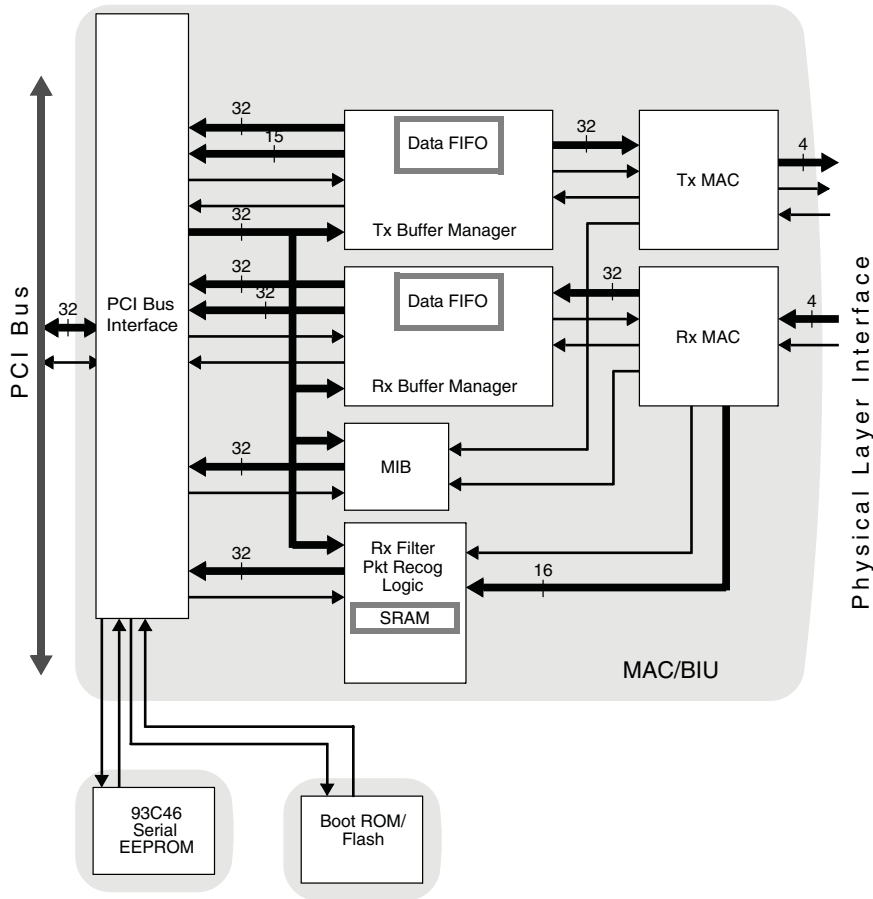


Figure 9-21 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.11.11 Diagram B09B, DP83816AVNG (IC 7N04)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

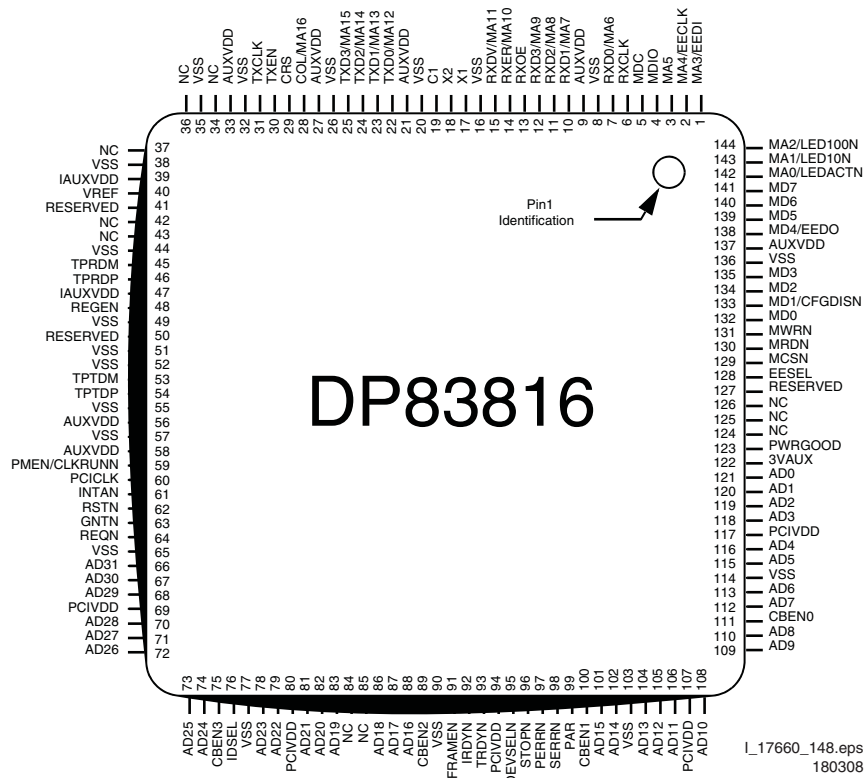
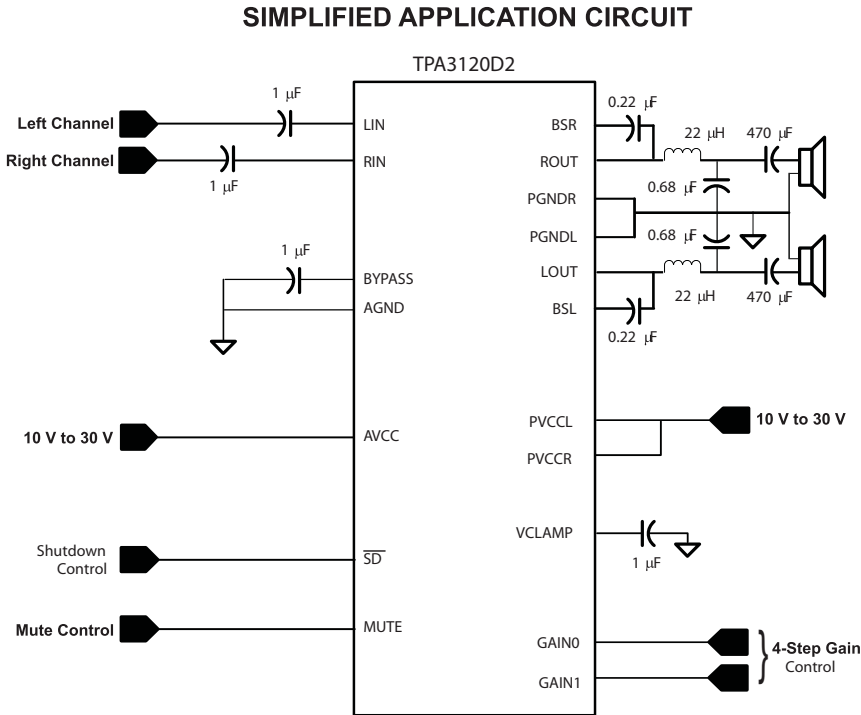


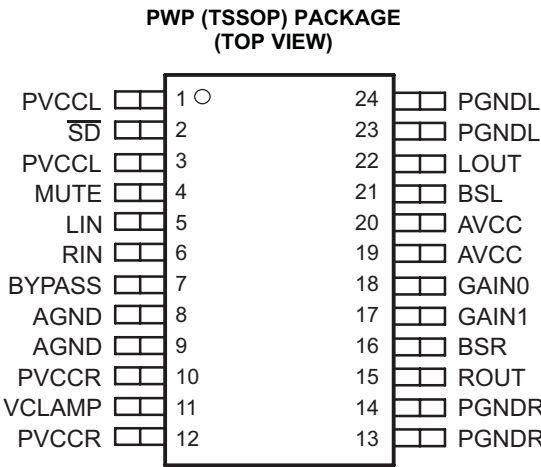
Figure 9-22 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.11.12 Diagram B10A, TPA3120D2 (IC 7D10)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

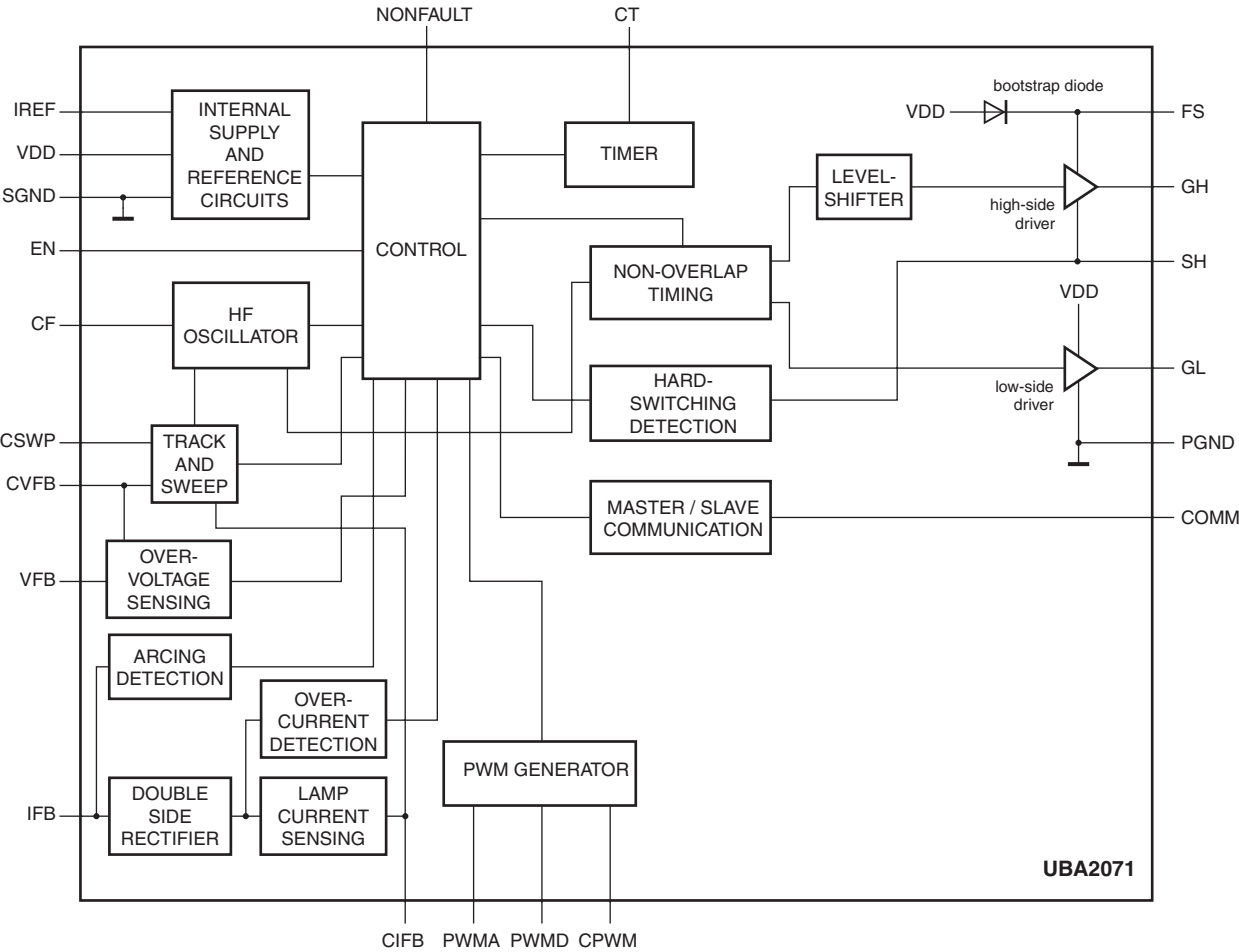


I\_17660\_147.eps  
180308

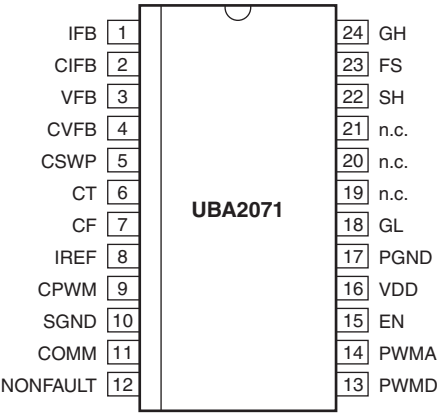
Figure 9-23 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.11.13 Diagram V2, UBA2071 (IC 7201)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration



I\_17660\_132.eps  
140308

Figure 9-24 Internal block diagram and pin configuration



## 10. Spare Parts List & CTN Overview

For the latest spare part overview, please consult the Philips Service website.

**Table 10-1 Sets described in this manual:**

CTN	Styling
32PFL7623D/10	ME8+
32PFL9603D/10	VE8
37PFL9603D/10	VE8
42PFL7403D/10	ME8+
42PFL7403D/79	ME8+
42PFL7403S/60	ME8+
42PFL7423D/12	ME8+
42PFL7423H/12	ME8+
42PFL7433D/12	ME8+
42PFL7433S/60	ME8+
42PFL7623D/10	ME8+
42PFL9603D/10	VE8
42PFL9603H/10	VE8
42PFL9703D/10	VE8
42PFL9703D/79	VE8
47PFL7403D/10	ME8+
47PFL7403D/79	ME8+
47PFL7623D/10	ME8+
47PFL9603D/10	VE8
47PFL9703D/10	VE8
47PFL9703D/79	VE8

## 11. Revision List

### Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0

- First release.

### Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.1

- **Added:** 32PFL7623D/10, 37PFL9603D/10, 42PFL7403D/10, 42PFL7403S/60, 42PFL7423D/12, 42PFL7423H/12, 42PFL7433D/12, 42PFL7433S/60, 42PFL7623D/10, 42PFL9703D/79, 47PFL7403D/10, 47PFL9703D/79.
- **Chapter 4:** added ME8+ disassembly instructions.
- **Chapter 5:** Added Stepwise Start-up information; removed error 25 (and -description); added error 48 description; additional textual changes.
- **Chapter 8:** Added option codes.
- **Chapter 9:** Added info for DPS-182CP A supply unit (32").

### Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.2

- **Added:** 42PFL7403D/79, 47PFL7403D/79, 47PFL7623D/10.
- **Chapter 8:** Added option codes.

### Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.3

- **Chapter 1:** EXT2 and HDMI connector pinning corrected.